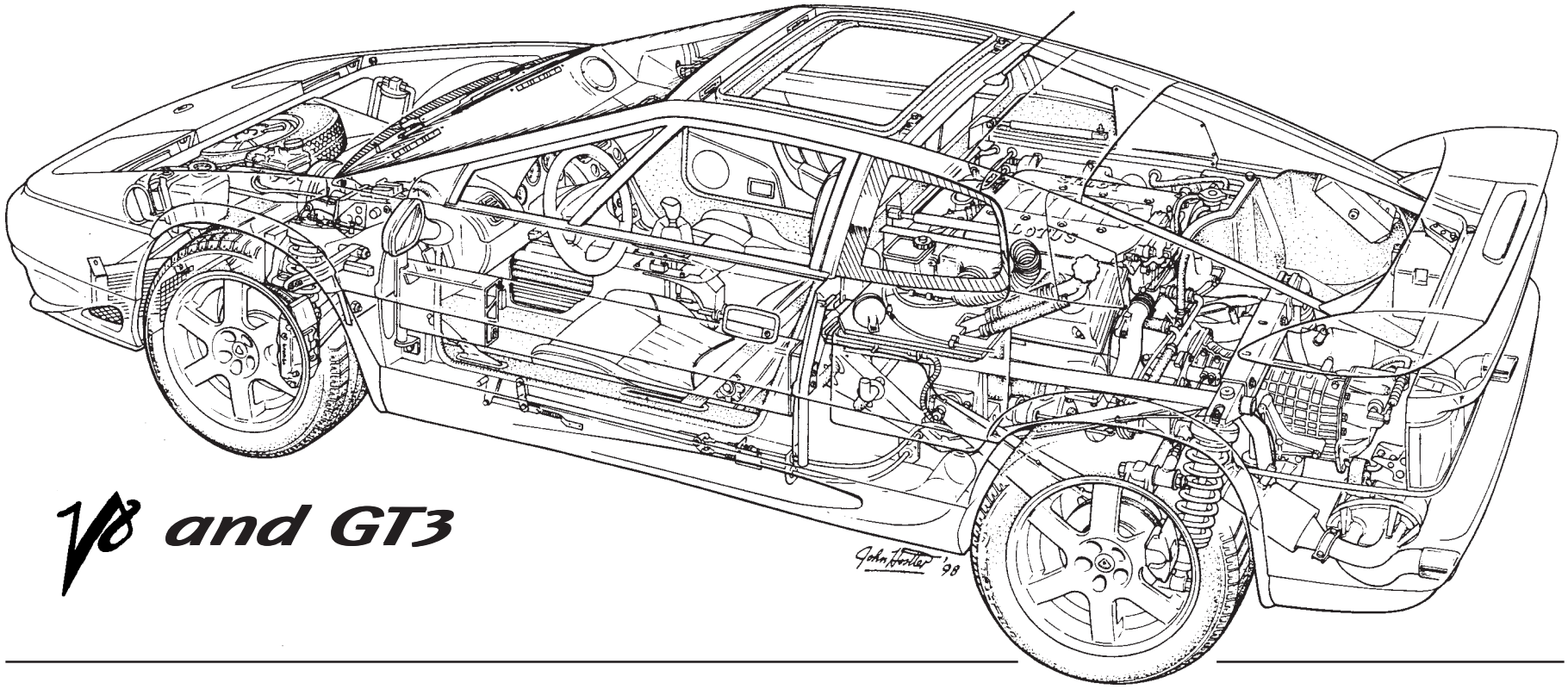
ESPRIT SERVICE PARTS LIST

1996 to 2004 Model years



V8 and GT3

Technical Publications, Lotus Cars Limited, Hethel, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8EZ. England.
Telephone 01953 608000 www.lotuscars.com

© Lotus Cars Ltd. 1996

Part Number N082T0325J

Updated 1st August 2013

FOREWORD

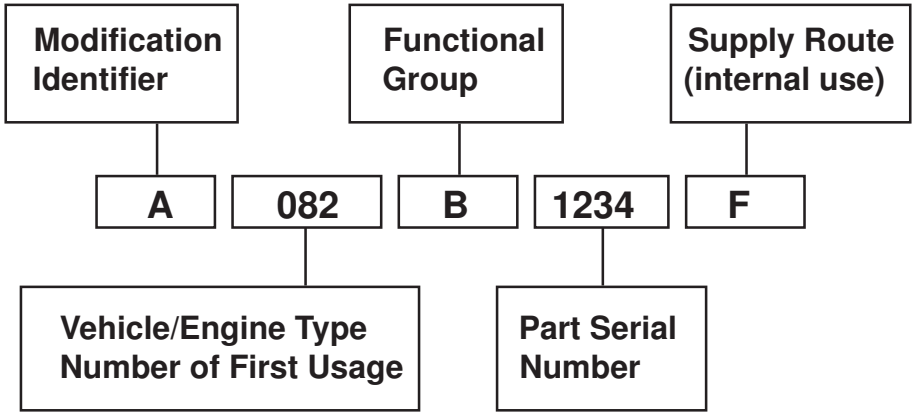
This publication has been designed for use by Lotus Dealers, and may be updated periodically by the issuing of update packages to the dealer network. Lotus policy is one of continuous product improvement and the right is reserved to alter specifications at any time without prior notice.
Whilst every care has been taken to ensure correctness of information, it is impossible to guarantee complete freedom from omissions and errors, or to accept liability arising from such errors or omissions, but nothing herein contained shall affect your statutory rights.

USE OF THE PARTS LIST

This parts list covers the Esprit range, 1996 model year onwards. The manual is arranged in function groups, as defined by the Contents page, and may sometimes use several versions of the same function group to accomodate model variations - take care to establish the full vehicle specification in order to properly identify the applicable parts list section.

PART NUMBERS

Part numbers used in this publication are in the format as follows:



Modification Identifier: This letter identifies a version or modification of the part. Part numbers with different prefix letters may or may not be interchangeable - refer to the remarks column.

Vehicle/Engine Type Number: The type number indicates either the model or engine type on which the part was first used.

026, 036, 045, 500....Elan	076....Eclat S1	084....Eclat S2	111....Elise
050....Elan+2	079....Esprit S1/S2/S2.2	085....Esprit S3	340....340R
046, 054, 065, 074....Europa	082....Esprit Turbo	089....Excel	
075....Elite S1	083....Elite S2	100....Elan 1990	

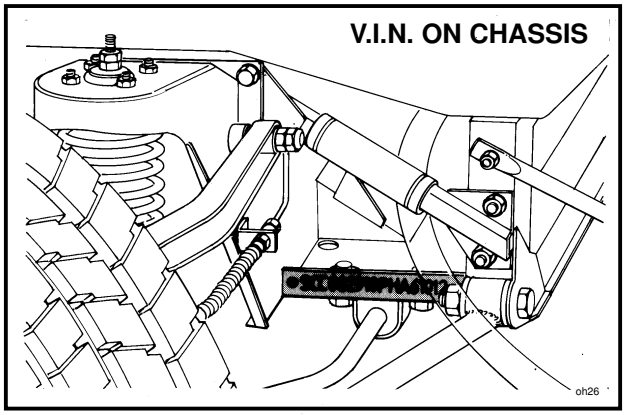
Functional Group: A single letter indicating the functional area of the parts first use

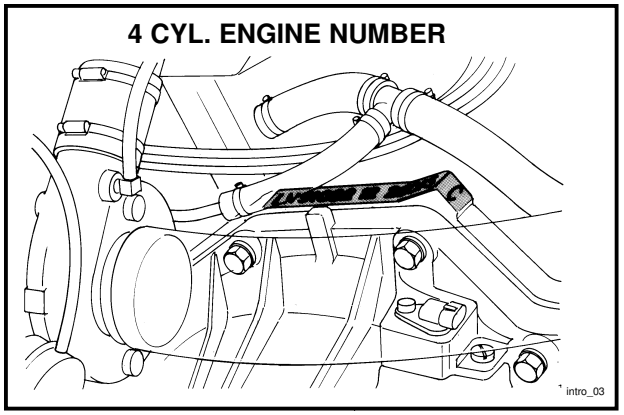
A = Chassis	E = Engine	J = Brakes	P = Heater & AC	U = Hard Trim
B = Body	F = Transmission	K = Cooling	Q = Clutch	V = Soft Trim
C = Front Suspension	G = Wheels & Tyres	L = Fuel System	R = Final Drive	W = Standard Fixings
D = Rear Suspension	H = Steering	M = Electrics	S = Exhaust	

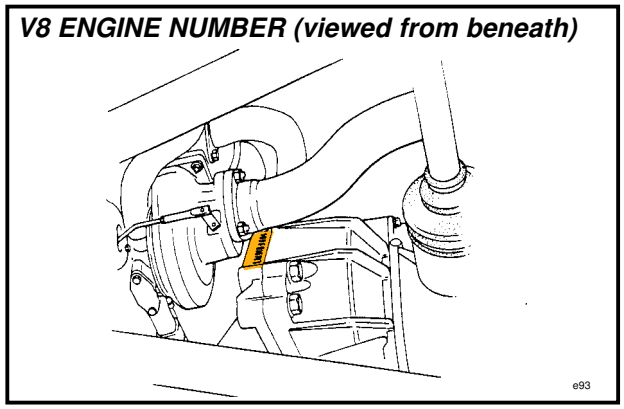
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER & ENGINE NUMBER

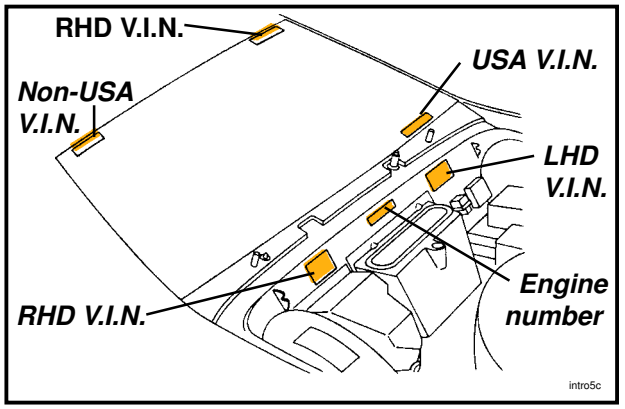
The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) is stamped onto the chassis frame on the vertical surface of a flange between the inboard pivots of the right hand front suspension lower wishbone, viewable via the right hand front wheelarch. The engine number on 4 cylinder cars is stamped onto a horizontal surface at the right hand rear of the cylinder block, and on V8 models on a vertical flange at the left hand rear of the cylinder block. Both VIN and engine numbers are duplicated on bar code labels fixed to the front bulkhead in the front luggage compartment, and on some vehicles the VIN is repeated for convenience on a label viewable through the windscreen.

Both numbers should always be quoted with any vehicle enquiries, as Factory records are filed against VIN, and specification change points are identified by VIN or engine number. The vehicle licence number may not accurately reflect vehicle age, and may be changed during the car's life, and are an unreliable method of identification.









There are three variations of the VIN; prior to '98 M.Y. there is one for domestic and non-USA export markets, which complies with European Economic Community (EEC) directives; and one for the USA which complies with requirements laid down by the National Highway Traffic Safety Association (NHTSA). From '98 M.Y. a common coding is used. The seventeen characters of the VIN are coded as follows:

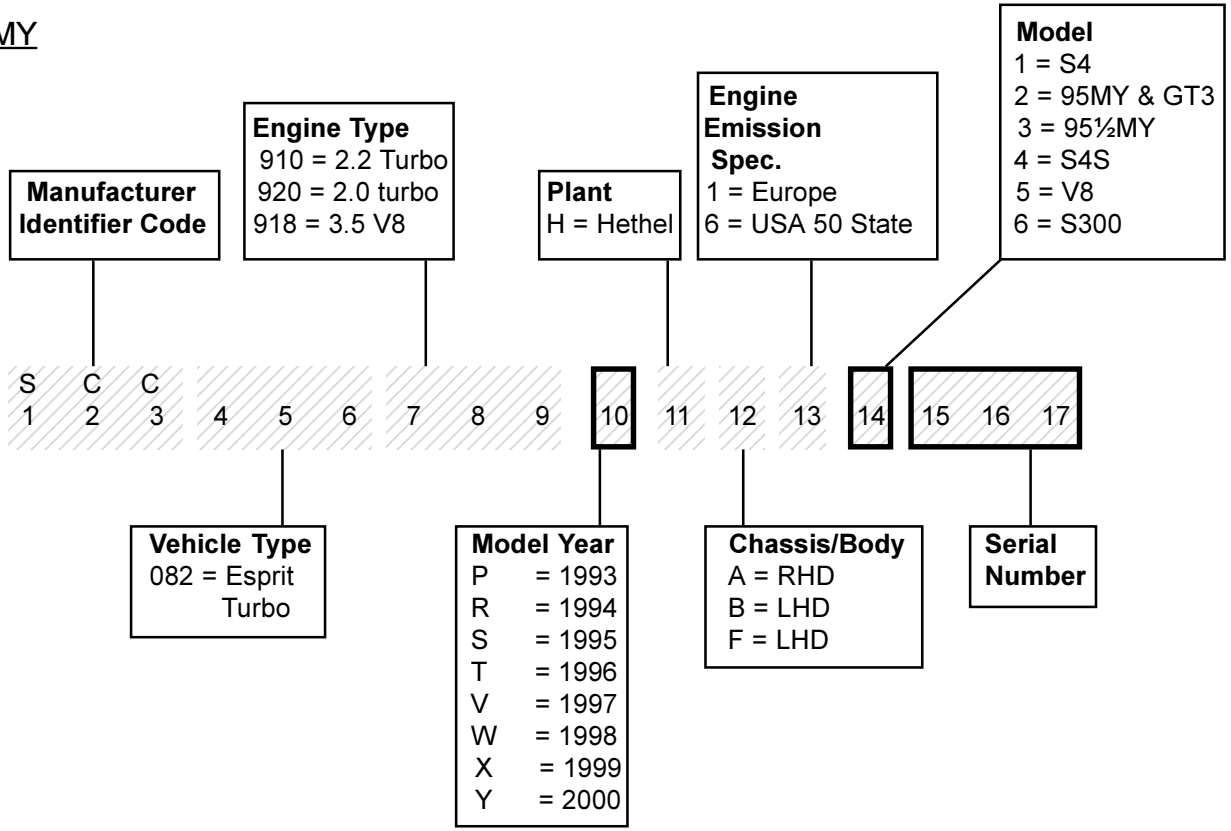
NOTES

1. Prior to '98 M.Y., different serial number sequences are used for the the following variants:

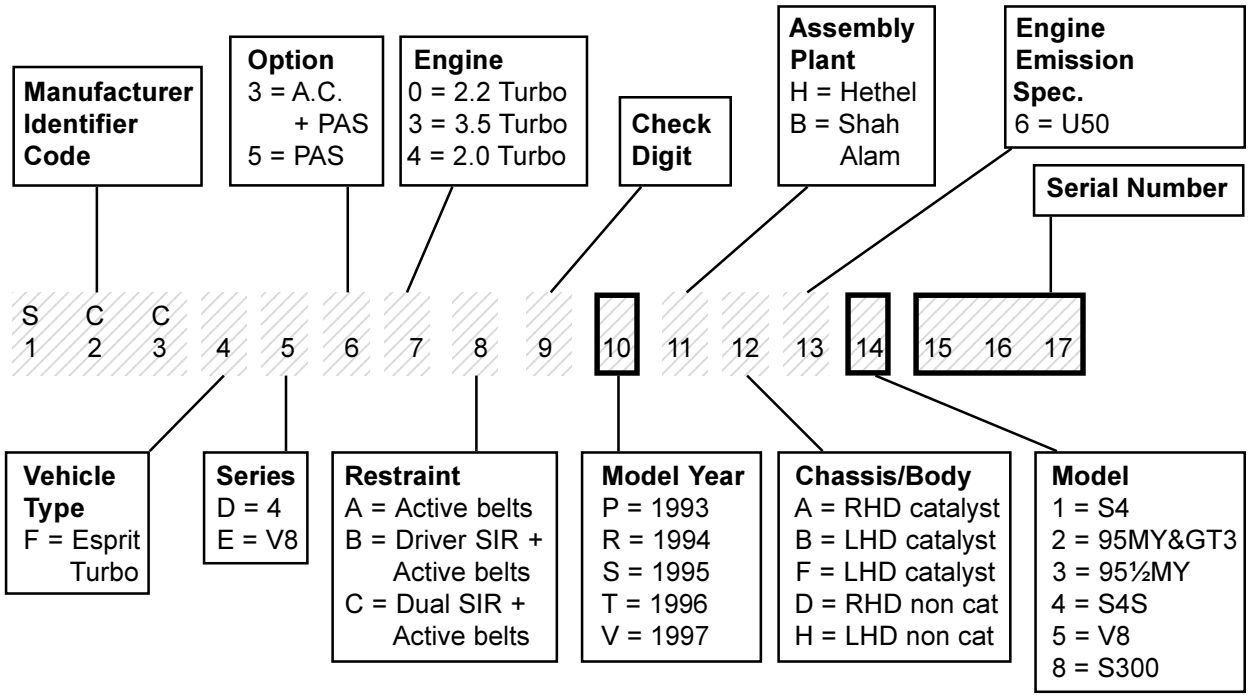
S4 prior to '95 M.Y.:	0001 to 0010, then 1011 onwards
S4 '95 M.Y. & GT3:	2000 onwards
S4S USA:	3000 onwards
S4S non-USA:	4000 onwards
Sport 300:	8001 onwards
Esprit V8:	5009 onwards

2. For change point identification in this manual, only VIN characters 10 (model year) and 14 to 17, (serial number) will be listed. e.g.:
   R 1242 ('94 model year S4, serial 1242)
   R 8030 ('94 model year Sport 300, serial 8030)

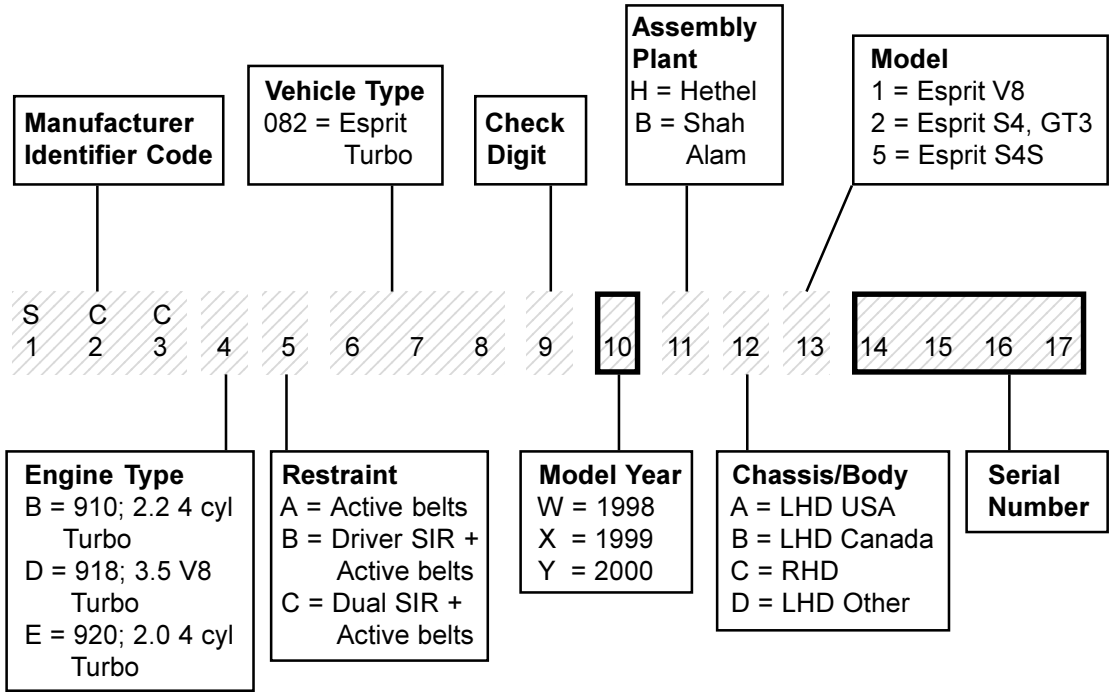
Non-USA Prior '98 MY



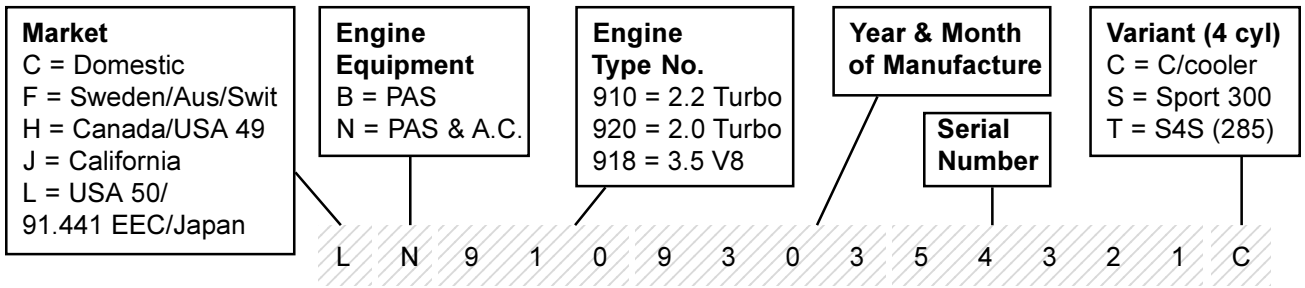
USA Prior '98 MY



'98 MY onwards



Engine Number Coding



ESPRIT MODEL HISTORY '96 MY on

Esprit V8: May '96

Esprit V8; VIN: T 5009

As S4S with following principal changes:

- New Lotus type 918 3.5 litre twin turbo V8 engine. No chargecooling. Lotus/vertronix engine management.
- Kelsey-Hayes ABS-415 antilock brake system.
- Chassis modifications to accommodate engine and exhaust system
- Cooling system includes recirculation pump and diverter valve
- Larger capacity 'pull-type' clutch. Type UN1 027 transmission with higher 5th ratio and reverse gear brake.
- New one piece road wheels and restyled front spoiler.
- New variable displacement a.c. compressor.

Esprit GT3: October '96

Esprit GT3; VIN: T 2100 (not USA)

Based on S4 model with following changes:

- 2 litre (type 920) 240 bhp engine.
- No back pressure valve or throttle jack.
- No tailgate mounted aerofoil. Swiss type rear transom spoiler lip.
- Single fuel filler on LH side.
- GT3 decals along door bottoms.
- Sport 300 type seats with backs painted body colour.
- Cloth/vinyl interior trim. Senotex instrument masks. Body colour composite gear lever shroud. Aluminium gear lever knob.
- Optional panel lamps rheostat; alarm; door edge, bonnet and footwell lamps; lights on buzzer; one touch windows.

'97 M.Y. Esprit V8 & GT3: May '96

USA V8; VIN: V 5075 (May '96)

Non USA V8; VIN: V 5215 (Oct. '96)

GT3; VIN: V 2111 (Oct. '96)

Specification unchanged.

Introduction of V8 Twin Plate Clutch: February '97

Esprit V8; VIN: V 5280

Many cars also retro-fitted.

- New lightweight flywheel, low inertia twin plate clutch assembly, cast iron clutch housing, pedal downstop, re-calibrated ECM.

'98 M.Y. Esprit V8 & GT3: October '97

Esprit V8; VIN: W 5408 plus 5374, 5382, 5385

GT3; VIN: W 2200 plus 2192

As previous with following principal changes:

- Restyled interior with compact instrument binnacle, new centre console and tunnel top.
- Four instrument set, new tell tale clusters, Elise style push switches. Deletion of boost and oil temperature gauges and time clock.
- Cobra 6422 security system with remote operation.
- Revised interior climate control system, with rotary selector switches and electro-pneumatic flap operation. Stepper motor water valve. New face level vents. Separate re-circulation switch.
- New windscreen wiper arm, washer bottle and pump.
- V8: Restyled rear aerofoil mounted on tailgate. Locking gas strut for tailgate
- V8: New low effort clutch release system with new hydraulic cylinders and rigid pipe. Revised clutch fork and stiffer alloy clutch housing.
- V8: Revised twin cable gearchange mechanism dispenses with translator. Modified transmission selector cross shaft. Adopted on GT3 together with lower final drive and lower 3rd gear in June '98 at VIN W 2272.
- New Kelsey-Hayes EBC 430 anti-lock brakes electro-hydraulic control unit.
- Single fuel filler.

Esprit V8-GT: January '98

Esprit V8-GT; VIN: W 5442

As Esprit V8 with following principal changes:

- No rear aerofoil.
- Long type rear body spoiler.
- Matt vinyl interior trim.
- No a.c. (compressor retained for belt routing).
- V8-GT decal in rear quarter windows

Esprit Sport 350: October '98

Sport 350; VIN: W 5603

Limited edition of 50. As Esprit V8-GT with following principal changes: (Esprit V8 adopts V8 S.E. moniker to aid identification)

- Lightweight handlay lower body half (except S.I.R. cars).
- Carbon fibre 'GT1' style rear aerofoil with alloy end plates. Sculpted alloy mounting plinths.
- Front spoiler extension skirt and rubber lip.
- New Aluminium body colour with 'Sport 350' graphics on doors and sill treadplates. Blue decal tape in sill ducts and radiator air intake. Grilles in front valance coloured titanium.
- Magnesium 'Crono' O.Z. wheels in charcoal, with Pirelli P Zero tyres, marginally wider on rear.
- Larger A.P. Racing discs with curved vanes and cross drilling on both front and rear.
- A.P. Racing 4-pot alloy front calipers, finished in blue with 'Lotus' lettering.
- Seats with increased lateral support on cushion and backrest. Seat facings in blue Alcantara.
- Centre console, instrument binnacle, gear lever tray & lower switch panel in satin finish carbon fibre. HRS switch moved to upper switch row.
- Blue Alcantara door insert panels with body colour feature strips.
- Anodised aluminium instrument mask, gear lever knob & gear lever gaiter ring. Aluminium plaque on windscreen landing with limited edition no. Drilled alloy pads on brake & clutch pedals.
- Monroe N65 dampers and stiffer springs front & rear. Uprated anti-roll bar.
- Increased wall thickness chassis tubes around engine bay
- Re-calibrated ECM with re-profiled boost curves. Blue painted cam covers

'99 M.Y. Esprit V8 S.E., V8-GT, Sport 350 & GT3: November '98

V8 models; VIN: X 5657

GT3; VIN: X 2287

Non-USA models unchanged. USA only:

- Revised evaporative emission system.
- Anodised aluminium instrument mask, gear lever knob & gear lever gaiter ring.
- Drilled alloy pads on brake & clutch pedals.
- GT-3 discontinued October '99, VIN: X 2304

'00 M.Y.

V8 models; VIN: character 10, 2000 M.Y.=Y

USA only:

- Emmision control: Onboard Refueling Vapour Recovery (ORVR) System
- AP Racing braking system (as Sport 350)

All markets

- Road wheels centre cap revised with Lotus badge
- Engine; 'Lotus' on cam covers machined finish

'01 M.Y.

V8 models; VIN: character 10, 2001 M.Y.=1

- Emmision control: ORVR system (USA) commonised for ROW
- Engine: USA specification (EGR) commonised for ROW
- AP Racing braking system, ROW from VIN: 1 0184
- Rear license plate plinth & valence aerofoil in body colour

'02 M.Y.

V8 models; VIN: character 10, 2002 M.Y.=2

- New rear lamps (circular), reflectors & transom panel
- New front lip spoiler & extension panel (as Sport 350)
- O.Z. 'Nova' sixteen spoke wheels
- New 'Esprit' decal (all markets) & '25th Anniversary Edition (USA only) on transom
- Exhaust; twin centre outlets & infill panel to bumper (USA only)

‘02 M.Y. cont.

- Seats; optional two tone trim, fixed rake passenger seat, taller head restraint (Euro only)
- Silver door trim panels
- Alloy parking brake handle
- Stainless steel sill plates, Esprit or 25th Anniversary (USA)
- Fascia Serial Plate; 25th Anniversary (USA)
- Headlining option in beige
- Satelite Navigation option (UK & Euro)
- Paint; new colour range

Final Edition: May 2003

USA only VIN: 3 0543

- Respecified spring/damper units with ‘sporting bias’; Eibach springs, Bilstein dampers with adjustable spring platforms. Geometry and ride height unchanged.
- Tyre Pressure Monitoring: ‘Smartire’ system with sensor in each tyre and a display on centre console.
- New screen wiper downstop.
- A stainless steel plaque is applied to the engine intake plenum, and etched with the signature of the Lotus engine builder.
- Exterior Trim: All grilles, including engine (lift out) cover are in stainless steel mesh.
- ‘ESPRIT’ decal in quarter windows has an ‘etched’ finish.
- Rear infill grille holes change from round to oval.
- Interior Trim: The seats have new stitch patterns.
- Passenger seat recline mechanism reinstated.
- The passenger side airbag cover is embossed with a Lotus logo.
- The climate control panel uses Elise style knobs in brushed aluminium.
- A new style shorter gear lever knob in brushed aluminium, and topped by a Lotus badge.

- The last Esprit is VIN: 4 0621: a USA spec. car finished saffron yellow with black/yellow leather interior.

- 10,675 have been built since 1976

10.00 Body

10.01a	Bodyshell
10.01b	Front Body Repair Sections
10.01c	Rear Body Repair Sections
10.03	Body to Chassis Fixings
10.04a	Body Attachment Bobbins
10.05	Body Crossbeams, Jacking Plates
10.07	Headlamp Pods & Pivots
10.09	Front Services Access Panels
10.11a	Tailgate & Release Mechanism
10.13	Engine Compartment, Cover, Latch Mechanism
10.15	Door Shells, Beams, Hinges
10.17	Door Latch Mechanism
10.23	Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils
10.31	Towing Strut/ Hook

11.00 Glazing and Seals

11.01	Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips
11.02	Door Window Lift Mechanism
11.05	Glass / Composite, Tilt Roof Panel

12.00 Exterior Fittings

12.01a	Capping Rails, Air Scoops, Wind Deflector
12.02a	Fuel Filler Flaps & Mechanisms
12.05	Decals, Badges & Protective Film
12.07	Licence Plate Mountings
12.09	Exterior Driving Mirrors

13.00 Seats & Seat Belts

13.01	Seat Runners
13.02	Seat Assemblies, front
13.03	Seat Frames & Recline Mechanisms
13.09	Seat Foams & Suspension
13.27	Seat Belts, front

14.00 Pedal Box & Fascia

14.01	Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Control
14.05	Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware
14.07	Fascia Instrument Panel, Masks & Switch Panels
14.12	Passenger Fascia: Glovebox Assembly

15.00 Interior Trim

15.01	Roof Trim, Header Rail, Cant Rails, Sun Visors, '98 MY
15.11a	Rear Bulkhead, Tunnel Top, Stowage Pocket, '98 MY
15.13	Front Door Trims
15.24	Luggage Compartment Carpet
15.30	Carpeting & Mats

16.00 Sound Insulation

16.01	Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation
16.02	Body Underside Sound Insulation

17.00 Electrical

17.01	Harnesses, Leads
17.03	Horn, Inertia Switch, Modules, Fuses & Relays
17.03a	Main Relay Stations
17.05	Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket
17.06	Engine Management & Sensors
17.06b	Engine Management & Sensors
17.07	Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays
17.07a	Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays.'98 MY on
17.11a	Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY
17.13	Headlamps

Updated 23rd November 2010

17.15	Headlamp Lift Motor & Mechanism
17.21	Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers
17.21a	Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers, '98 MY
17.27	In Car Entertainment
17.29	Earth Braids (Leads) & Supression Devices
17.31	Battery, Clamps, & Cables
17.33	Security Alarm System, Parking Sensors & Camera

18.00 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning

18.01	Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings
18.03	AC Components, Pipes, Hoses
18.05	Heater, Pipes, Hoses
18.07a	AC Interior Blower Motor
18.09	Driver Operated Controls
18.09a	AC/Heater Driver Operated Controls
18.11	AC Vacuum Controls
18.13	Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

19.00 Labels & Literature

19.01	Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.
19.01a	Labels,Certificates ,Literature etc.
19.03	Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

30.00 Chassis

30.01	Chassis, Subframes

31.00 Suspension

31.01	Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs
31.03	Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

32.00 Steering

32.03	Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing
32.05	Upper Column, Steering Wheel

33.00 Brakes

33.01	Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly
33.03	Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses
33.04	Fluid Pipes & Hoses
33.05	Parking Brake Mechanism

34.00 Wheels & Tyres

34.01	Wheels, Tyres & Valves

40.00 Engine

40.00a	Engine Assemblies, GT3 & V8
40.01	Engine Block & Oil Pick up
40.01b	Engine Block, Mounts, V8
40.02b	Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set, GT3
40.02c	Gaskets & Sealants, Bottom Overhaul Set, GT3
40.02d	Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set, V8
40.02e	Gaskets & Sealants, Bottom Overhaul Set, V8
40.03a	Sump Assembly, GT3
40.03b	Sump Assembly, V8
40.05a	Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, GT3
40.05b	Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, V8
40.07b	Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, GT3
40.07c	Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, V8
40.08	Camshaft Drive Chain & Sprockets
40.09a	Pistons, Con-rods, Liners, GT3
40.09b	Pistons, Con-rods, Liners, V8
40.11a	Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, GT3
40.11b	Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, V8
40.13a	Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat, GT3

40.13b	Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat, V8
40.15a	Lubrication System, GT3
40.15b	Lubrication System, V8
40.17a	Ignition System, Spark plugs, Leads, GT3
40.17b	Ignition System, Spark plugs, Leads, V8
40.19a	Alternator and Starter Motor, GT3
40.19b	Alternator and Starter Motor, V8
40.21a	Exhaust Manifold & Turbocharger, GT3
40.21b	Exhaust Manifolds & Turbochargers, V8
40.23a	AC Compressor, GT3
40.23b	AC Compressor, V8
40.25	Power Steering Pump, Pulley, Mounts & Fixings
40.25a	Power Steering Pump, Pulley, Mounts & Fixings, V8

41.00 Belts and Pulleys

41.01b	Camshaft Drive Belt, GT3
41.01c	Camshaft Drive Belts, V8
41.03a	Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys, GT3
41.03b	Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys, V8
41.04	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner, V8
41.05	Belt Guards, V8

42.00 Induction Systems

42.01a	Airboxes, Trunking, Air Filters & Chargecooler, GT3
42.01b	Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters, V8
42.04a	Throttle Body, Mechanism & IAC Valve, V8
42.05a	Fuel Injection System, V8
42.07b	Inlet Manifold, Throttle Bodies, Fuel Rail & IAC, GT3
42.07c	Inlet Manifolds, Plenum & Gaskets, V8

43.00 Emission Equipment

43.01	Air Pump, Mounting Brackets & Fittings
43.03	Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings
43.03a	Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings, GT3

44.00 Fuel System

44.01	Fuel Tanks, Filler
44.01a	Fuel Tanks, Filler, '98 MY
44.01c	Fuel Tanks, Filler, USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY
44.03	Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes
44.05	Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.
44.05a	Charcoal Can. & Evap. Loss, USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY
44.05b	Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System, GT3

45.00 Exhaust

45.01	Exhaust System
45.01a	Exhaust System, GT3
45.05	Heatshields
45.05a	Heatshields, GT3
45.07	E.G.R components, Valve, Manifold, Pipes

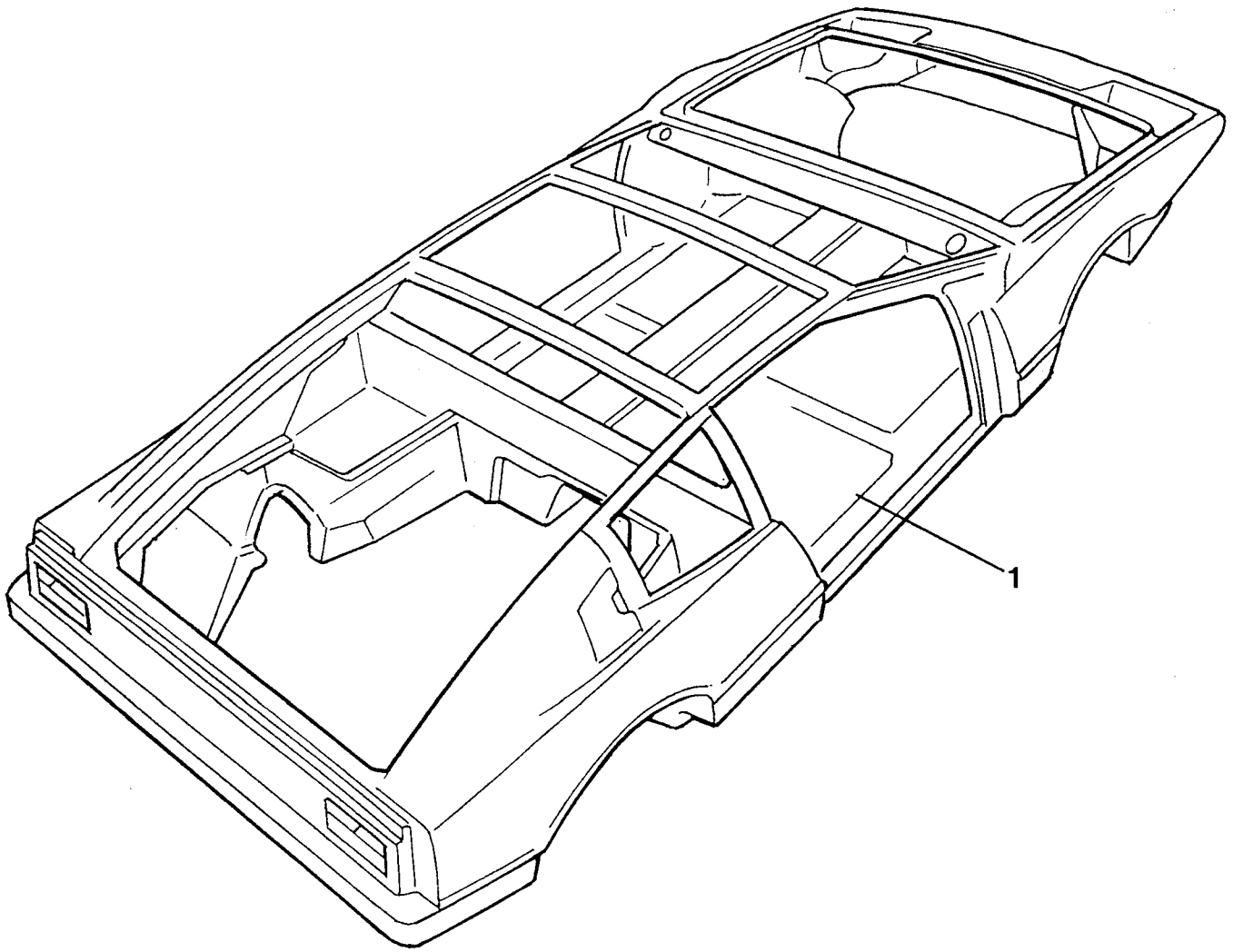
46.00 Cooling

46.01	Engine Cooling System & Fan
46.01a	Engine Cooling System & Fan, GT3
46.03a	Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, GT3
46.03b	Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, V8
46.05a	Engine Bay Cooling Ducts & Trunking, GT3
46.10	Chargecooler & Ducting

47.00 Transmission

47.01	Clutch & Release Mechanism
47.01a	Clutch & Release Mechanism, GT3
47.01b	Clutch & Release Mechanism, V8

47.03	Transmission Assembly
47.05	Gearchange Mechanism, External
47.05a	Gearchange Mechanism, External, '98 MY on
47.06	Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal
47.07	Gears, Shafts & Bearings
47.11	Final Drive & Bearings
47.15	Driveshafts & Seals
60.00	**Special tools**
60.01	Tool Kit
60.01a	Diagnostic Equipment
60.02	Special Tools
60.02a	Special Tools
80.00	**Bulk Items**
80.20a	Touch-in Paint Pencil Range



ESPRIT
10.01a

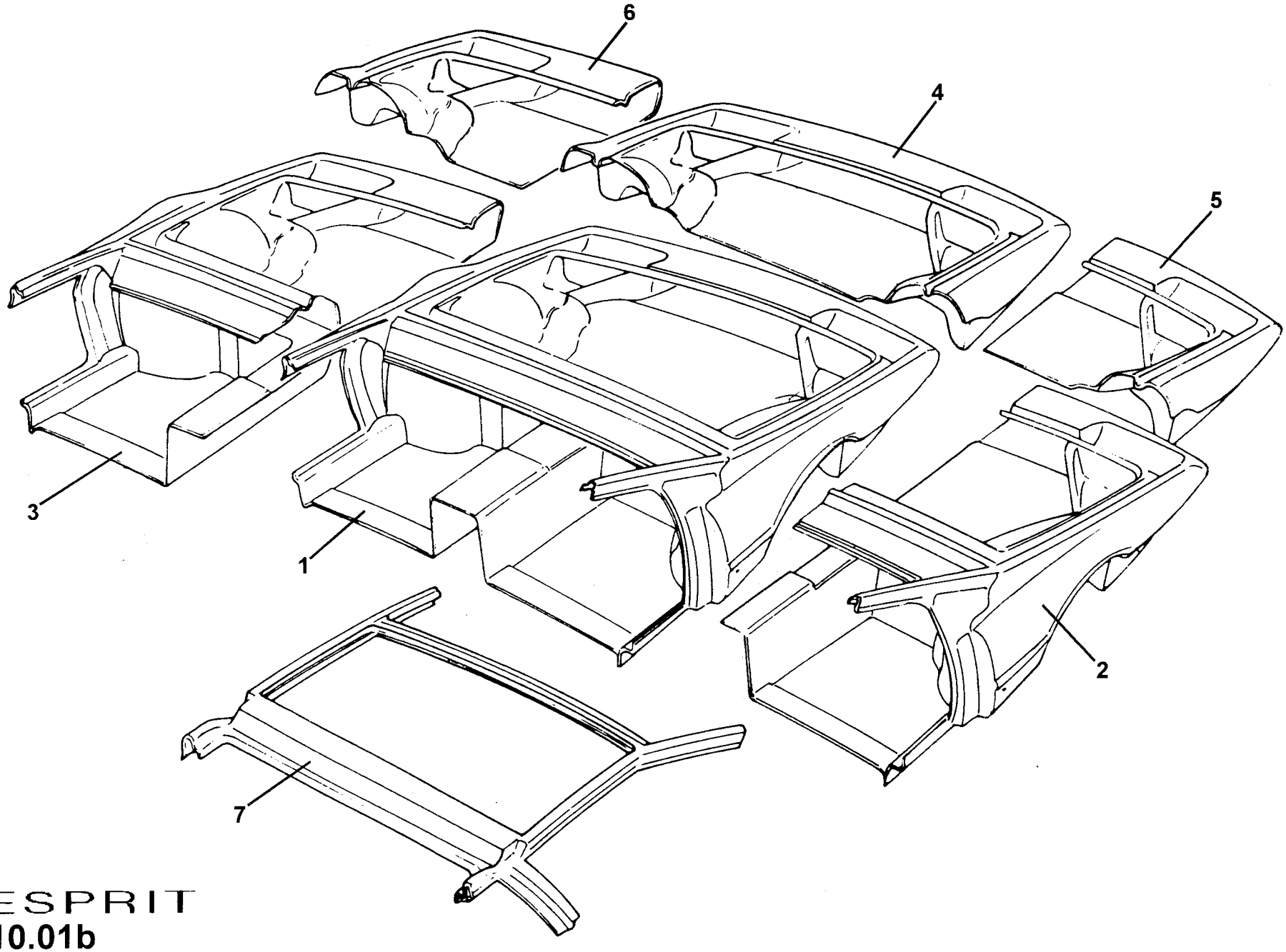
Service Parts List

Function Code 10.01a Bodyshell

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Domestic, driver SIR	**A082B5306J**	1
01a	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, prior to '98MY	Domestic, non SIR	**A082B5313J**	1
01b	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Euro., dual SIR	**A082B5309J**	1
01c	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Euro., driver SIR	**A082B5307J**	1
01d	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Euro., non SIR	**A082B5332J**	1
01e	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, prior to '98 MY	Federal, dual SIR	**A082B5314J**	1
01f	Bodyshell, RHD	V8GT	Dom., driver SIR, glass roof	**A082B5444J**	1
01g	Bodyshell, RHD	V8GT	Dom., non SIR, glass roof	**A082B5442J**	1
01h	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Dom., driver SIR, glass roof	**A082B5440J**	1
01i	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Dom., driver SIR, comp. roof	**A082B5450J**	1
01j	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Dom., non SIR, glass roof	**A082B5438J**	1
01k	Bodyshell, RHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Dom., non SIR, comp. roof	**A082B5448J**	1
01l	Bodyshell, LHD	V8GT	Euro., dual SIR, glass roof	**A082B5445J**	1
01m	Bodyshell, LHD	V8GT	Euro., non SIR, glass roof	**A082B5443J**	1
01n	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Euro., dual SIR, glass roof	**A082B5439J**	1
01p	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Euro., dual SIR, comp. roof	**A082B5449J**	1
01q	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Euro., non SIR, glass roof	**A082B5437J**	1
01r	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Euro., non SIR, comp. roof	**A082B5447J**	1

Function Code 10.01a Bodyshell

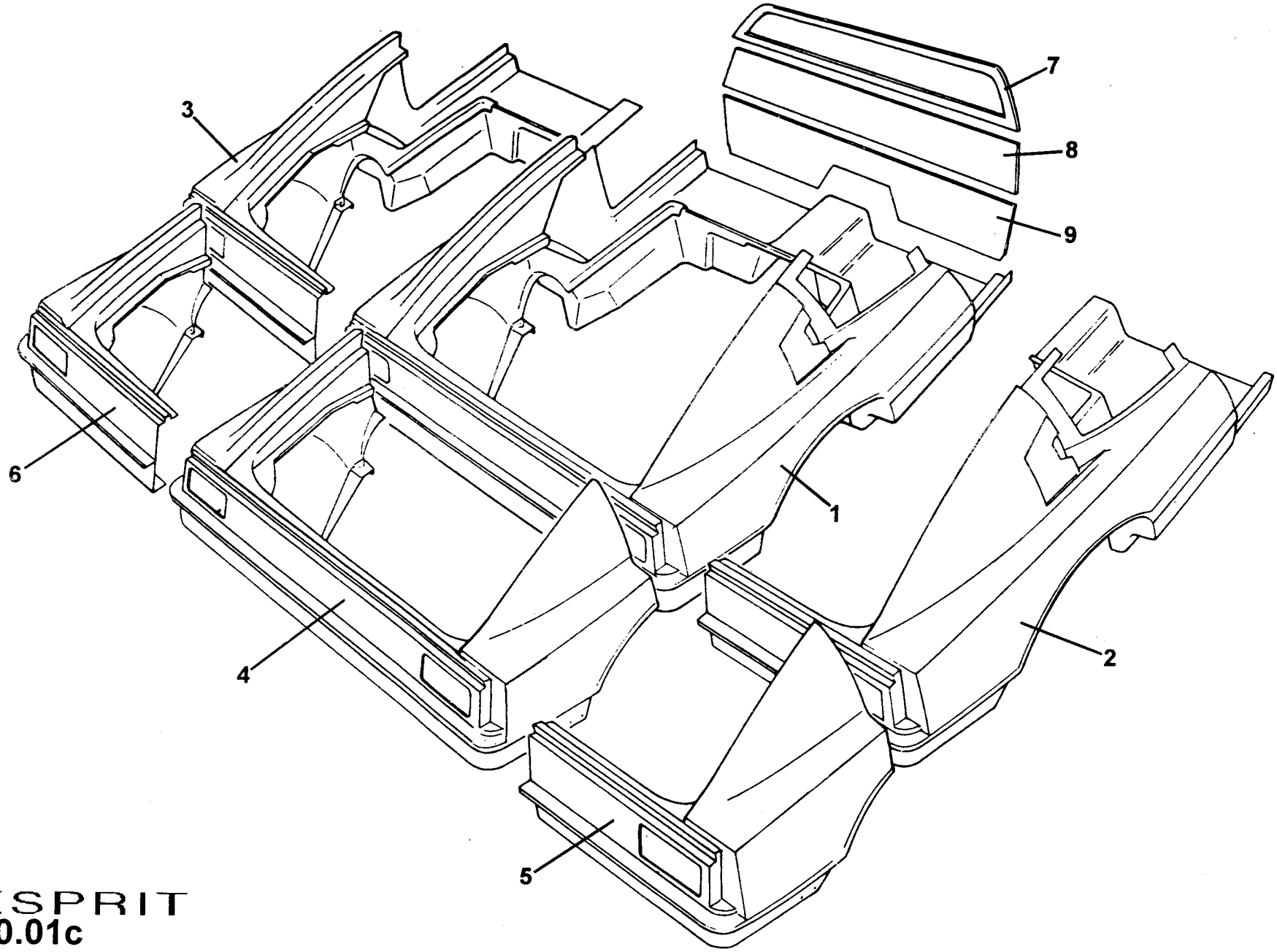
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01s	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Federal, dual SIR, glass roof	**A082B5441J**	1
01t	Bodyshell, LHD	V8, '98 MY, 'B' level for '02 MY	Federal, dual SIR, comp. roof	**A082B5451J**	1
01u	Bodyshell, RHD, (lightweight)	Sport 350	Non SIR	**A082B5508K**	1
01v	Bodyshell, LHD, (lightweight)	Sport 350	Non SIR	**A082B5506K**	1
01w	Bodyshell, RHD, (lightweight)	Sport 350	Non SIR, AC	**A082B5509K**	1
01x	Bodyshell, LHD, (lightweight)	Sport 350	Non SIR, AC	**A082B5507K**	1
02	Reinforcing Plate, jacking points	Not illustrated	Common	**A082U7571F**	4
02a	Pop Rivet, plate to body	Not illustrated	Common	**A075W6069Z**	8
		Note: Sport 350 with SIR uses standard V8 bodyshell for relevant territory			
		Note: from VIN 2 0404 the webs in the front services bay are re-positioned to improve spare wheel access			



ESPRIT
10.01b

Function Code 10.01b Front Body Repair Sections

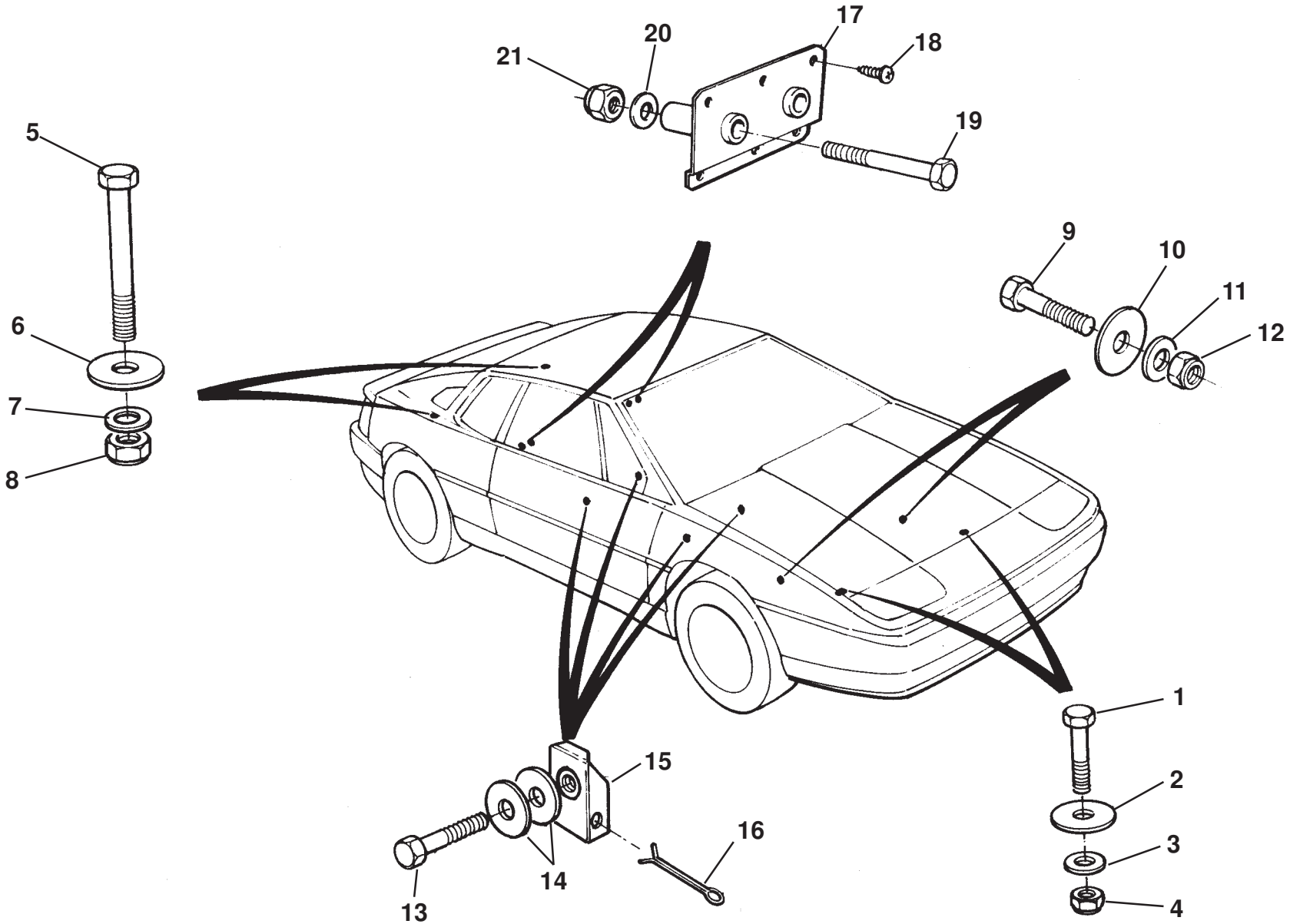
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Body Section, full nose, full width		RHD, SIR	**A082B6356S**	1
01a	Body Section, full nose, full width		RHD, non SIR	**A082B6273S**	1
01b	Body Section, full nose, full width		LHD, SIR	**A082B6358S**	1
01c	Body Section, full nose, full width		LHD, non SIR	**A082B6359S**	1
02	Body Section, full nose, RH half		RHD, SIR	**A082B6360S**	1
02a	Body Section, full nose, RH half		RHD, non SIR	**A082B6361S**	1
02b	Body Section , full nose, RH half		LHD, SIR	**A082B6362S**	1
02c	Body Section, full nose, RH half		LHD non SIR	**A082B6363S**	1
03	Body Section, full nose, LH half		RHD, SIR	**A082B6364S**	1
03a	Body Section, full nose, LH half		RHD, non SIR	**A082B6365S**	1
03b	Body Section, full nose, LH half		LHD, SIR	**A082B6366S**	1
03c	Body Section, full nose, LH half		LHD, non SIR	**A082B6367S**	1
04	Body Section, mid nose, full width,			**A082B6368S**	1
05	Body Section, mid nose, RH half,			**A082B6369S**	1
06	Body Section, mid nose, LH half,			**A082B6370S**	1
07	Body Section, roof		Glass panel	**A082B6371S**	1
07a	Body Section, roof		Composite panel	**A082B6272S**	1



ESPRIT
10.01c

Function Code 10.01c Rear Body Repair Sections

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Body Section, full rear, full width			**A082B6373S**	1
02	Body Section , full rear, RH half			**A082B6374S**	1
03	Body Section , full rear, LH half			**A082B6375S**	1
04	Body Section, short rear, full width			**A082B6376S**	1
05	Body Section, short rear, RH half			**A082B6377S**	1
06	Body Section, short rear, LH half			**A082B6378S**	1
07	Bulkhead, rear upper	Plywood		**B082B4679F**	1
08	Bulkhead, rear centre	Plywood		**E079B4675F**	1
09	Bulkhead, rear lower	Plywood		**C082B4876F**	1



ESPRIT
10.03

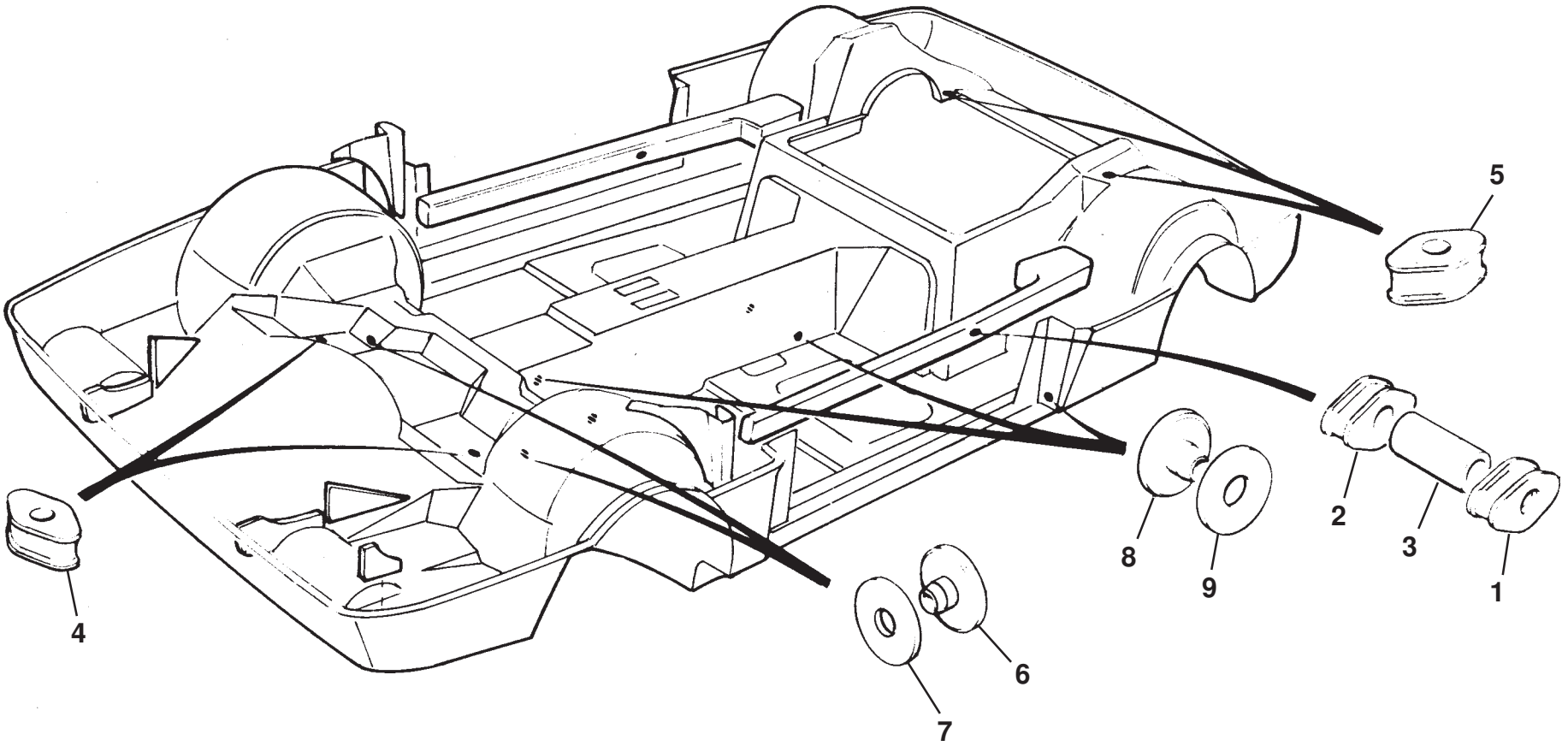
Updated 28th January 2011

Function Code 10.03 Body to Chassis Fixings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Bolt M8 x 40, body to front crossmember			**A075W2039Z**	2
02	Washer Flat, body to front crossmember			**A075W4022Z**	2
03	Washer M8, body to front crossmember			**A075W4020Z**	2
04	Nut Nyloc M8, body to front crossmember			**A075W3010Z**	2
05	Bolt M10 x 120, body to reart crossmember			**A075W2064Z**	2
06	Washer Flat M10 x 30, body to rear crossmember			**A075W4027Z**	2
07	Washer Flat M10 x 20, body to rear crossmember			**A075W4024Z**	2
08	Nut Nyloc M10, body to front crossmember			**A075W3011Z**	2
09	Bolt M10 x 45, footwell to chassis			**A075W2053Z**	2
10	Washer Flat M10 x 30, footwell to chassis			**A075W4027Z**	2
11	Washer Flat M10 x 20, footwell to chassis			**A075W4024Z**	2
12	Nut Nyloc M10, footwell to chassis			**A075W3011Z**	2
13	Bolt M8 x 30, tunnel side to chassis			**A075W2037Z**	4
14	Washer Flat, tunnel side to chassis			**A075W4022Z**	4
15	Nut Plate, tunnel side to chassis			**A082W4297Z**	4
16	Split Pin, nut plate to chassis			**A082W6502Z**	4
17	Mounting Plate, rear bulkhead body/chassis			**A082W4351Z**	2
18	Screw No. 10 x 3/4, plate to bulkhead			**A075W5041Z**	12

Function Code 10.03 Body to Chassis Fixings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Bolt M8 x 65, rear bulkhead body/chassis			**A075W2044Z**	4
20	Washer Flat, rear bulkhead body/chassis			**A075W4020Z**	8
21	Nut Nyloc M8, rear body mounting			**A075W3010Z**	4

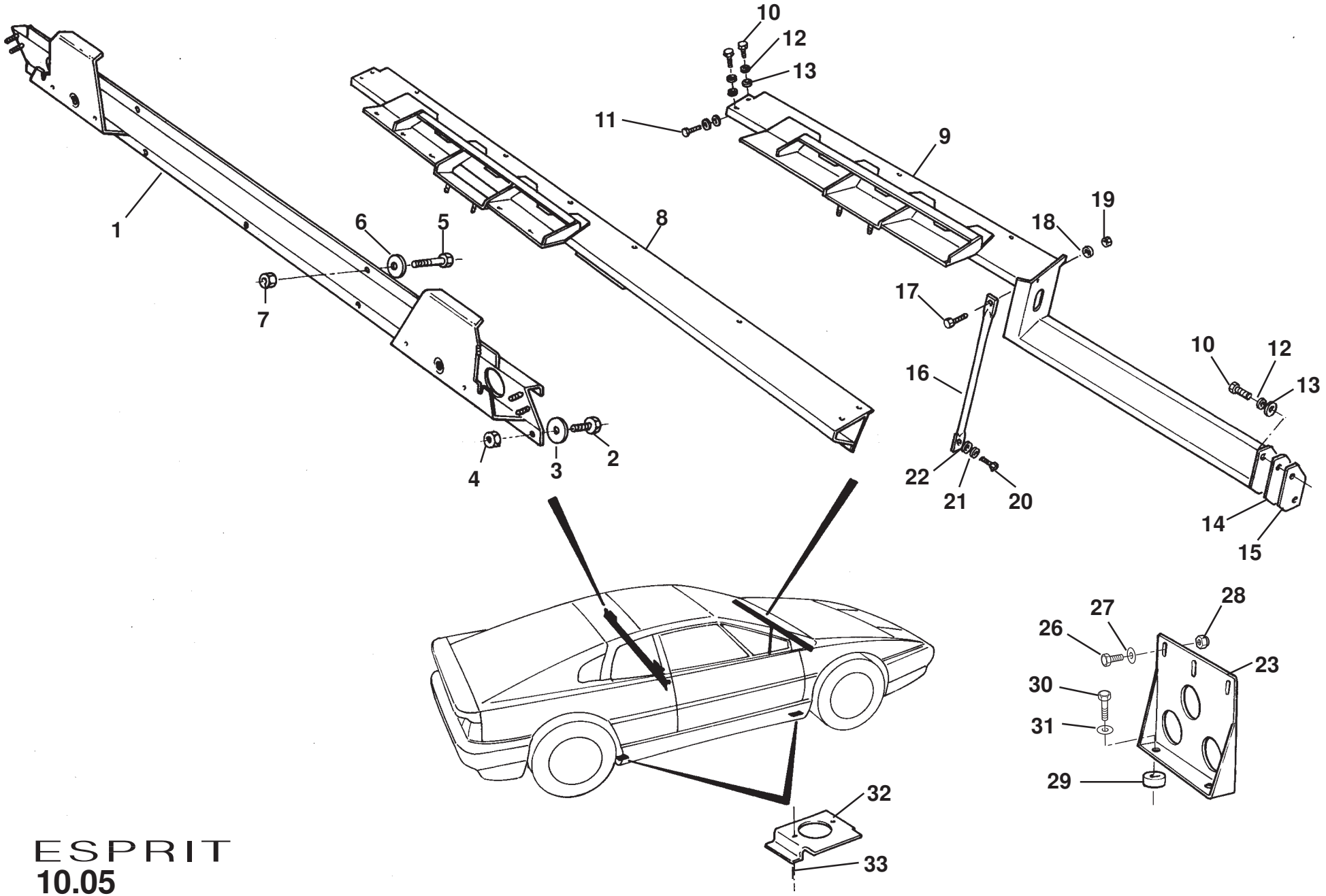


ESPRIT
10.04a

Updated 28th January 2011

Function Code 10.04a Body Attachment Bobbins

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Bobbin, threaded 7/16 UNF, seat belt anchor			**A075B2170Z**	2
02	Bobbin, plain M12.5, seat belt anchor			**C075B2169Z**	2
03	Spacer, sill bobbins			**A082B4863F**	2
04	Bobbin, plain M8.5, front body/chassis fixing			**C075B2166Z**	2
05	Bobbin, plain M10.5, front body/chassis fixing			**C075B2165Z**	2
06	Bobbin, male 12mm, footwell/chassis			**AX75B2267Z**	2
07	Bobbin, female 12mm, footwell/chassis			**AX75B2254Z**	2
08	Bobbin, male 12mm, tunnel side and striker post			**AX75B2267Z**	6
09	Bobbin, female 12mm, tunnel side and striker post			**AX75B2254Z**	6



ESPRIT
10.05

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 10.05 Body Crossbeams, Jacking Plates

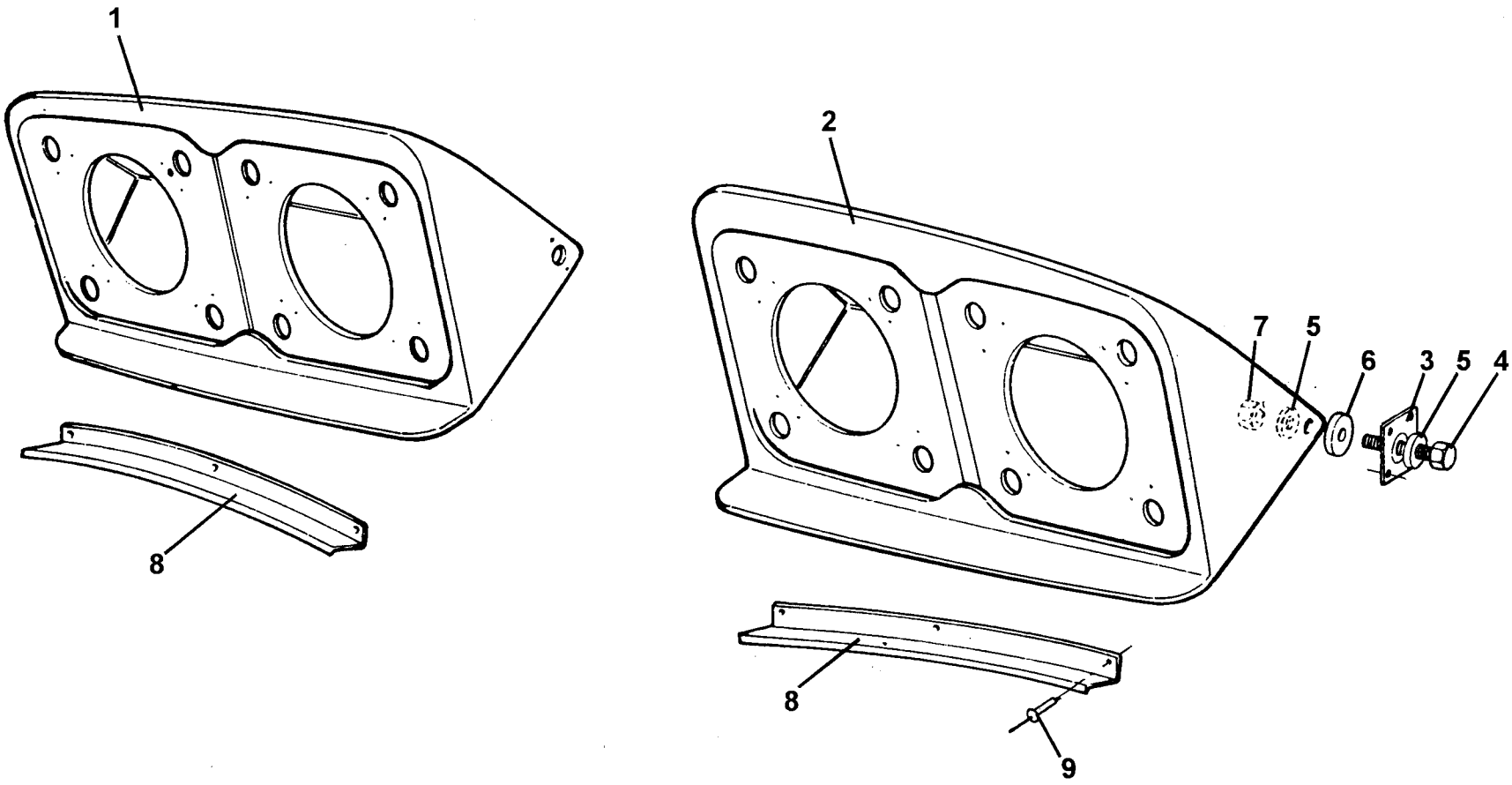
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Crossbeam, rear bulkhead, seatbelt mounting			**J079U4309F**	1
02	Bolt, thin head, beam end to door aperture			**A079U4317F**	4
03	Washer large o/d, beam to bulkhead			**A075W4021Z**	4
04	Nut M8, crossbeam			**A075W3021Z**	2
05	Setscrew M6 x 25, beam to bulkhead			**A075W1031Z**	12
06	Washer M6 large o/d, beam to bulkhead			**A075W4017Z**	12
07	Nut Nyloc M6, beam to bulkhead			**A075W3009Z**	7
8	Crossbeam, scuttle, RHD		Non SIR	**A802U7476F**	1
8a	Crossbeam, scuttle, RHD		Sport 300	**691.1005.004AK**	1
8b	Crossbeam, scuttle, LHD		Non SIR or Driver only SIR	**A802U7475F**	1
8c	Crossbeam, scuttle, LHD		Sport 300 non SIR	**691.1005.003AK**	1
9	Crossbeam, scuttle, LHD		Dual SIR	**A802U7657F**	1
10	Setscrew, M8 x 25, beam to hinge post			**A075W1039Z**	
11	Setscrew, M8 x 20, beam to hinge post			**A075W1038Z**	
12	Washer Spring M8, beam to hinge post			**A075W1036Z**	
13	Washer Flat M8 x 16, beam to hinge post			**A075W4020Z**	
14	Shim, scuttle beam to door hinge post 1.5mm		Dual SIR	**A082U7657F**	As reqd
15	Shim, scuttle beam to door hinge post 2.5mm		Dual SIR	**A082U7655F**	As reqd

Function Code 10.05 Body Crossbeams, Jacking Plates

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	Strut, scuttle crossbeam support		except Sport 300 without A/C	**A082A4246F**	1
17	Setscrew M6 x 20, strut to crossbeam		except Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W1030Z**	1
18	Washer Flat M6 x 12, strut to crossbeam		except Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W4013Z**	1
19	Nut Nyloc M6, strut to crossbeam		except Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W3009Z**	1
20	Setscrew M6 x 30, strut to chassis		except Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W1032Z**	1
21	Washer Spring, strut to chassis		except Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W4035Z**	1
22	Washer Flat M6 x 12, strut to chassis		except Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W4013Z**	1
23	Brace, scuttle beam to chassis tunnel		Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**691.1005.001AF**	1
24	Edging strip, brace lower holes	Not illustrated 470mm	Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**A085U6080V**	1
25	Foam Seal, brace to body	Not illustrated	Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**691.1101.001AF**	1
26	Setscrew M6 x 20, brace to scuttlebeam		Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W1030Z**	3
27	Washer Flat M6 x 12, brace to scuttlebeam		Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W4013Z**	3
28	Nut Nyloc M6, brace to scuttlebeam		Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W3009Z**	3
29	Spacer, brace to chassis		Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**691.1005.002AF**	2
30	Bolt M10 x 40, brace to chassis		Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W2052Z**	2
31	Washer Flat, brace to chassis		Non SIR & Sport 300 without A/C	**A075W4024Z**	2

Function Code 10.05 Body Crossbeams, Jacking Plates

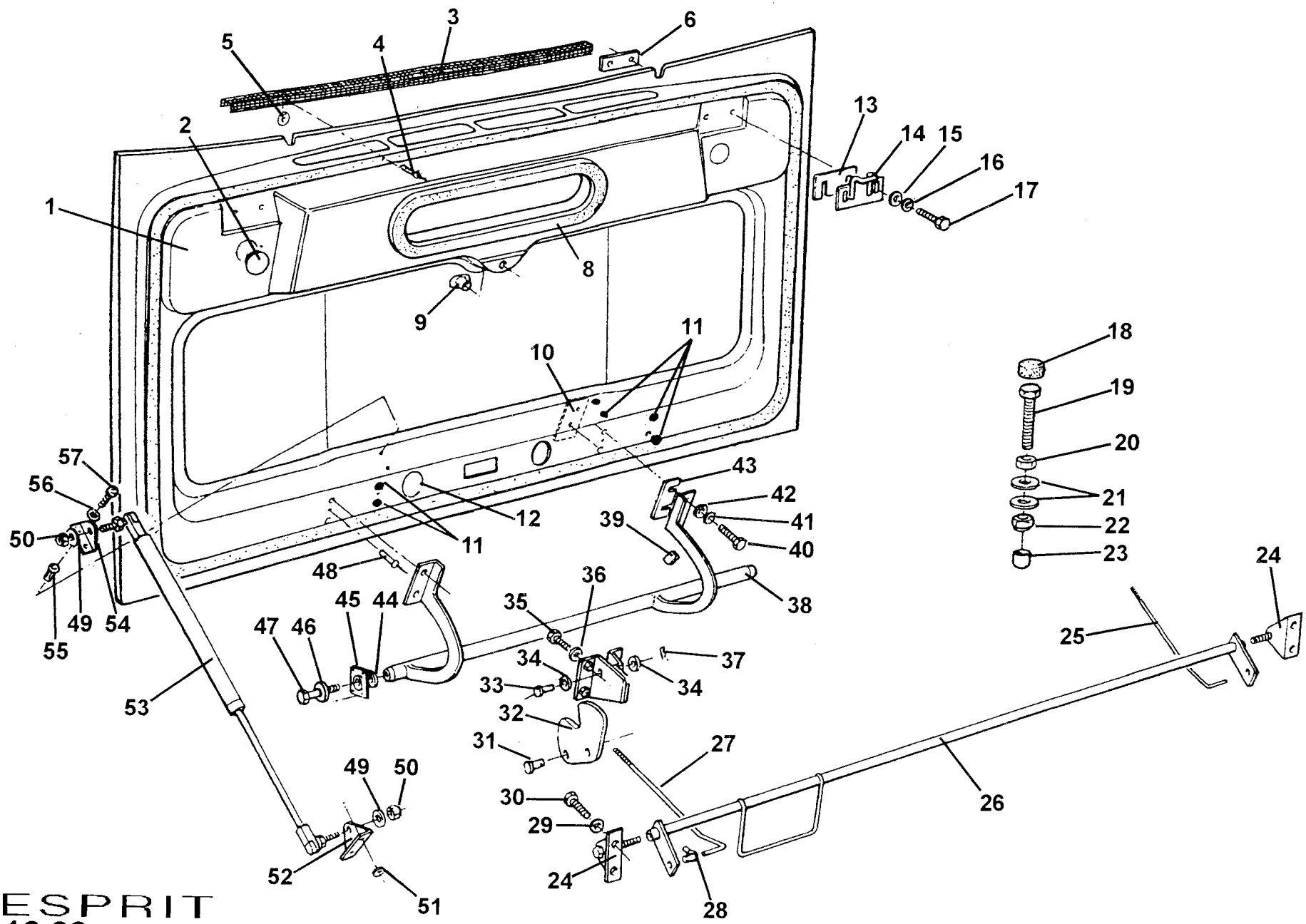
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
32	Jacking Plate			**A082U7571F**	4
33	Pop Rivet, jacking plate			**A075W6069Z**	8
		Note : List taken from 93 MY on book			



ESPRIT
10.07

Function Code 10.07 Headlamp Pods & Pivots

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Headlamp pod, RH (6" dia. headlamps)		Except USA & Canada	**C082B4852K**	1
01a	Headlamp pod, RH (5 3/4" dia. headlamps)		USA & Canada	**C082B4854K**	1
02	Headlamp pod, LH (6" dia. headlamps)		Except USA & Canada	**C082B4853K**	1
02a	Headlamp pod, LH (5 3/4" dia. headlamps)		USA & Canada	**C082B4855K**	1
03	Ball joint, pod pivot			**A082U5897F**	6
04	Setscrew, M6 x 30, pod outer pivot			**A075W1032Z**	2
05	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, outer pivot			**A075W4018Z**	4
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, outer pivot			**A075W4065Z**	2
07	Nut, nyloc, M6, pod outer pivot			**A075W3009Z**	2
08	Watershield, headlamp motor			**B079U4459K**	2
09	Pop rivet, watershield to body			**A075W6071Z**	6
10	Cover, drain hole, pod well	Not illustrated		**A082B6141K**	2


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

ESPRIT
10.09

Function Code 10.09 Front Services Access Panels

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Bonnet Panel			**A082B5155K**	1
01a	Blackout Film, rear of bonnet			**A082B5063K**	1
02	Grommet, tapping plate access			**A079U6033K**	2
03	Grille, interior air intake			**A082B5122F**	4
04	Pop Rivet, grille to bonnet			**A075W6092Z**	3
05	Washer, grille to bonnet			**A075W4001Z**	3
06	Tapping Plate, bonnet catch striker			**A079U4487F**	2
07	Weatherseal, bonnet			**A082U7058F**	1
07a	Primer, bonnet seal			**B082U6199V**	As req.
07b	Double sided tape, weatherseal to bonnet			**A082U6198V**	1.2m
08	Seal, 20mm thick, bonnet to heater plenum,			**A082U7304F**	1
08a	Seal, 25mm thick, bonnet to heater plenum,			**A082U7305F**	As req.
09	Funnel, bonnet plenum drain			**A082P6056F**	1
10	Tapping Plate, bonnet hinge			**A089B2455F**	2
10a	Pop Rivet, tapping plate fix			**A075W6090Z**	2
11	Grommet, blanking			**A089U6056F**	6
12	Grommet, bonnet lamp wiring unused hole blank			**A079U6033F**	1
13	Shim, striker to bonnet, 1.2 mm			**A076U0618F**	As req.

Function Code 10.09 Front Services Access Panels

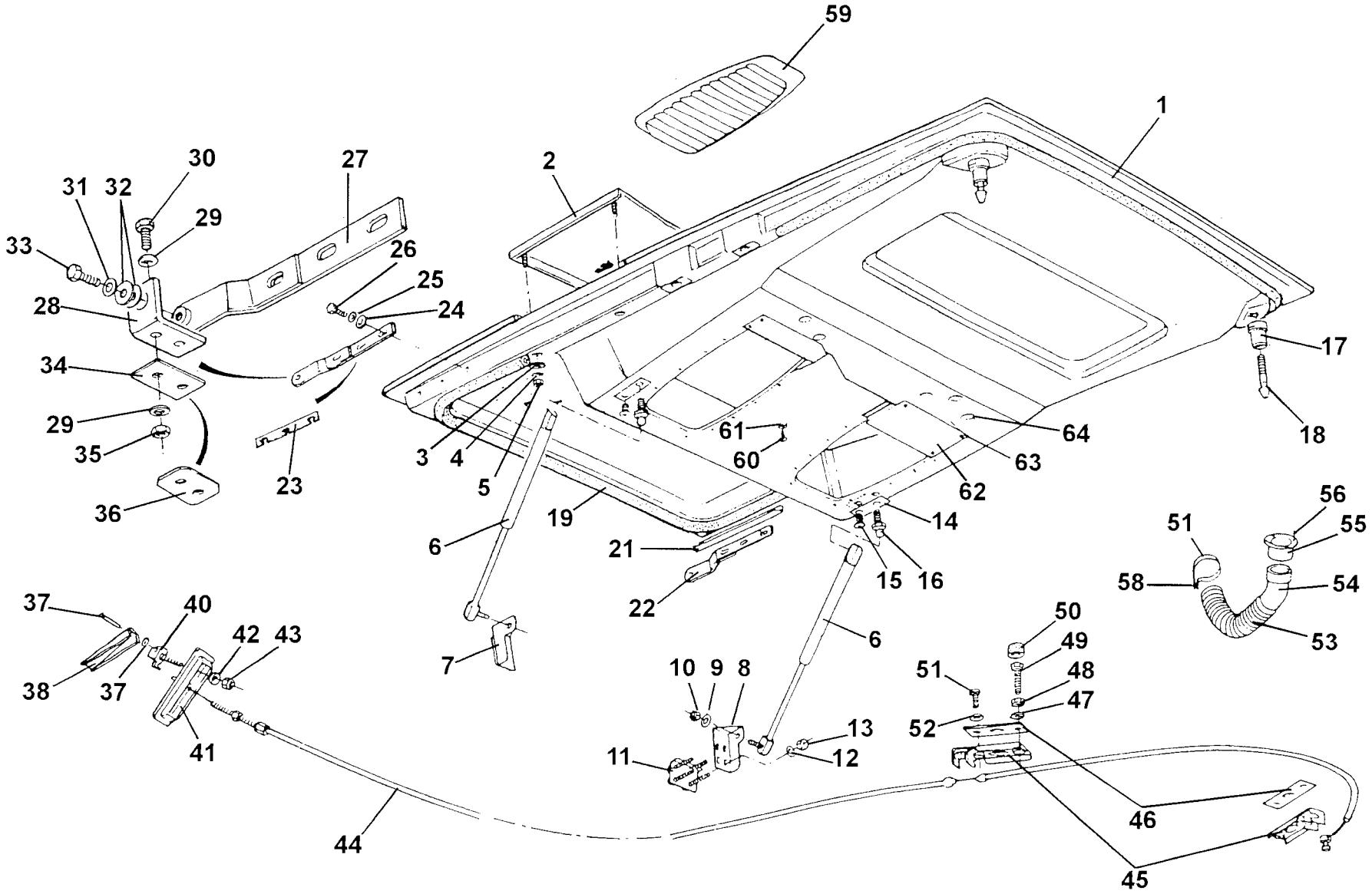
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
13a	Shim, striker to bonnet, 2.5 mm			**A082U7415F**	As req.
14	Striker, bonnet catch			**A079U4266F**	2
15	Washer, flat, M8, striker fix			**A075W4021Z**	4
16	Washer, spring, M8, striker fix			**A075W4036Z**	4
17	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex.hd., striker fix			**A079W1039Z**	4
18	Buffer, bonnet front corner support			**X046B6113Z**	2
19	Setscrew, M8 x 35, hex. hd., bonnet support buffer			**A075W1041Z**	2
20	Locknut, M8, bonnet support buffer			**A075W3026Z**	4
21	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, bonnet support buffer			**A075W4020Z**	2
22	Nyloc Nut, M8, bonnet support buffer			**A075W3010Z**	2
23	Cap, harness protection			**A082B6166F**	2
24	Bracket, cross-shaft pivot			**A079U4220K**	2
25	Rod, bonnet lock, RH			**B082U5826F**	1
25a	Rod, bonnet lock, RH		Dual SIR.	**C082U5826F**	1
26	Cross-shaft, bonnet release		RHD	**A082U7681F**	1
26a	Cross-shaft, bonnet release		LHD non dual SIR.	**A082U7680F**	1
26b	Cross-shaft, bonnet release		Dual S.I.R.	**A082U7670F**	1
27	Rod, bonnet lock, LH			**A082U7117F**	1
28	Bush & Clip, rod to cross shaft			**A075U6033Z**	2
28a	Bush & Clip, rod to cross shaft		Dual SIR, passenger side	**A082U6267F**	1
29	Washer, flat, M6, bracket to body			**A075W4013Z**	4

Function Code 10.09 Front Services Access Panels

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
30	Setscrew, M6 x 12, bracket to body			**A075W1027Z**	4
31	Clevis Pin, latch rod to disc			**B079U4219F**	2
32	Latch Disc, bonnet lock		A082U7149F R/B	**B082U7149F**	2
33	Clevis Pin, latch disc to bracket			**A075W6033Z**	2
34	Bracket, bonnet latch			**A082U5825F**	2
35	Screw, 10 UNF x 3/4", bracket fix			**A075W5061Z**	6
36	Washer, flat, bracket fix			**A075W4000Z**	6
37	' R ' Clip, latch disc clevis			**A075W6175Z**	2
38	Hinge Bar, bonnet opening		RHD	**D085U5828F**	1
38a	Hinge Bar, bonnet opening		LHD	**D085U5827F**	1
39	Edge Clip, bonnet lamp wiring to hinge			**A075W6047Z**	3
40	Setscrew, M8 x 30, hex. hd., hinge to bonnet			**A075W1040Z**	4
41	Washer, spring, M8, hinge to bonnet			**A075W4035Z**	4
42	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, hinge to bonnet fix			**A075W4021Z**	4
43	Shim plate, hinge to bonnet			**A076U0600Z**	As req.
44	Spacer washer, flat, M6 x 12, hinge pivot			**A075W4013Z**	2
45	Ball Joint, bonnet pivot			**A082U5897F**	2
46	Washer, M6, spring, hinge pivot bolt			**A075W4035Z**	2
47	Bolt, M6 x 35, hinge pivot			**A075W2029Z**	2
48	Pop Rivet, tapping plate fix			**A075W6090Z**	2
49	Washer, flat, M8 x 20, gas strut pivot			**A079W4019F**	1

Function Code 10.09 Front Services Access Panels

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
50	Nyloc Nut, M8, gas strut pivot		RHD	**A075W3010Z**	2
50a	Nyloc Nut, M8, thin head, gas strut pivot		LHD	**A907E6284F**	2
51	Washer, pop rivet, bracket to plenum			**A075W4009Z**	4
52	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to plenum			**A082U7143F**	2
53	Gas Strut, bonnet support			**B082U6158F**	1
54	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to bonnet			**A082U7143F**	1
55	Jacknut, M5, bracket to bonnet			**A076W3043F**	2
56	Washer, spring, M5, bracket to bonnet			**A075W4045Z**	2
57	Setscrew, M5 x 20, bracket to bonnet			**A075W5084Z2**	2
58	Restrictor Node, bonnet underside	Not illustrated	2002 MY, USA	**A082B5562K**	1
59	Double Sided Tape, restrictor to bonnet	Not illustrated	2002 MY, USA	**A117B0361V**	0.08M



ESPRIT
10.11a

Function Code 10.11a Tailgate & Release Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Tailgate	Without aerofoil mounting holes	V8 prior '98 MY, GT3, V8GT	**P691.1011.001AJ**	1
01a	Tailgate	With aerofoil mounting holes	V8 '98 MY on, Sport 350	**A082B5424J**	1
01b	Tailgate	Without aerofoil mounting holes, with CHMSL	V8GT	**A082B5515K**	1
02	Canopy, tailgate		V8, Sport 350	**B082B5024J**	1
02a	Canopy, tailgate	For CHMSL mounting	V8GT	**A082B5478F**	1
03	Spacer Washer, neoprene, canopy to tailgate			**A082W4115F**	20
04	Washer, flat, canopy fixing			**A075W4000Z**	8
05	Nyloc Nut, M5, canopy to tailgate			**A075W3008Z**	8
06	Gas Strut, tailgate support, RH & LH	For body mounted, or no aerofoil	V8 prior '98 MY, GT3, V8GT	**P691.1011.601AF**	2
06a	Gas Strut, tailgate support, RH	For tailgate mounted aerofoil	V8, '98 MY on, Sport 350	**A082U6169F**	1
06b	Gas Strut, tailgate support, LH, locking, (warning label)	For tailgate mounted aerofoil	V8, '98 MY on, Sport 350	**A082U6208F**	1
07	Anchor Bracket, strut to bulkhead, LH			**B082U7359F**	1
08	Anchor Bracket, strut to bulkhead, RH			**B082U7358F**	1
09	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, gas strut to anchor bracket			**A075W4020Z**	2
10	Nyloc Nut, M8.			**A907E6284F**	2
11	Studplate, anchor bracket to body			**B082U7125F**	2
12	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, studplate to anchor bracket			**A075W4015Z**	8
13	Nyloc Nut, M6, studplate to anchor bracket			**A075W3009Z**	8
14	Spreader plate, gas strut bracket			**A082U7524F**	2
14a	Tapping Plate, gas strut to tailgate	Not illustrated		**A082U7441F**	2

Function Code 10.11a Tailgate & Release Mechanism

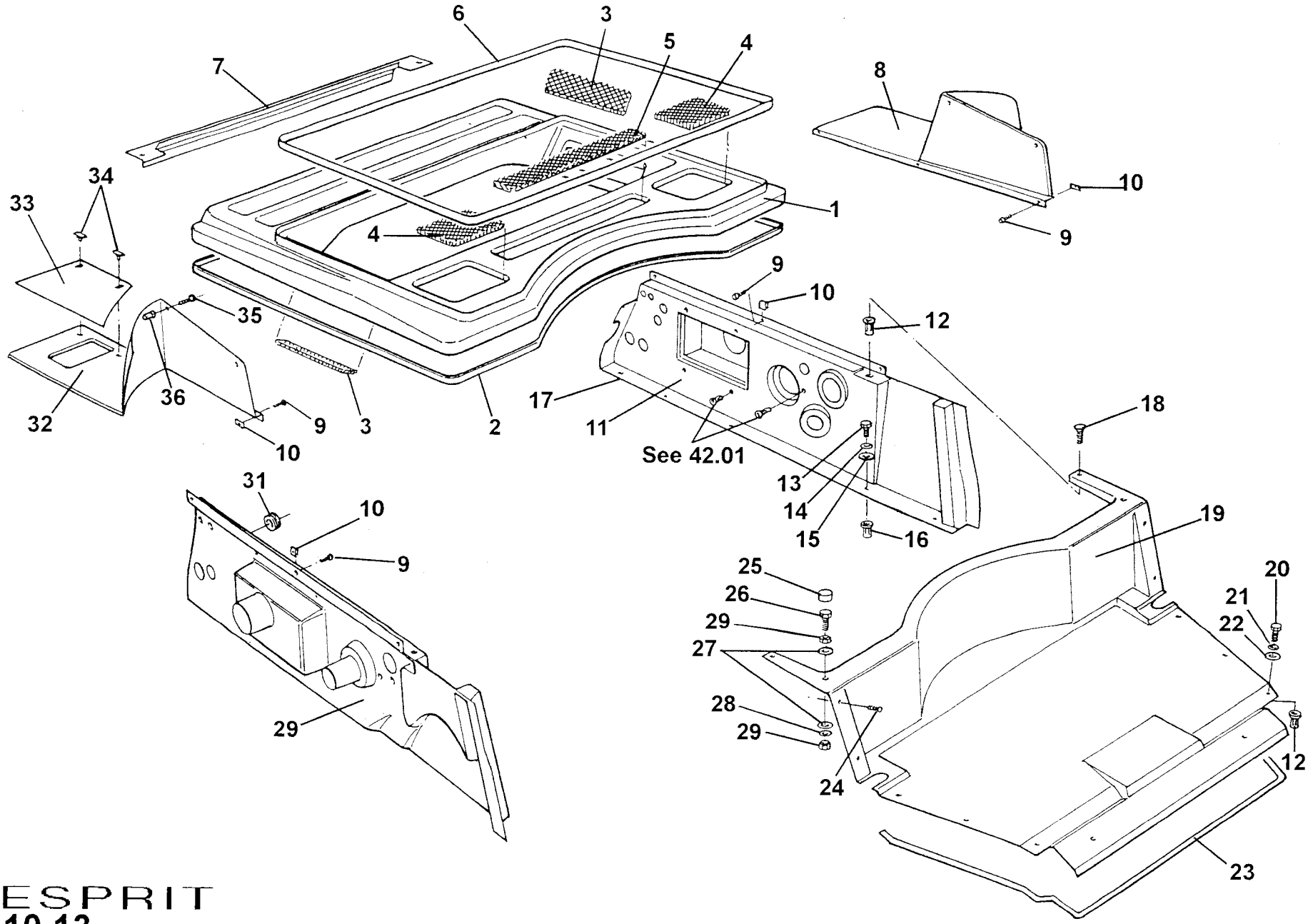
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15	Screw, M8 x 16, fixing spreader to tapping plate			**A082W7105F**	2
16	Post Screw, M5 x 40, gas strut to tailgate			**A100W7102F**	2
17	Guide Sleeve, tailgate striker pin			**B082U7544F**	2
18	Striker Pin			**B082U5900L**	2
19	Weatherstrip Seal, tailgate			**A082U7059F**	1
20	Double Sided Tape, tailgate seal fixing	Not illustrated		**A082U6198V**	1.2M
21	Tapping Plate, RH			**B082U7020K**	1
21a	Tapping Plate, LH	Not illustrated		**B082U7021K**	1
22	Hinge Blade, tailgate, RH			**C082U5952F**	1
23	Shim Plate, 1.0 mm, hinge blade to tailgate			**A082U7399F**	As req.
23a	Shim Plate, 2.0 mm, hinge blade to tailgate			**A082U7398F**	As req.
24	Washer, flat, M6, stainless, hinge fixing			**A082W4133F**	6
25	Washer, spring M6, hinge fixing			**A075W4035Z**	6
26	Screw, M6, stainless, hinge fixing			**A100W7096F**	6
27	Hinge Blade, tailgate LH			**C082U5951F**	1
28	Pivot Bracket, tailgate hinge			**C082U5950F**	2
29	Washer, flat, M8 x 16			**A075W4020Z**	6
30	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hinge bracket to body			**A075W1039Z**	4
31	Washer, flat, pivot bolt			**A075W4024Z**	4
32	Washer, shakeproof, pivot bolt			**A075W4049Z**	2
33	Pivot Bolt, tailgate hinge			**A082W1077Z**	2

Function Code 10.11a Tailgate & Release Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
34	Gasket, hinge bracket to body			**A082U5955F**	2
35	Nyloc Half Nut, M8, hinge bracket fixing			**A907E6284F**	4
36	Spreader plate, fixings to body			**A082U7416F**	2
37	Spirol Pin, release lever pivot			**A082W6235F**	1
38	Lever, tailgate release			**B082U4916F**	1
39	Washer, flat, lever pivot			**A075W4011Z**	1
40	Hinge bracket, release lever			**A082U4915F**	1
41	Recess moulding, release lever			**A082U7085F**	1
42	Washer, large O/D, lever bracket fixing`			**A075W4015Z**	1
43	Nut, nyloc, M6, lever pivot			**A075W3009Z**	1
44	Cable, tailgate release			**C082U5995F**	1
45	Slider assembly, tailgate latch			**A082U6087F**	2
46	Guide plate, tailgate striker			**B082U7234F**	2
47	Washer, shakeproof, M8			**A075W4048Z**	2
48	Locknut, M8			**A075W3026Z**	2
49	Setscrew, M8 x 35			**A075W1041Z**	2
49a	Setscrew, M8 x 45	In place of M8 x 35 (item 49) if necessary		**A075W1043Z**	2
50	Buffer, tailgate abutment			**A046B6113Z**	2
51	Setscrew, M8 x 25, guide plate/slider fixing			**A075W1039Z**	2
52	Washer, shakeproof, M8			**A075W4048Z**	2

Function Code 10.11a Tailgate & Release Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
53	Hose, tailgate gutter drain			**A082U5015K**	2
54	Elbow, tailgate gutter drain			**A082B6079F**	2
55	Adaptor, tailgate gutter drain	In rear corners of body aperture		**A082U5821K**	2
56	Pop rivet, drain adaptor fixing			**A075W6070Z**	6
57	Clip, drain hose			**A075W6236F**	2
58	Pop rivet, clip to body			**A075W6087Z**	2
59	Louvre, tailgate vent			**A082B5012F**	2
60	Screw, M4 x 16, louvre to tailgate			**A082W5141F**	22
61	Washer, flat, M4			**A100W4120F**	22
62	Drip Deflector, tailgate			**A082B5352F**	1
63	Pop Rivet, drip shield fixing			**A075W6090Z**	8
64	Grommet, rear screw fixings			**A082U6235F**	4
65	Handle, luminous, tailgate interior release	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	**A082U6333F**	1
66	Bracket, handle to body	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	**A082U7546F**	1
67	Pop Rivet, bracket to body	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	**A076W6099F**	2
68	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.5", bracket to body	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	**A075W4000Z**	2
69	Cable, tailgate interior release	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	**C082U5995F**	1
70	Adjuster, tailgate interior release	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	**A082U6332F**	1
71	Slider Assembly, tailgate interior release	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	**A082U7978K**	1
72	Cable Tie, handle to cable	Not illustrated	2002 MY. USA	**A075W6038Z**	1


6
3
5
4
7
8
10
34
33
1
4
9
9
10
12
35
36
32
9
3
2
17
11
See 42.01
13
14
15
16
18
10
31
10
9
19
25
26
29
27
20
21
22
28
29
24
12
29
23

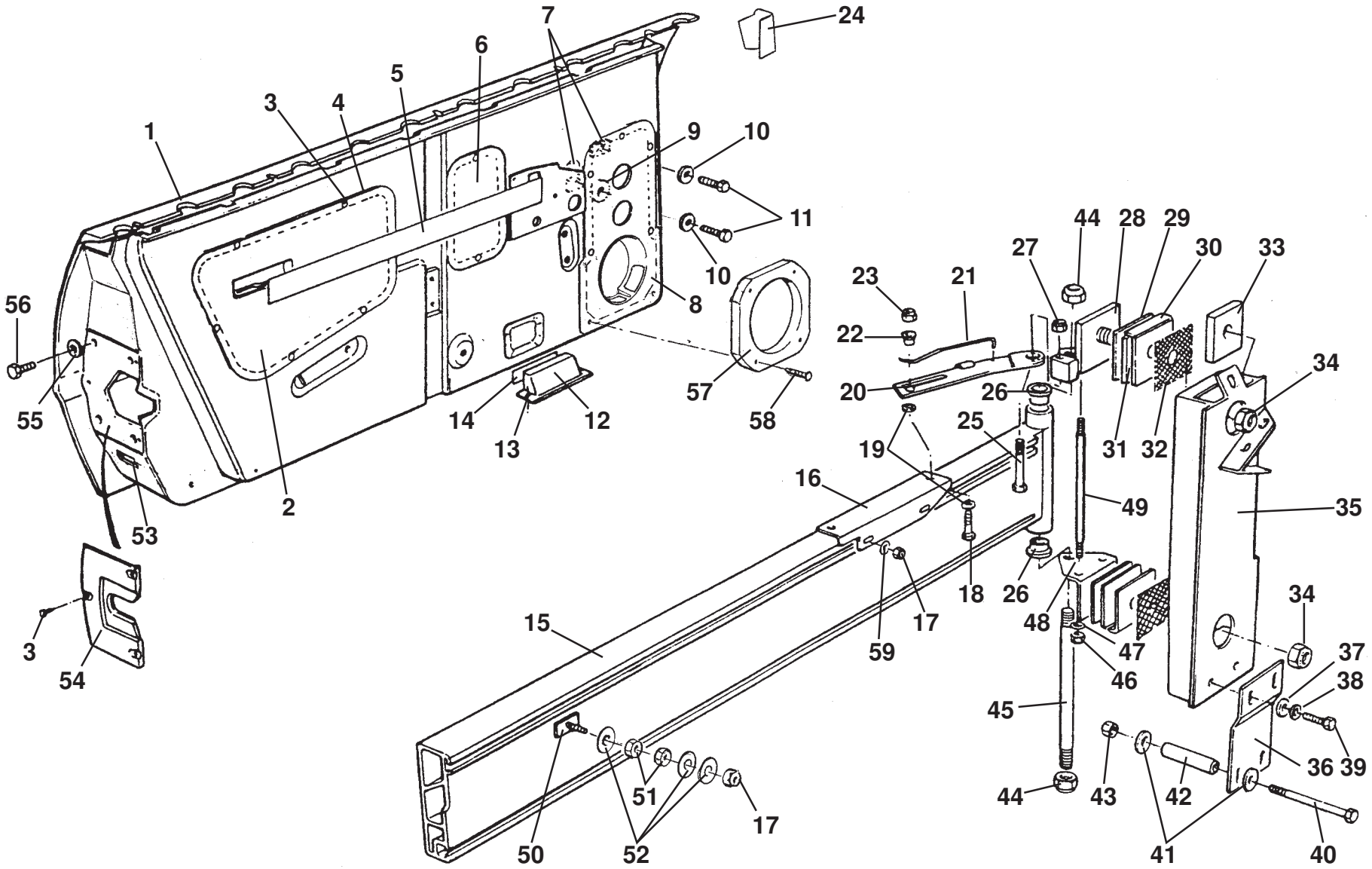
ESPRIT
10.13

Function Code 10.13 Engine Compartment, Cover, Seals

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Engine Cover Assembly	Includes grilles, seals		**A082B5334J**	1
01a	Engine Cover Assembly, stainless grilles	Includes grilles, seals	'Final Edition'	**A082B5566J**	1
02	Seal, engine cover lid to bay			**A082U5882K**	1
03	Grille, engine cover, side front			**A082U7778K**	2
03a	Grille, engine cover, stainless steel, side front		'Final Edition'	**A082U7996F**	2
04	Grille, engine cover, side rear			**A082U7779K**	2
05	Grille, engine cover, centre rear			**A082U7780K**	1
05a	Grille, engine cover, stainless steel, rear	Extends to sides, replacing item 4	'Final Edition'	**A082U7997F**	1
06	Seal, engine cover to tailgate			**A082U7450K**	1
06a	Weather Seal			**A089U6055F**	1
07	Support, engine cover front			**A082U7798J**	1
08	Trim Cover, quarter rear, RH			**A082B4786K**	1
09	Screw, No 6 x 3/4", trim cover fix.			**A075W5028Z**	6
10	Spire Nut, trim cover fixing			**A082W6255F**	6
11	Sidewall Trim Panel, RH			**B082B5318K**	1
12	Jack Nut, M6			**A075W3034Z**	8
13	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd.			**A075W1031F**	6
14	Washer, spring, M6			**A075W4035Z**	6
15	Washer, flat, M6 x 20 x 2.5			**A075W4016Z**	6
16	Rivnut, M6 x 60			**B082W3092F**	6
17	Rubber, self adhesive 1" x 1/8"			**A036B6221V**	.75m

Function Code 10.13 Engine Compartment, Cover, Seals

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17a	Seal, sidewall cover	Not illustrated		**A082B4805K**	1
18	Screw, M6 x 18, hex.hd.			**A079W7033F**	2
19	Boot Floor/Bulkhead			**A082B5324K**	1
20	Setscrew, M6 x 18, hex. hd.			**A075W1029Z**	8
21	Washer, internal shakeproof, M6			**A075W4046Z**	8
22	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4 mm			**A075W4013Z**	8
23	Seal ,foam, 19 mm x 3 mm			**A082U6067F**	2.2M
24	Screw, No 8 x ½"			**A075W5034Z**	4
25	Buffer			**A046B6113Z**	2
26	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd.			**A075W1039Z**	2
27	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4 mm			**A075W4020Z**	4
28	Washer, spring, M8			**A075W4036Z**	2
29	Lock Nut, M8			**B075W3026Z**	4
30	Sidewall Trim Panel, LH			**A082B5317K**	1
31	Grommet, thr'o sidewall panel			**A082L6181F**	1
32	Trim Cover, quarter rear, LH			**A082B4785K**	1
33	Access Cover, rear quarter, LH			**A082U7810F**	1
34	Clip, access cover retention			**A082W6584F**	2
35	Screw, M4 x 16, rear quarter trim cover fix.			**B082W5141F**	4
36	Well Nut, M4, rear quarter trim cover fix.			**B082W6350F**	4



ESPRIT

10.15

Updated 28th January 2011

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Door Shell, LH		Non USA/Canada	**A082B6201K**	1
01a	Door Shell, LH	Mirrors mounted further back	USA/Canada	**A082B6195K**	1
01b	Door Shell, RH		Non USA/Canada	**A082B6200K**	1
01c	Door Shell, RH	Mirrors mounted further back	USA/Canada	**A082B6194K**	1
02	Access Panel, door shell rear, RH			**A082U7499K**	1
02a	Access Panel, door shell rear, LH			**A082U7498K**	1
03	Fastex Scrivet, 5 mm			**A100W6479F**	38
04	Foam Strip, access panel sealing			**A082U6067F**	4.7M
05	Foam Strip, door panel anti - rattle			**A082U6065V**	1.6M
06	Access Panel, door shell, centre			**A082U7505K**	2
07	Fixing Plate, M6, door front to beam			**A079U4329K**	4
08	Access Panel/Speaker Housing, ABS			**A082B5411K**	2
09	Washer, spacing, shutline adjust			**A075W4022Z**	As req.
10	Washer, large O/D, door front to beam			**A075W4017Z**	4
11	Setscrew, M6 x 16, door front to beam			**A075W1028Z**	4
12	Housing, air outlet flap valve			**A082P4352K**	2
13	Scrivet, air outlet valve flap fixing			**A100W6479F**	4
14	Flap, air outlet valve			**A082P4351K**	2

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

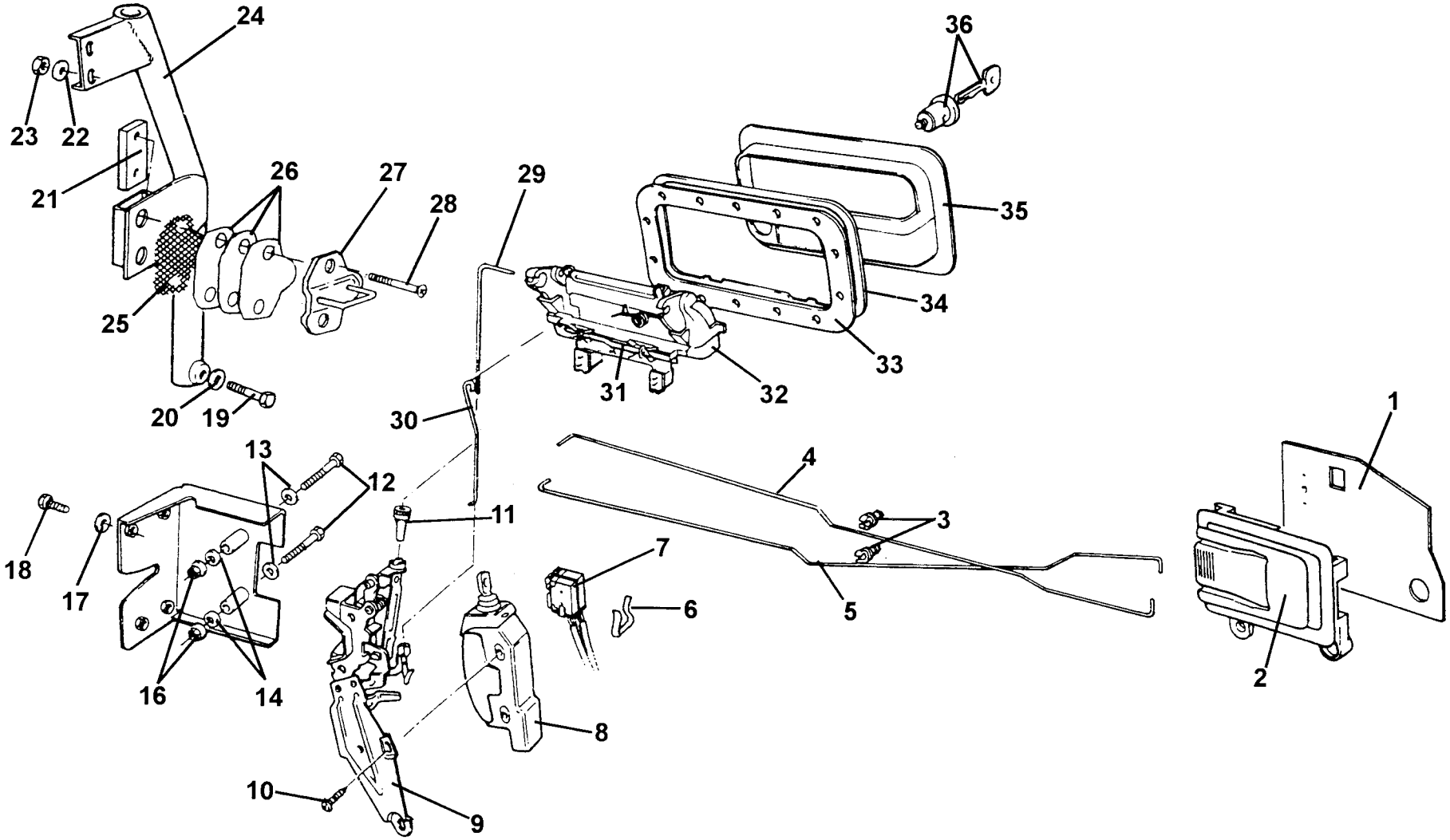
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15	Door Beam, LH		Non USA/Canada	**A082U6227J**	1
15a	Door Beam, LH		USA/Canada	**A082U6229J**	1
15b	Door Beam, RH		Non USA/Canada	**A082U6228J**	1
15c	Door Beam, RH		USA/Canada	**A082U6230J**	1
16	Bracket, check strap guide to beam, LH			**B082U5965F**	1
16a	Bracket, check strap guide to beam, RH			**B082U5966F**	1
17	Nyloc Nut, M6, bracket to beam			**A075W3009Z**	10
18	Setscrew, M6 x 30, guide to bracket			**A075W2028Z**	2
19	Washer, flat, guide to bracket			**A075W4015Z**	4
20	Check Strap, LH			**A089U1517F**	1
20a	Check Strap, RH			**A089U1516F**	1
21	Spring, door check, LH			**A089U1515F**	1
21a	Spring, door check, RH			**A089U1514F**	1
22	Guide, check strap			**A089U1518F**	2
23	Nyloc Nut, M6, guide to bracket			**A075W3009Z**	2
24	Finisher, door shell / frame front, LH			**A082U7013K**	1
24a	Finisher, door shell / frame front, RH			**A082U7014K**	1
25	Bolt, M8 x 45, strap to hinge			**A075W2040Z**	2
26	Pivot Bush, door beam			**C079U4189F**	4
27	Nyloc Nut, M8, strap to hinge			**A075W3010Z**	2
28	Hinge Bracket, upper, LH			**B082U7433F**	1

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
28a	Hinge Bracket, upper, RH			**B082U7432F**	1
29	Shim, 2.5mm, hinge to body			**C079U4091F**	As req.
29a	Shim, 1.2mm, hinge to body			**C079U4092F**	As req.
30	Shim, angled edge, hinge to body			**C079U4090F**	4
31	Spacer, 5mm, hinge to body			**A082U7144F**	4
32	Shim, aluminium, hinge to body			**A082U7199F**	4
33	Clamp Plate, door hinge			**E079U4340F**	4
34	Nyloc Nut, ½" UNF, hinge to body			**A079W3056F**	4
35	Hinge Post, door, LH			**E082U7251F**	1
35a	Hinge Post, door, RH			**E082U7250F**	1
36	Reinforcing Bracket, hinge post to sill			**A082B4485K**	2
37	Washer, flat, bracket to post			**A075W4021Z**	4
38	Washer, spring, bracket to post			**A075W4036Z**	4
39	Setscrew, M8 x 16, bracket to post			**A075W1036Z**	4
40	Bolt, M8 x 75, bracket to sill			**A075W2046Z**	4
41	Washer, large o/d, bracket to sill			**A075W4021Z**	8
42	Spacer Tube, bracket to sill			**A082B4484F**	4
43	Nyloc Nut, M8, bracket to sill			**A075W3010Z**	4
44	Nyloc Nut, M12, pivot pin			**A075W3012Z**	4
45	Pivot Pin, door beam			**B079U4558F**	2
46	Nyloc Nut, M8, tie rod to hinge			**A079W3056Z**	4

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
47	Washer, tie rod to hinge			**A075W4020Z**	4
48	Hinge Bracket, lower			**A082U7102F**	2
49	Tie Rod, upper to lower hinge brackets			**A079U4326F**	2
50	Studplate, M6, bracket to door beam			**A082U5806F**	6
51	Nut, M6			**A075W3020Z**	18
52	Washer, flat, M6 x 1.5			**A075W4015Z**	18
53	Plate, door switch/lamp mounting, LH			**B082M4913F**	1
53a	Plate, door switch/lamp mounting, RH			**B082M4912F**	1
54	Finisher, rear door edge, LH			**A082U7489K**	1
54a	Finisher, rear door edge, RH			**A082U7488K**	1
55	Washer, large o/d, door rear to beam			**A075W4021Z**	6
55a	Washer, spacing, door rear to beam	If fitted, not illustrated		**A075W4003Z**	As req.
56	Setscrew, M8 x 20, door rear to beam			**A075W1038Z**	6
57	Speaker Frame, plywood			**A082U7843F**	2
58	Screw, pan hd. pozi., frame to door			**A075W5013Z**	8
59	Washer, flat, M6 x 3			**A075W4014Z**	4


24
23
22
21
26
27
28
29
36
35
25
34
33
31
32
20
19
30
1
13
12
4
18
11
3
17
7
6
5
16
14
8
10
9
2

ESPRIT
10.17

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

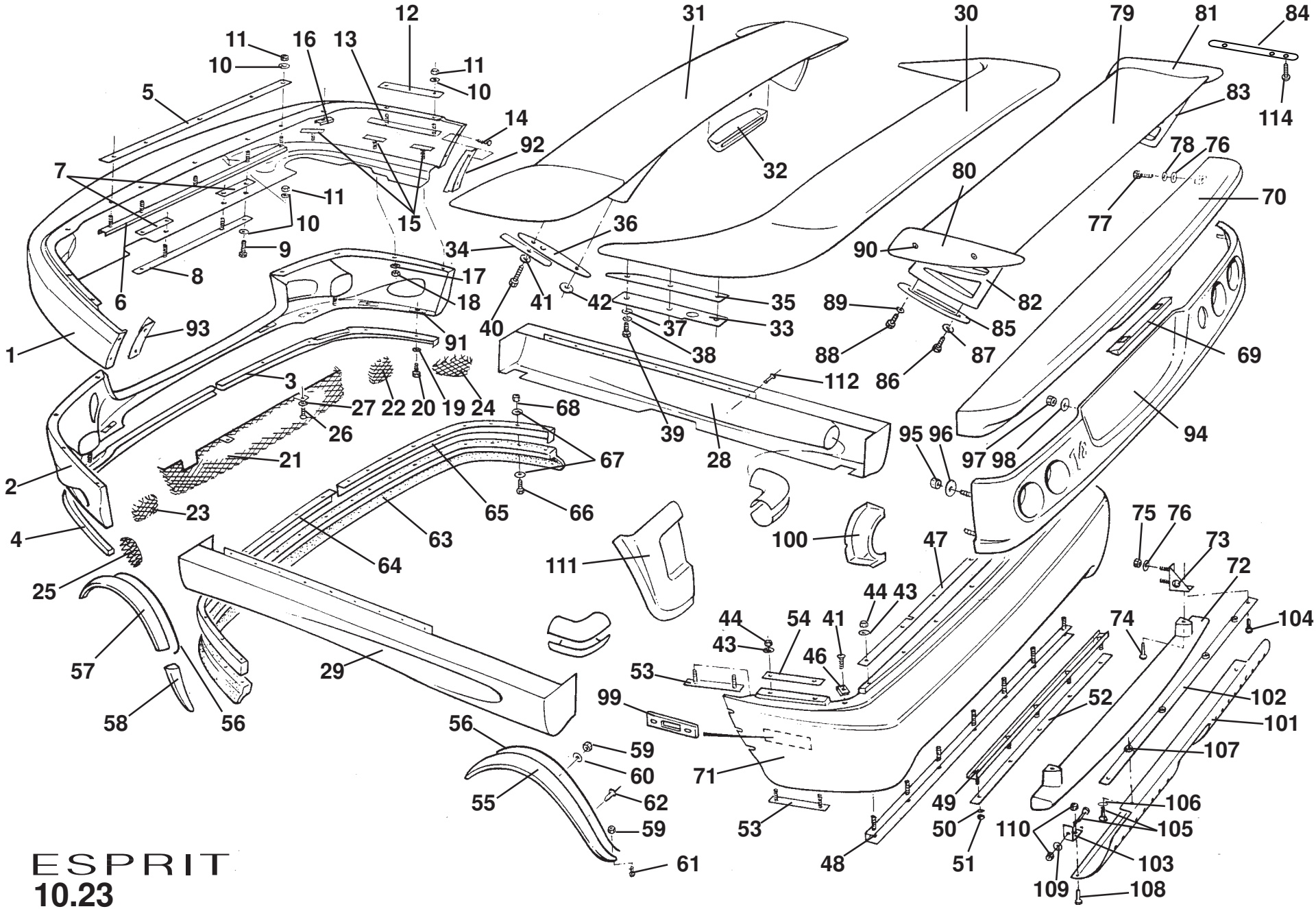
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Plate, interior handle mounting, LH			**B082U7493F**	1
01a	Plate, interior handle mounting, RH	Not illustrated		**B082U7492F**	1
02	Interior Door Handle, LH			**A082U6247F**	1
02a	Interior Door Handle, RH	Not illustrated		**A082U6246F**	1
03	Guide Clip, interior lock/ release rods			**A075J6027Z**	4
04	Rod, interior release to latch, LH			**A082U7463F**	1
04a	Rod, interior release to latch, RH	Not illustrated		**A082U7462F**	1
05	Rod, interior release to latch, LH			**B082U7461F**	1
05a	Rod, interior release to latch, RH	Not illustrated		**B082U7460F**	1
06	Clip, micro switch retaining			**A082M6525F**	2
07	Micro Switch, driver's door			**A082M4916J**	1
07a	Micro Switch, passenger's door	Not illustrated		**A082M4917J**	1
08	CDL Motor, driver's side			**A082U6245F**	1
08a	CDL Motor, passenger's side	Not illustrated		**A082U6244F**	1
09	Latch Mechanism, LH door			**A082U6243F**	1
09a	Latch Mechanism, RH door	Not illustrated		**A082U6242F**	1
10	Screw, CDL motor to latch			**A082W5197F**	4
11	Adjuster Nut			**A082U6269F**	2
12	Bolt, M8 x 50, hx. hd., latch bracket to beam			**A075W2041F**	4
13	Washer, flat, M8, latch bracket to beam			**A079W4019F**	4
14	Bracket, door latch to beam, LH			**A082U6231F**	1

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
14a	Bracket, door latch to beam, RH	Not illustrated		**A082U6232F**	1
15	Washer, flat, latch to beam			**A082W4019F**	4
16	Nut, M8, kayloc,			**A100C6022F**	4
17	Washer, large O/D, door rear to beam			**A075W4021Z**	6
18	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd., door rear to beam			**A075W1038Z**	6
19	Setscrew, M12 x 30, striker post bottom			**A079W1058F**	2
20	Washer, flat, M12, striker post bottom			**A075W4071F**	2
21	Tapping Plate, door striker			**A082U7472F**	2
22	Washer, striker post top			**A075W4021Z**	4
23	Nyloc Nut, M8, striker post top			**A075W3010Z**	4
24	Striker Post, LH			**G079U4381F**	1
24a	Striker Post, RH			**G079U4382F**	1
25	Friction Plate, striker to body			**A082U7477F**	2
26	Spacer, door latch striker			**A082U6263F**	6
27	Striker Plate, door latch			**A082U6262F**	2
28	Screw, M8 x 40, csk., striker plate fixing			**A082W7107F**	4
29	Rod, exterior release to latch			**A082U7466F**	2
29a	Clip, exterior release rod to handle			**A082U6267F**	2
30	Rod, exterior lock to latch, LH			**C082U7465F**	1
30a	Rod, exterior lock to latch, RH	Not illustrated		**C082U7464F**	1
31	Spring Clip, handle mechanism retention			**A082U6259F**	2

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
32	Exterior Door Handle Mechanism			**A082U6240F**	2
33	Plate, exterior handle reinforcement	Bonded to door shell		**B082U6233F**	2
34	Gasket, exterior handle to door			**A082U6241F**	2
35	Mounting Escutcheon, exterior door handle, LH			**A082U6239F**	1
35a	Mounting Escutcheon, exterior door handle, RH	Not illustrated		**A082U6238F**	1
36	Lock Barrel & Keys, driver's door			**A082U6300S**	1
36a	Lock Barrel & Keys, passenger's door	Not ilustrated		**A082U6301S**	1
36b	Car Lock Set, LHD	Includes keys & barrels for steering lock/doors/glovebox		**B082H6059F**	1
36c	Car Lock Set, RHD	Includes keys & barrels for steering lock/doors/glovebox		**B082H6060F**	1
37	Blank Key/Keyhole Light	Not illus., order with lock set		**A117H0022F**	2



ESPRIT
10.23

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Bumper, front, RRIM			**A082B5116K**	1
01a	Bumper, front, GFRP		USA side marker cut outs	**A082B5173K**	1
01b	Foam, front bumper	Not illustrated	USA	**A082B5171K**	1
02	Valance, front		V8 models	**A082B5358K**	1
02a	Valance, front		GT3	**A082B5157K**	1
03	Lip Spoiler, RH			**A082B5084K**	1
04	Lip Spoiler, LH			**A082B5083K**	1
04a	Plastic Fastener, spoiler to valence			**A100W6481F**	10
05	Washer plate			**A082B4810F**	1
06	Studplate			**A082B4809F**	1
07	Washer plate			**B082B4818F**	2
08	Studplate			**A082B4820F**	1
09	Setscrew			**A075W1031F**	2
10	Washer, flat			**A075W4015F**	15
11	Nut, nyloc, M6			**A075W3009Z**	15
12	Washer Plate			**A082B4814F**	2
13	Studplate			**A082B4813F**	2
14	Screw, self tap. flg hd. pozi, plinth to bumper			**A075W5074Z**	4

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15	Studplate			**A082U7321F**	6
16	Reinforcing Strip			**A082B4812F**	2
17	Washer, flat			**A075W4015Z**	6
18	Nut, nyloc, M6			**A075W3009Z**	6
19	Washer, flat			**A075W4015F**	8
20	Setscrew			**A075W1031F**	8
21	Intake Grille, black, front			**A082U7802F**	1
21a	Intake Grille, titanium, front		Sport 350	**A082U7953F**	1
21b	Intake Grille, stainless steel, front		'Final Edition'	**A082U7991F**	1
22	Intake Grille, black, RH			**A082U7804F**	1
22a	Intake Grille, titanium, RH		Sport 350	**A082U7954F**	1
22b	Intake Grille, stainless steel, RH		'Final Edition'	**A082U7992F**	1
23	Intake Grille, black, LH			**A082U7805F**	1
23a	Intake Grille, titanium, LH		Sport 350	**A082U7955F**	1
23b	Intake Grille, stainless steel, LH		'Final Edition'	**A082U7993F**	1
24	Outlet Grille, black, RH			**A082U7806F**	1
24a	Outlet Grille, titanium, RH		Sport 350	**A082U7956F**	1
24b	Outlet Grille, stainless steel, RH		'04 MY	**A082U7994F**	1
25	Outlet Grille, black, LH			**A082U7807F**	1
25a	Outlet Grille, titanium, LH		Sport 350	**A082U7957F**	1
25b	Outlet Grille, stainless steel, LH		'Final Edition'	**A082U7995F**	1

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
26	Setscrew, front grill fixing			**A075W4045Z**	2
27	Washer, shakeproof, front grill fixing			**A082W5184F**	2
28	Sill Panel, including duct, RH			**B082B5164S**	1
29	Sill Panel, including duct, LH			**B082B5163S**	1
30	Aerofoil, rear body mounted			**P691.1023.001AK**	1
31	Aerofoil, tailgate mounted		'98 MY on	**A082B5420J**	1
32	Cover, ABS, CHMSL		'98 MY on	**A082B5434K**	1
33	Spreader Plate	Bonded inside body	Prior to '98 MY	**P691.1023.002AK**	2
34	Spreader Plate	Bonded inside tailgate	'98 MY on	**A082U7882F**	2
35	Gasket		Prior to '98 MY	**P691.1023.003AK**	2
36	Gasket		'98 MY on	**A082B5421K**	2
37	Washer, flat			**A075W4013Z**	6
38	Washer, shakeproof			**A075W4046Z**	6
39	Setscrew, M6 x 20			**A075W1030Z**	11
40	Screw, M6 x 30, cap head, 12.9 grade			**A082W7171F**	4
41	Washer, M6 x 15 , front fix			**A082W4133F**	2
42	Washer, M6 x 25, rear fix			**A075W4017FF**	2
43	Washer, flat, M6 x 12			**A075W4013Z**	16
44	Nut, nyloc, M6			**A075W3020Z**	16
45	Screw, countersunk			**A076W5087Z**	2
46	Captive nut, rear bumper top corner			**A100W6372F**	2

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
47	Washer plate			**A082U4816F**	1
48	Studplate		7 stud	**A082B5101F**	1
49	Studplate		5 stud GT3	**A082B5102F**	1
49a	Studplate		5 stud V8	**A082B5349F**	1
50	Washer, flat, M6 x 12			**A075W4013Z**	16
51	Nut, nyloc, M6			**A075W3020Z**	16
52	Washer plate			**A082B5103F**	1
53	Studplate			**A082B4817F**	2
54	Washer plate		GT3	**B082B4818F**	2
54a	Washer plate		V8	**A082B5344F**	2
55	Rear Wheelarch Extension, LH			**A082B5269K**	1
55a	Rear Wheelarch Extension, RH			**A082B5270K**	1
56	Edging strip, wheelarch extensions to body			**P530.1023036AV**	As req.
57	Front Wheelarch Extension, LH			**A082B5265K**	1
57a	Front Wheelarch Extension, RH			**A082B5266K**	1
58	Spat, front lower wheelarch extension LH			**A082B5273K**	1
58a	Spat, front lower wheelarch extension RH			**A082B5274K**	1
59	Nyloc Nut, M5, wheelarch extension fix.			**A075W3008Z**	26
60	Washer, flat, M5, wheelarch extension fix.			**A075W4018Z**	24
61	Screw, M5 x 20, flg. hd., rear extension lower fix.			**A082W5205F**	2
62	Pop Rivet, plastic, rear wheelarch extension fix.			**A082W6528F**	6

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
63	Lip Spoiler, flexible rubber		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	**A082B5501F**	1
64	Spoiler Extension Panel, composite, LH		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	**A082B5493K**	1
65	Spoiler Extension Panel, composite, RH		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	**A082B5494K**	1
66	Setscrew, M6 x 25 hex.hd.		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	**A075W1031Z**	18
67	Washer, flat M6		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	**A075W4015F**	36
68	Nut, nyloc, M6		Sport 350, V8 2002 MY	**A075W3009Z**	18
69	Infill Panel, rear spoiler, licence plate lamps	Rectangular license plate	UK/Non USA, Prior '98 MY	**B082B6232K**	1
69a	Infill Panel, rear spoiler, licence plate lamps	Square licence plate	USA / Australia, prior '98'MY	**C082B4935K**	1
69b	Infill Panel, rear spoiler, licence plate lamps	Lamp A111M6002F	All markets '98 MY on	**A082B5419F**	1
70	Spoiler, rear body, short	Used with aerofoil	V8	**A082B4745K**	1
70a	Spoiler, rear body, long	Used without aerofoil	V8GT, GT3	**A082B5258K**	1
71	Rear Bumper, RRIM		V8, Non USA	**A082B5279K**	1
71a	Rear Bumper, RRIM	With side marker lamp apertures	V8, USA	**A082B5488K**	1
71b	Rear Bumper, RRIM		GT3	**A082B5118K**	1
71c	Foam, rear bumper	Not illustrated	V8, USA	**A082B5172J**	1
72	Aerofoil, rear valance	Twin exhaust outlets	V8 + V8-GT	**A082B5327J**	1
72a	Aerofoil, rear valance	LH exhaust outlet	GT3, Except Australia	**B082B6244K**	1
72b	Aerofoil, rear valance	RH exhaust outlet	GT3, Australia only	**B082B6241K**	1
73	Bracket, aerofoil to body			**A082U7634F**	2
74	Setscrew, M6 x 25, aerofoil to bracket			**A075W1031Z**	2
75	Nut, nyloc, M6			**A075W3020Z**	4

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

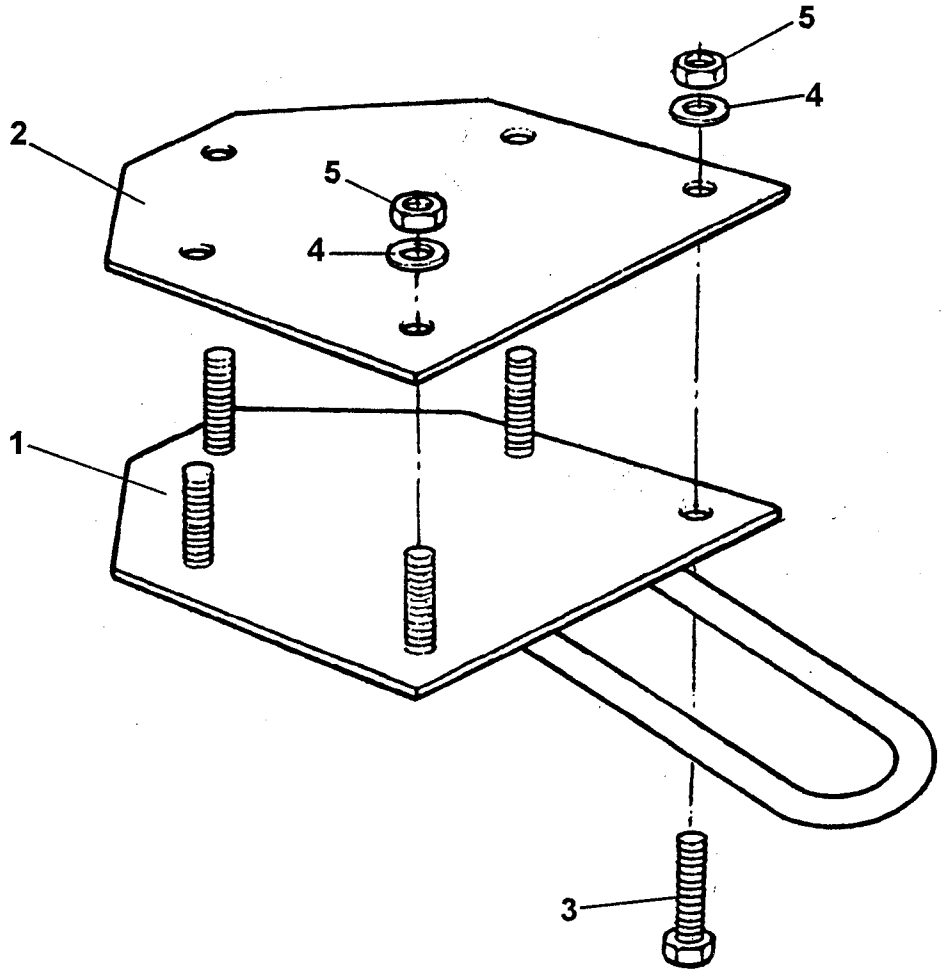
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
76	Washer, flat, M6 x 25			**A075W4017Z**	9
77	Setscrew, M6 x 20 hex. hd.			**A075W1036Z**	5
78	Washer, spring, M6			**A075W4046Z**	7
79	Aerofoil, carbon fibre, tailgate mounted		Sport 350	**A082B5479F**	1
80	Aerofoil End Plate, alloy, LH		Sport 350	**B082B5481F**	1
81	Aerofoil End Plate, alloy, RH		Sport 350	**B082B5482F**	1
82	Aerofoil Support Strut, alloy, LH		Sport 350	**A082U7951F**	1
83	Aerofoil Support Strut, aloy, RH		Sport 350	**A082U7952F**	1
84	Gasket, aerofoil to strut		Sport 350	**A082B5484K**	2
85	Gasket, strut to tailgate		Sport 350	**A082B5483K**	2
86	Screw, M6 x 25, button hd., strut to tailgate rear		Sport 350	**A075W7016Z**	2
87	Washer, flat M6 x 25,		Sport 350	**A082W4131Z**	2
88	Screw, M6 x 20, skt. hd., strut to tailgate front		Sport 350	**A082W7041Z**	2
89	Washer, flat, M6		Sport 350	**A075W4015Z**	2
90	Screw, M6 x 16, csk. cap hd., end plate fix.		Sport 350	**A082W7180F**	4
91	Nutplate, lip spoiler fix.			**A082B4811F**	8
92	Plinth, front bumper to wheelarch, RH			**A082B5288K**	1
93	Plinth, front bumper to wheelarch, LH			**A082B5287K**	1
94	Rear Transom Panel	For circular tail lamps	2002 MY	**A082B5554K**	1
95	Nyloc Nut, M6, transom to body	Outer fixings	2002 MY	**A907E6285F**	4
96	Washer. flat, M6 x 25.5, transom to body	Outer fixings	2002 MY	**A075W4017Z**	4

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
97	Nyloc Nut, M5, transom to body	Inner fixings	2002 MY	**A100W3113F**	2
98	Washer, flat, M5 x 19, transom to body	Inner fixings	2002 MY	**A075W4009Z**	2
99	Plate, side marker lamp mounting		USA only	**B082B8180K**	4
100	Infill Panel, outer lamp to rear body, LH	ABS, bonded to body	2002 MY	**A082B5557K**	1
100a	Infill Panel, outer lamp to rear body, RH	ABS, bonded to body	2002 MY	**A082B5556K**	1
101	Infill Panel, stainless steel, round holes, rear bumper	For twin centre outlet exhaust	2002 MY, USA	**A082U7983F**	1
101a	Infill Panel, stainless steel, oval holes, rear bumper	For twin centre outlet exhaust	'Final Edition'	**A082U7990F**	1
102	Bracket, panel to body brackets		2002 MY, USA	**A082U7986F**	1
103	Angle Bracket, lower panel to bumper		2002 MY, USA	**A082U7546F**	2
104	Screw, M6 x 18, hex. hd. S/S, bracket to body brackets	With captive washer	2002 MY, USA	**A082W5267F**	2
105	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd. S/S, panel & brackets fix.		2002 MY, USA	**A111W1163F**	6
106	Washer, flat, M5, S/S, panel to bracket		2002 MY, USA	**B075W4009Z**	4
107	Spire Nut, M5	Fitted to bracket, item 102	2002 MY, USA	**B100W6372F**	4
108	Screw, M5 x 10, button hd., S/S, panel outer fix.		2002 MY, USA	**A082W7179F**	2
109	Washer, flat, M5, S/S, bracket to bumper		2002 MY, USA	**B075W4009Z**	2
110	Nyloc Nut, M5, thin, S/S, bracket/panel fixing		2002 MY, USA	**A100W3113F**	4
111	Closing Panel, rear bumper to wheel housing, LH		V8	**B082B5205F**	1
111a	Closing Panel, rear bumper to wheel housing, RH		V8	**B082B5206F**	1
111b	Closing Panel, rear bumper to wheel housing, LH		GT3	**A082B5283K**	1
111c	Closing Panel, rear bumper to wheel housing, RH		GT3	**A082B5282K**	1
112	Pop Rivet, sill to body fixing			**A075W6089Z**	30

Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

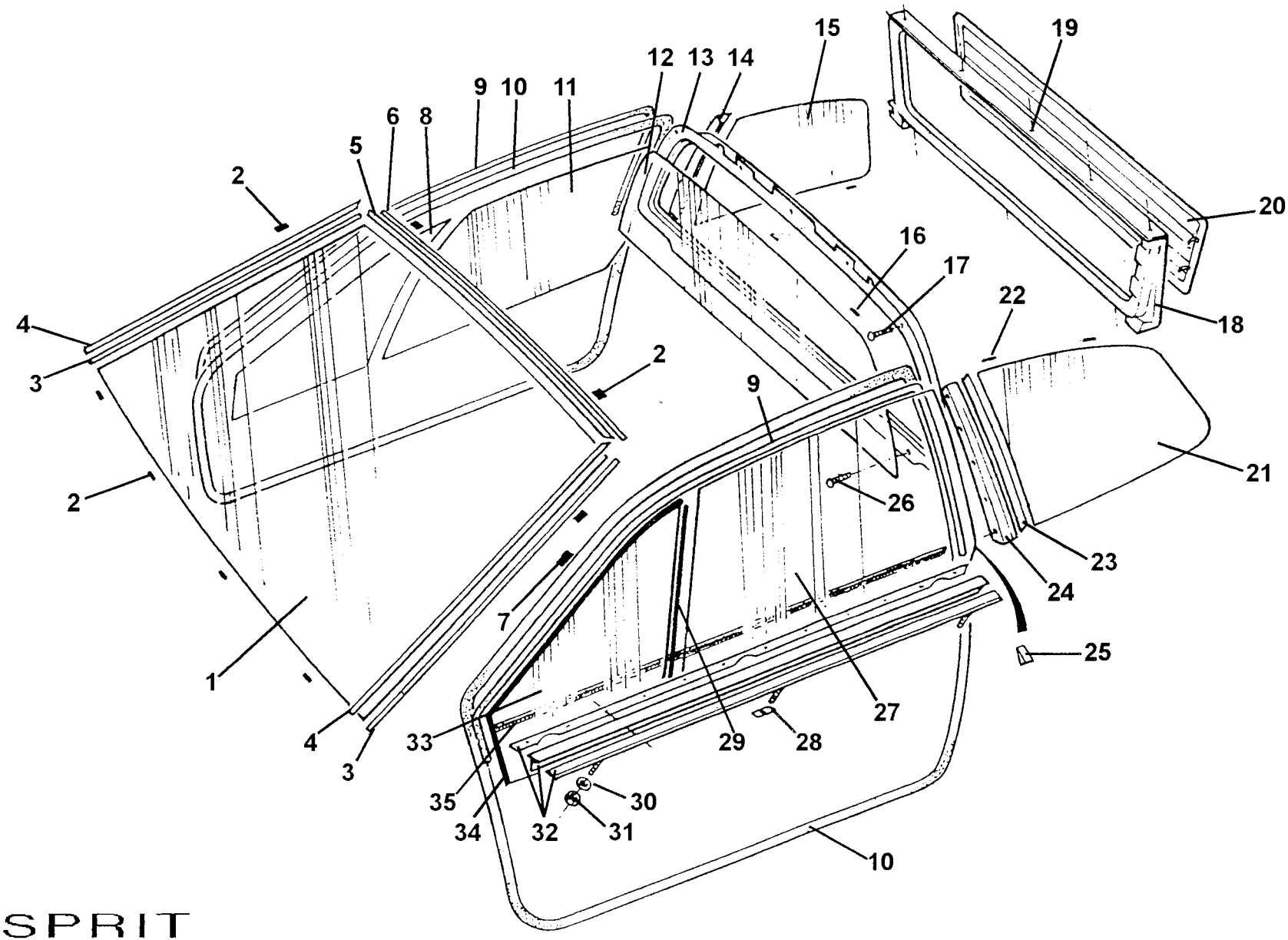
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
113	Foam Strip, 25 x 12.5mm, transom to body	Not illustrated	2002 MY	**A082U6065V**	1.84M
114	Screw, M5 x 10, button hd., aerofoil to strut		Sport 350	**A082W7179F**	6



ESPRIT
10.31

Function Code 10.31 Towing Strut/ Hook

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Tow - Hook front			**B082B4957F**	1
02	Reinforcement Plate, Tow - hook fixing			**C082B4714F**	1
03	Setscrew, M6 x 20, Tow - hook fixing			**A075W1030Z**	1
04	Washer, M6 x 12, Tow - hook fixing			**A075W4013Z**	5
05	Nut, Nyloc, M6, Tow - hook fixing			**A075W3009Z**	5


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

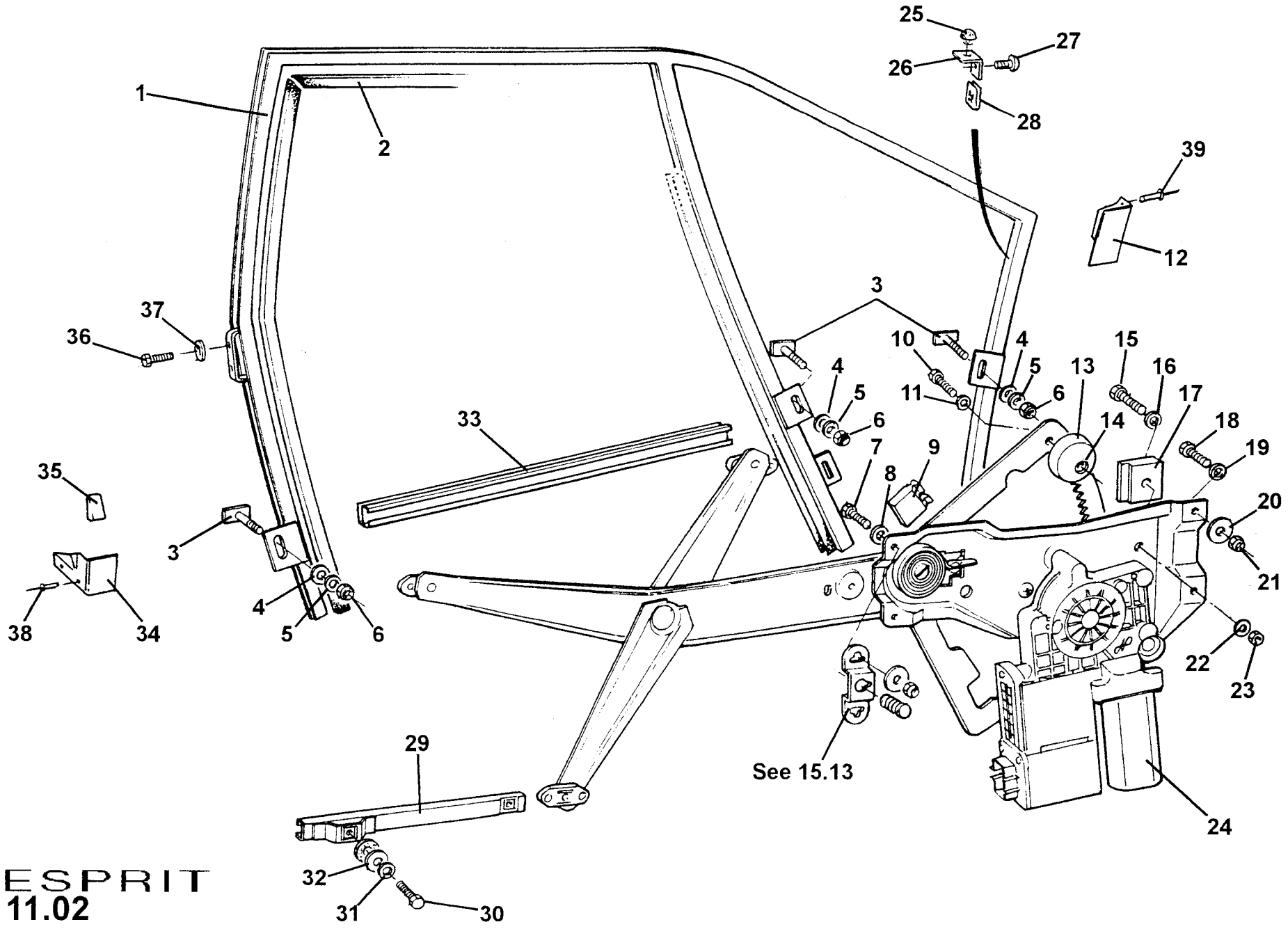
ESPRIT
11.01

Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Windscreen		Tinted	**C082U5791F**	1
01a	Windscreen		Clear: Australia only	**B082U5790F**	1
01b	Fitting Kit, windscreen, bulkhead, tailgate, ¼ window glass			**A075B6158F**	1
02	Spacer, 4mm, windscreen			**A075U0588Z**	9
03	Carrier, windscreen finisher, sides			**A082U7184F**	2
04	Finisher, windscreen, RH & LH			**A082U7178F**	2
05	Finisher, windscreen, Top			**A082U7177F**	1
06	Carrier, windscreen, Top			**A082U7183F**	1
07	Spacer, 4mm, front ¼ light frame			**A075U0588Z**	4
08	Glass, front ¼ light, RH		Tinted	**A082U5794F**	1
09	Secondary Seal, door window frame			**C082U5779F**	2
10	Primary Door Seal			**B079U4197F**	2
11	Drop Glass, door, RH		Tinted	**B082U5782F**	1
12	Glass, rear bulkhead, 7mm thick			**B079U4032F**	1
13	Trim Surround, bulkhead glass			**A082B4762K**	1
14	Finisher, rear ¼ window, RH			**A082U5742K**	1
15	Glass, rear ¼ window, RH		Tinted	**A082U5800F**	1
16	Spacer, 4mm, bulkhead glass			**A075U0588Z**	6
17	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", surround to bulkhead			**A075W5028Z**	5
18	Trim Surround, tailgate glass			**B082U7449K**	1
19	Plastic Rivet, trim surround top edge fix			**A082W6505F**	5

Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
20	Tailgate Glass, heated			**A082U7436F**	1
21	Glass, rear ¼ window, LH		Tinted	**A082U5801F**	1
22	Spacer, 4 mm, rear ¼ window			**A075U0588Z**	8
23	Spacer, rear ¼ window finisher, 1.5 mm			**A082U7207K**	As req.
23a	Spacer, rear ¼ window finisher, 2.5 mm			**A082U7209K**	As req.
23b	Spacer, rear ¼ window finisher, 3.0 mm			**A082U7210K**	As req.
24	Finisher,rear ¼ window, LH			**A082U5741K**	1
25	Fillet, door seal path			**A082U6195F**	4
26	Screw, No.6 x ½", surround to bulkhead			**A075W5014Z**	9
27	Drop Glass, door, LH		Tinted	**B082U5795F**	1
28	Spacer, waist seal carrier to door			**A082U7353F**	10
29	Insert, door ¼ light glass rear channel			**A082U7536V**	0.8m
30	Washer, flat, M3, waist seal to door			**A075W4001Z**	10
31	Nyloc Nut, M3, waist seal to door			**A079W3060F**	10
32	Seal & Carrier Assembly, door waist exterior, LH			**B082U7077J**	1
32a	Seal & Carrier Assembly, door waist exterior RH			**B082U7076J**	1
33	Glass, front ¼ light, LH		Tinted	**A082U5781F**	1
34	Foam Strip, door ¼ light glass	Fitted to ¼ light front edge		**A036B6221V**	0.8m
34a	Insert, door ¼ light glass front channel		LH inner RH outer	**A082U7551K**	1
34b	Insert, door ¼ light glass front channel		LH outer RH inner	**A082U7552K**	1
35	Sealing Strip, door drop glass inner			**A089U6166B**	2.1m


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
See 15.13

ESPRIT
11.02

Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

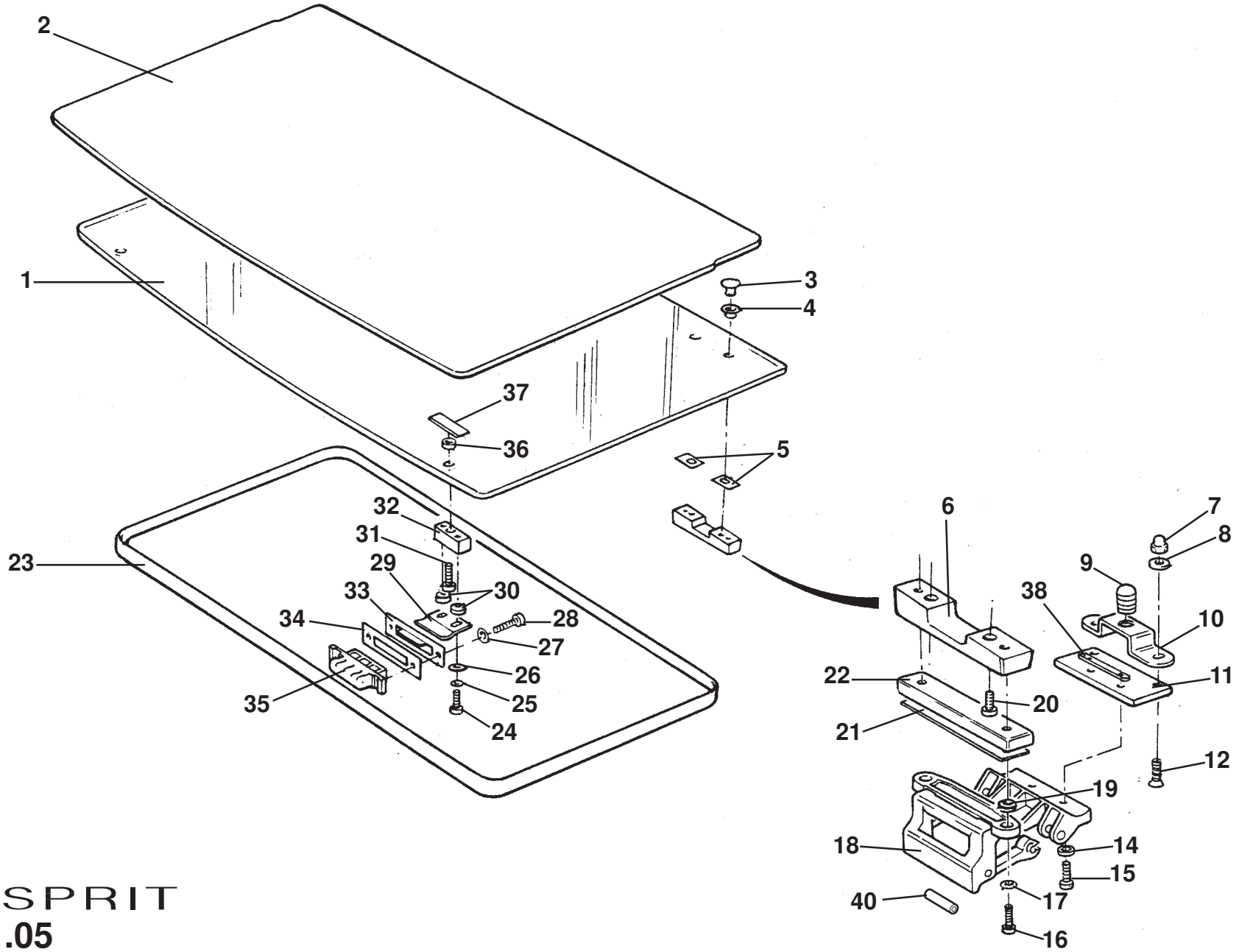
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Door window frame, LH			**G082U5783F**	1
01a	Door window frame, RH			**G082U5784F**	1
02	Sealing channel, drop glass to window frame			**C082U5822J**	2
03	Studplate, M6 x 40, frame to doorbeam			**B082U5947F**	10
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, frame to door beam			**A075W4015Z**	6
05	Washer, shakeproof, M6, frame to door beam			**A075W4046Z**	6
06	Nyloc Nut, M6, frame to door beam			**A075W3009Z**	6
07	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., window lift motor rear fix			**A075W1030Z**	4
08	Washer, M6, shakeproof, window lift motor			**A075W4046Z**	4
09	Downstop, window regulator		Non USA	**A082M4994F**	2
09a	Downstop, window regulator		USA only	**A082M4990K**	2
10	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hex. hd., upstop fixing			**A075W1028Z**	2
11	Washer, spring, upstop fixing			**A075W4035Z**	2
12	Finisher, door shell to frame front, LH			**A082U7013K**	1
12a	Finisher, door shell to frame front, RH			**A082U7014K**	1
13	Upstop, window regulator, eccentric adjuster			**A082U7531F**	2
14	Nut, M6, upstop fixing			**A075W3020Z**	2
15	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., reaction restraint fixing			**A075W1039Z**	2
16	Washer, spring, reaction restraint fixing			**A075W4036Z**	2
17	Reaction restraint, regulator upstop			**A082U7532F**	2
18	Setscrew, M5 x 20, hex. hd., window lift motor front fix			**A075W1025F**	4

Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Washer, flat, 15mm o/d window lift motor front fix			**A075W4014Z**	4
20	Washer, flat, 2mm o/d , window lift motor front fix			**A075W4004Z**	4
21	Nyloc Nut, M5, window lift motor front fix			**A075W3008Z**	4
22	Washer, flat, M8, reaction restraint fixing			**A075W4020Z**	4
23	Nyloc Nut, M8, reaction restraint fixing			**A075W3021Z**	2
24	Window lift motor & regulator assembly, LH		Non USA	**A082U6255F**	1
24a	Window lift motor & regulator assembly, LH	No obstruction sensing	USA only	**A082M4957F**	1
24b	Window lift motor & regulator assembly, RH		Non USA	**A082U6254F**	1
24c	Window lift motor & regulator assembly, RH	No obstruction sensing	USA only	**A082M4956F**	1
25	Button, quarter light retention			**A075U6050F**	2
26	Bracket, button to window frame			**A082U7546F**	2
27	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", bracket to window frame			**A075W5012F**	2
28	Spire Nut, No,6, bracket to window fram			**A075W6014Z**	2
29	Channel, window regulator reaction			**A082U6256F**	2
30	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex. hd. reaction channel to door			**A075W1027Z**	4
31	Washer, spring, M6, reaction channel to door			**A075W4035Z**	4
32	Washer, flat, M6, reaction channel to door			**B082W4018F**	4
33	Carrier, channel, drop glass			**A082U6237F**	2
34	Finisher, door shell to frame rear, RH			**A082U7016K**	1
34a	Finisher, door shell to frame rear, LH			**A082U7015K**	1
35	Fillet, door seal path	Also see 11.01		**A082U6195F**	4

Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
36	Setscrew, M5 x 16, frame to top rear of door			**A075W1088F**	4
37	Washer, flat, frame to top rear of door			**A082W4098F**	4
38	Rokut rivet, finisher to door shell rear			**A100W6479F**	4
39	Pop Rivet. finisher to door shell front			**A075W7014K**	6
40	Shim, window lifting channel	Not illustrated		**A082U7626F**	2
41	Tape, adhesive, lift channel shim	Not illustrated		**A100B6142F**	1m



ESPRIT

11.05

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 11.05 Glass / Composite, Tilt Roof Panel

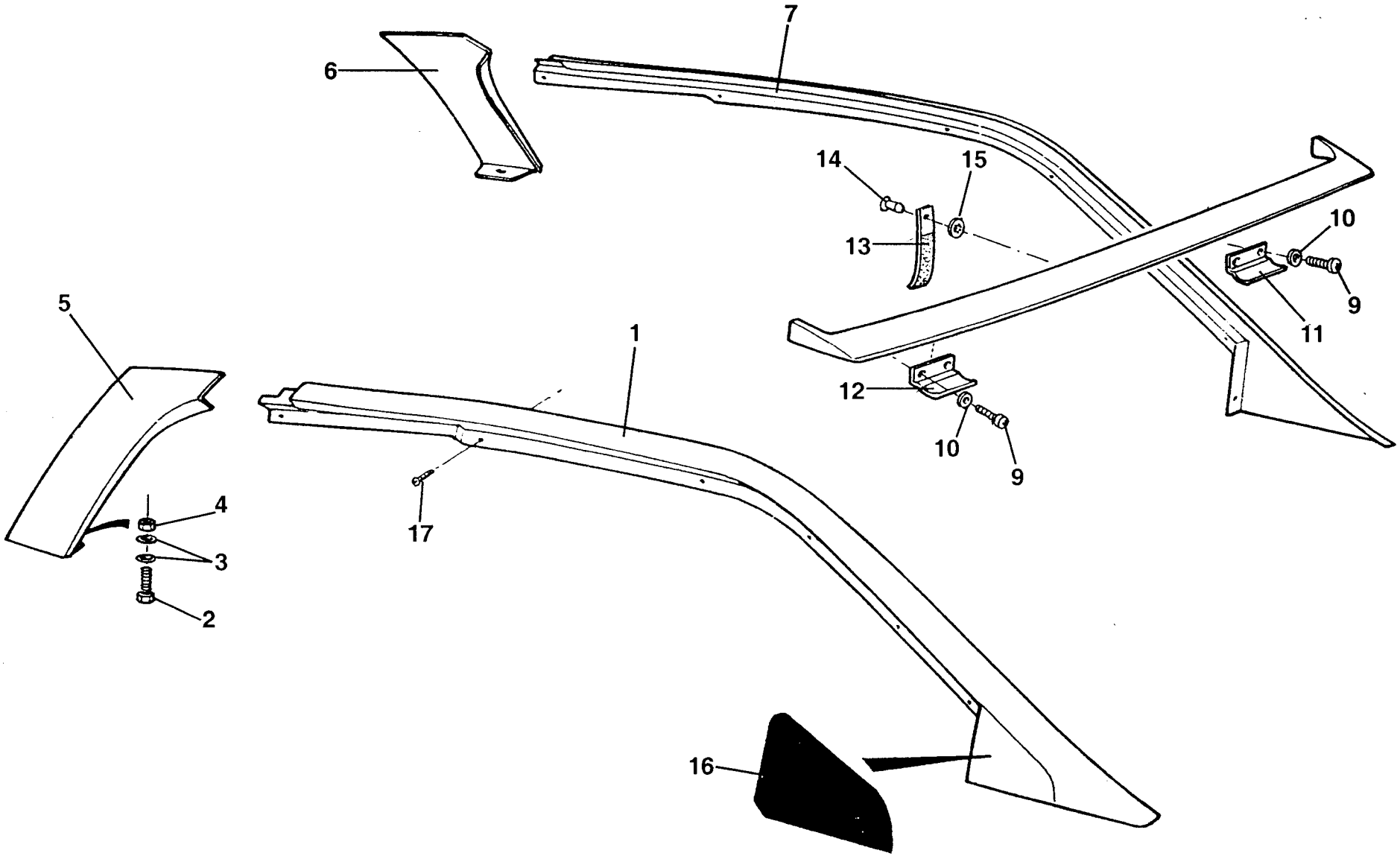
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Glass Roof Panel	With obscuration band		**B082U5799F**	1
02	Composite Roof Panel	Includes headlining		**B082B4670K**	1
03	Cap Nut, plinth to glass roof			**A082U6134F**	4
04	Sealing Washer, cap nut			**A082U6136F**	4
04a	Neoprene Tube, fixings/roof isolation	Not illustrated		**A082U6211K**	25mm
05	Spacer, plinth to glass			**A082U5865F**	As req.
06	Plinth, handle to roof			**A082U7091F**	2
07	Dome Nut, M5, buffer bracket fixing			**A082U3094F**	4
08	Washer, M5, flat, buffer bracket fixing			**A082W4107Z**	4
09	Rubber Buffer, adjustable, roof abutment			**A082U6163F**	2
10	Bracket, rubber buffer			**A082U7098F**	2
11	Mounting Plate, latch bracket to body, LH			**A082U7313F**	1
11a	Mounting Plate, latch bracket to body, RH			**A082U7312F**	1
12	Screw, M5 x 25, csk. hd., bracket & taping plate to body			**A076W5087Z**	4
13	Latch Bracket, handle assembly			**B082U6161F**	2
14	Washer, flat, latch bracket handle			**A082W4107Z**	4
15	Screw, 10 UNF x ½" , latch bracket/ tapping plate			**A075W5059F**	4
16	Screw, M5 x 30, hex.hd., handle assembly to plinth			**A082W5142F**	4

Function Code 11.05 Glass / Composite, Tilt Roof Panel

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Washer, flat, M5, handle assembly to plinth			**A082W4109F**	4
18	Handle Assembly 'Autoroof'			**A082U6160F**	2
19	Grommet, handle assembly to plinth			**A082U6197F**	4
20	Screw, 10 UNC x ½" , plinth to glass roof			**B082W5120F**	4
21	Shim, 1mm, handle assembly to plinth			**A082U7322F**	As req.
21a	Shim, 3mm, handle assembly to plinth			**A082U7322F**	As req.
22	Spacer, handle assembly to plinth			**B082U7138F**	2
23	Weather Seal, glass panel to body		Glass panel	**A082U6123F**	3m
23a	Weather Seal, composite panel to body		Composite panel	**A089U6055F**	3m
24	Screw, 10 UNF x ½", tongue to glass roof			**A075W5059Z**	4
25	Washer, shakeproof, tongue to roof			**A075W4045Z**	4
26	Washer, flat, tongue to roof			**A075W4000Z**	4
27	Washer, flat, M5 x 12, recess to body (stainless)			**A082W4129F**	4
28	Screw, M5 x 25, slot recess to body (stainless)			**A082W5185F**	4
29	Tongue, roof front			**A082U6101F**	2
30	Rubber Washer, tongue to glass roof			**A082W4115F**	8
31	Screw, M5 x 10, tapping plate to plinth			**A082W5097F**	2
32	Plinth, tongue to glass roof			**A082U4978F**	2
33	Bracket, tongue anti-rattle			**B082U5771F**	2
34	Gasket, tongue pocket to body			**A082U6099F**	2
35	Tongue Pocket, LH			**A082U6097F**	1

Function Code 11.05 Glass / Composite, Tilt Roof Panel

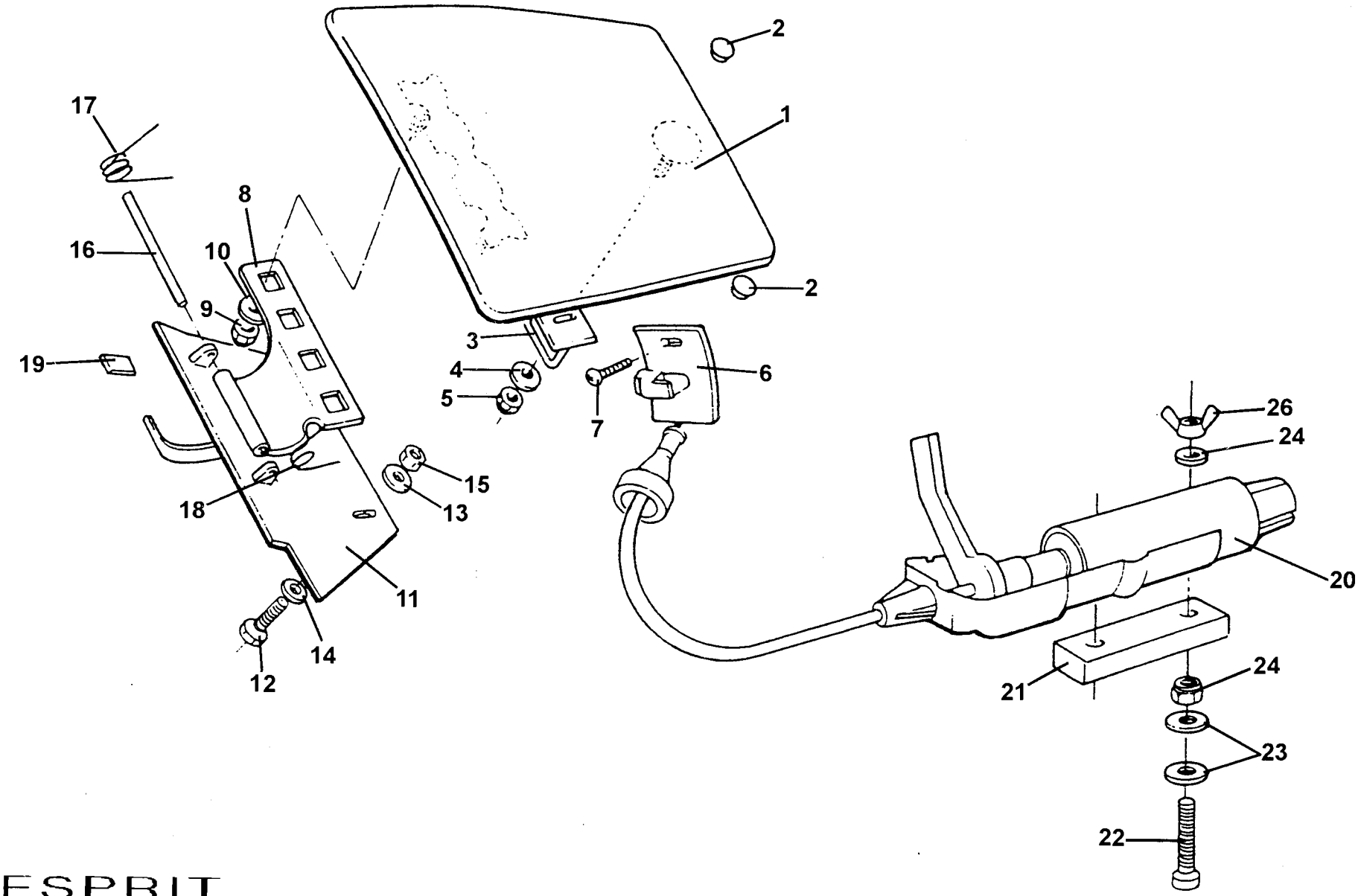
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
35a	Tongue Pocket, RH			**A082U6098F**	1
36	Sealing Ring, plinth to glass panel			**A082U6103F**	2
37	Tapping Plate, tongue to glass panel			**A082U6100F**	2
38	Tapping Bar, latch bracket to plate			**A082U6200F**	2
39	Latch Bracket, sunroof			**B082U6161F**	2
40	Spirol Pin, 5/32" x 7/8", handle pivots			**A082W6351F**	8



ESPRIT
12.01a

Function Code 12.01a Capping Rails, Air Scoops, Wind Deflector

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Capping Rail, RH			**A082B6220K**	1
02	Bolt, M5 x 40, hex. hd., scoop lower fix			**A079W2033F**	2
03	Washer, flat, M5 scoop lower fix			**A075W4000Z**	4
04	Nut, nyloc, M5, scoop lower fix			**A075W3008Z**	2
05	Air Scoop, engine bay air intake, RH			**A082B6223K**	1
06	Air Scoop, engine bay air intake, LH			**A082B6222K**	1
07	Capping Rail, LH			**A082B6221K**	1
08	Wind Deflector, roof aperture			**A082B4869K**	1
09	Screw, 10 UNF, pan hd. pozi., tongue to deflector			**A075W5059Z**	4
10	Washer, tongue to deflector			**A075W4000Z**	4
11	Retaining Tongue, LH, wind deflector			**C082U4985F**	1
12	Retaining Tongue, RH, wind deflector			**C082U4986F**	1
13	Strap, deflector retaining			**A082V7299J**	1
14	Pop Rivet, strap to deflector			**A079W6195F**	1
15	Spring Clip, strap rivet			**A075W6173F**	1
16	Blackout Film, capping rail, RH			**A082B5064K**	1
16a	Blackout Film, capping rail, LH			**A082B5065K**	1
17	Screw, No. 6 x 1¼", capping rail to body			**B082W5023F**	12



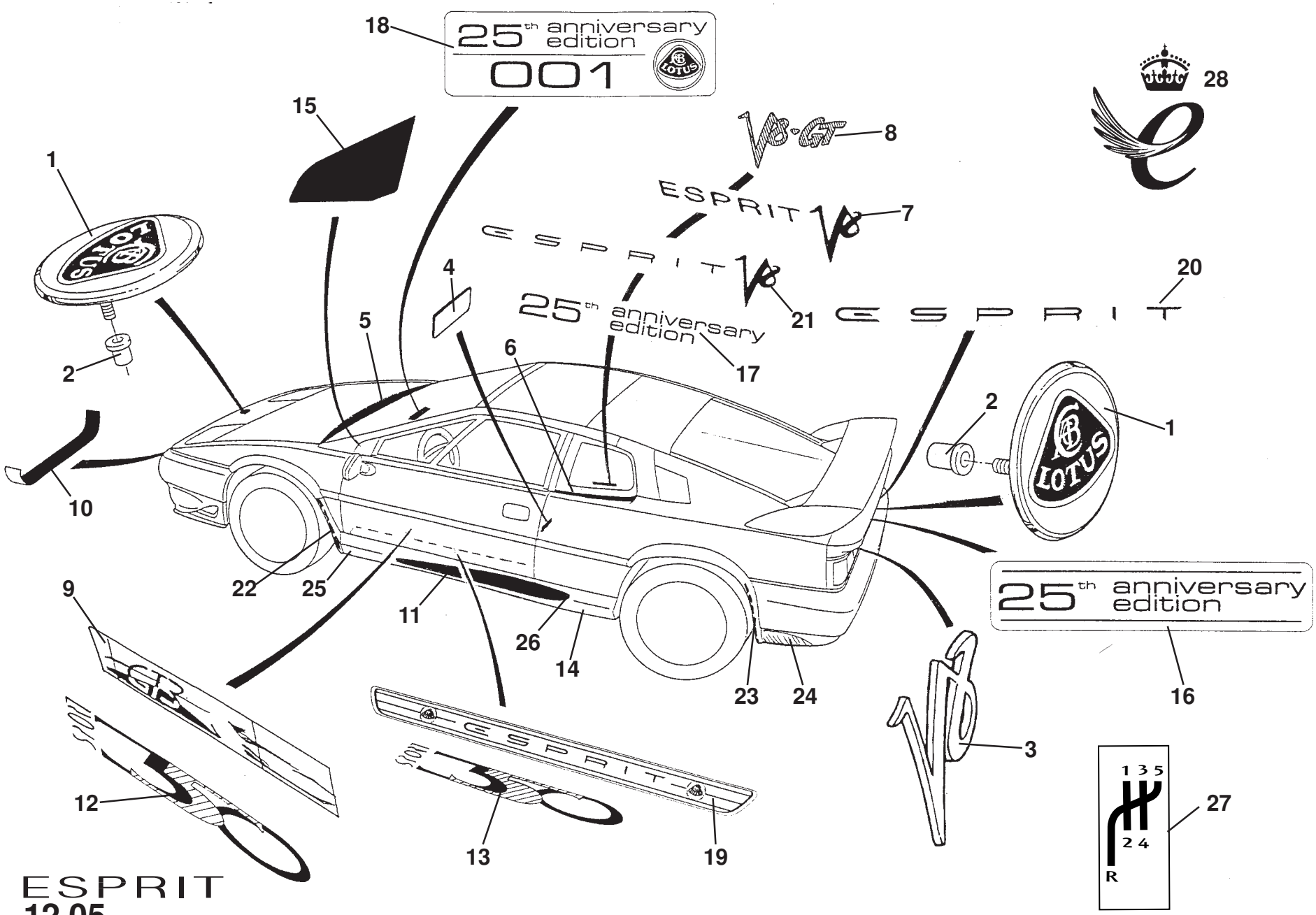
ESPRIT
12.02a

Function Code 12.02a Fuel Filler Flaps & Mechanisms

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Fuel Filler Flap, LH			**B082B4673K**	1
01a	Fuel Filler Flap, RH	Bonded closed, single filler (LH) '98 MY on		**B082B4672K**	1
02	Buffer, flap closure stop			**A075U6050F**	4
03	Striker, fuel filler flap		LH only, '98 MY on	**A082U5814F**	2
04	Washer, flat, M5, striker to flap		LH only, '98 MY on	**A075W4000Z**	2
05	Nut, nyloc, M5, striker to flap		LH only, '98 MY on	**A075W3008Z**	2
06	Latch assembly, flap release		LH only, '98 MY on	**A082U6122F**	2
07	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", latch to body		LH only, '98 MY on	**A089W5138F**	2
08	Hinge, fuel filler flap, LH			**B082B4695F**	1
08a	Hinge, fuel filler flap, RH			**B082B4694F**	1
09	Nut, nyloc, M5, hinge to flap			**A075W3008Z**	4
10	Washer, flat, M5, hinge to flap			**A075W4000Z**	4
11	Bracket, hinge to body, LH			**B082B4691F**	1
11a	Bracket, hinge to body, RH			**B082B4692F**	1
12	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., hinge to body			**A075W1030Z**	4
13	Washer, spacer, M6 x 20, hinge to body			**A075W4016Z**	4
14	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, hinge to body			**A075W4013Z**	4
15	Nut, nyloc,M6, hinge to body			**A075W3069Z**	4
16	Spirol pin, flap hinge			**B082B6111F**	2
17	Hairpin Spring, fuel flap hinge, upper			**A082U6144F**	2

Function Code 12.02a Fuel Filler Flaps & Mechanisms

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Hairpin Spring, fuel flap hinge, lower			**A082U6133F**	2
19	Buffer, flap open stop			**A082U7052K**	4
20	Solenoid, fuel filler flap release		LH only, '98 MY on	**A082M6395F**	2
21	Spacer, solenoid to body		LH only, '98 MY on	**A082L4163F**	2
22	Screw, M6 x 30, cap hd., solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	**A075W5091Z**	4
23	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	**A075W4015Z**	8
24	Nyloc Nut, M6, solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	**A075W3009Z**	4
25	Washer, shakeproof, solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	**A075W4046Z**	4
26	Wing Nut, M6, solenoid fixing		LH only, '98 MY on	**A075W3033Z**	4



ESPRIT
12.05

Updated 6th February 2013

Service Parts List V8

Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

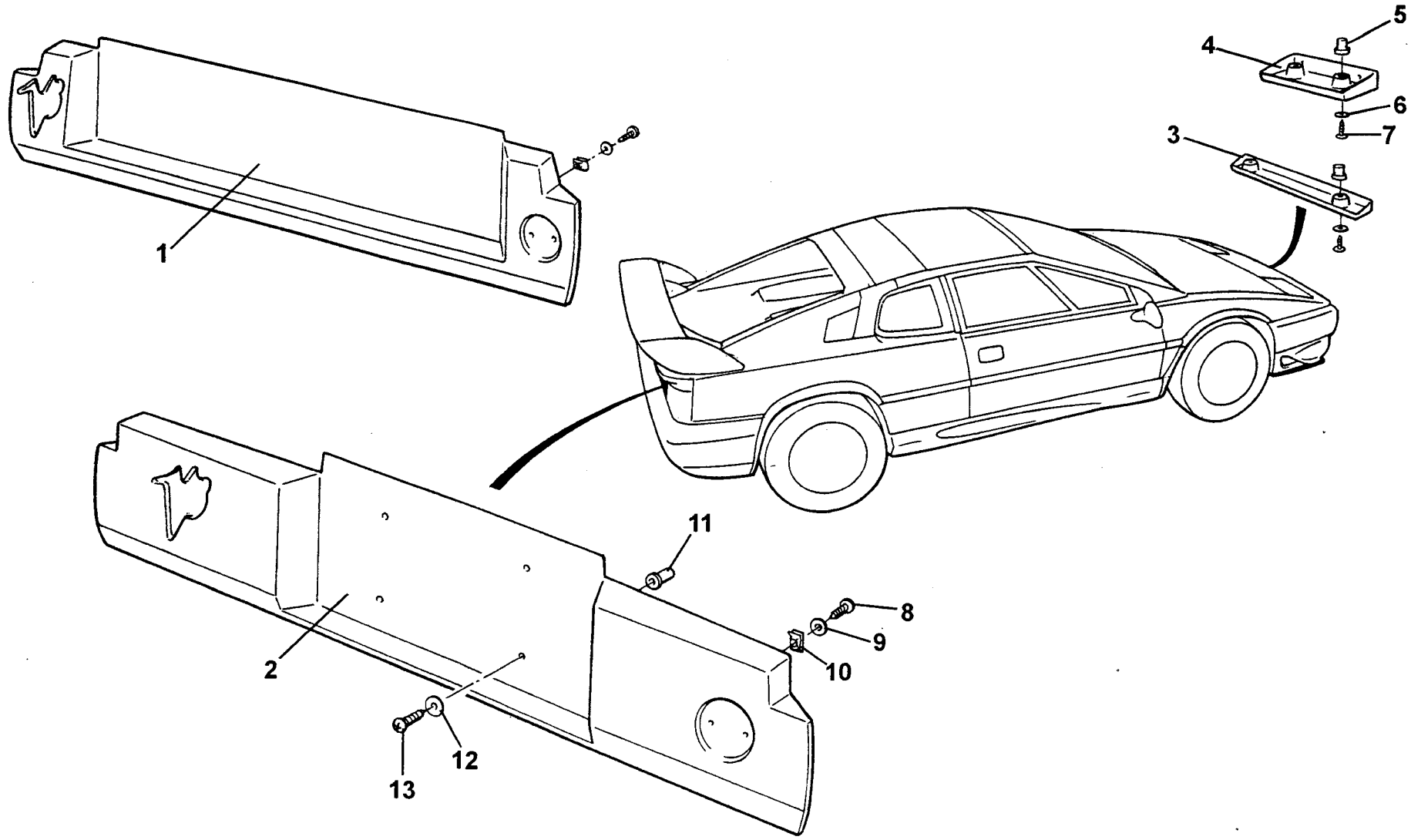
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Badge, Lotus logo	Nose/rear license plate plinth		**A089U1816F**	2
02	Rawlnut, M5, badge fixing			**A075W6074F**	4
03	Badge, V8, rear license plate plinth		V8, V8 GT, Sport 350	**B082U7744F**	1
04	Body tape, joint finisher	Fitted prior to paint		**On request**	As req.
05	Blackout Film, bonnet rear edge			**A082B5063K**	1
06	Blackout Film, below quarter window, LH			**A082B5417K**	1
06a	Blackout Film, below quarter window, LH		'Final Edition'	**A082B5565K**	1
06b	Blackout Film, below quarter window, RH			**A082B5416K**	1
06c	Blackout Film, below quarter window, RH		'Final Edition'	**A082B5564K**	1
07	Decal, Esprit V8, quarter window		V8, V8 GT	**A082B5341F**	2
07a	Decal, Esprit, quarter window	As V8, cut off V8 logo	GT3, Sport 350	**A082B5341F**	2
07b	Decal, Esprit, etched finish, quarter window		'Final Edition'	**A082B5573F**	2
08	Decal, V8 GT, quarter window		V8 GT	**A082B5455F**	2
09	Decal Set, body side GT3, grey, LH		GT3	**A082U7837F**	1
09a	Decal Set, body side GT3, grey, RH		GT3	**A082U7838F**	1
10	Blue Decal Tape, radiator intake		Sport 350	**A082B5499F**	1
11	Blue Decal Tape, sill duct, LH		Sport 350	**A082B5497F**	1
11a	Blue Decal Tape, sill duct, RH		Sport 350	**A082B5498F**	1

Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
12	Decal, Sport 350, doors		Sport 350	**A082B5495F**	2
13	Decal, Sport 350, sill treadplates		Sport 350	**A082B5496F**	2
14	Film, sill protection, LH		Sport 350	**A082B5513K**	1
14a	Film, sill protection, RH		Sport 350	**A082B5512K**	1
15	Blackout Film, 'A' pillar cheater panel, LH			**A082B5065K**	1
15a	Blackout Film, 'A' pillar cheater panel, RH			**A082B5064K**	1
16	Badge, special edition, rear transom	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	**A082B5559F**	1
17	Decal, special edition, quarter window	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	**A082B5555F**	2
18	Serial Plate, special edition, fascia	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	**A082U7984F**	1
18a	Retainer, serial plate	Not illustrated	2002 MY, USA	**A075W6173F**	2
19	Sill Tread Plate, Esprit, LH		2002 MY, non USA	**A082U7981F**	1
19a	Sill Tread Plate, Esprit, RH		2002 MY, non USA	**A082U7982F**	1
19b	Sill Tread Plate, Special Edition, LH	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	**A082U7979F**	1
19c	Sill Tread Plate, Special Edition, RH	25th Anniversary Edition	2002 MY, USA	**A082U7980F**	1
20	Decal, Esprit, transom spoiler		2002 MY	**A082B5558F**	1
21	Decal, Esprit V8, quarter window		2002 MY	**A082B5560F**	2
22	Film, blackout, front wheelarch protection, LH			**A082U7743K**	1
22a	Film, blackout, front wheelarch protection, RH			**A082U7742K**	1
23	Film, blackout, rear wheelarch protection, LH			**A082U7711K**	1
23a	Film, blackout, rear wheelarch protection, RH			**A082U7710K**	1
24	Film, rear bumper protection, LH			**A082U7851K**	1

Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

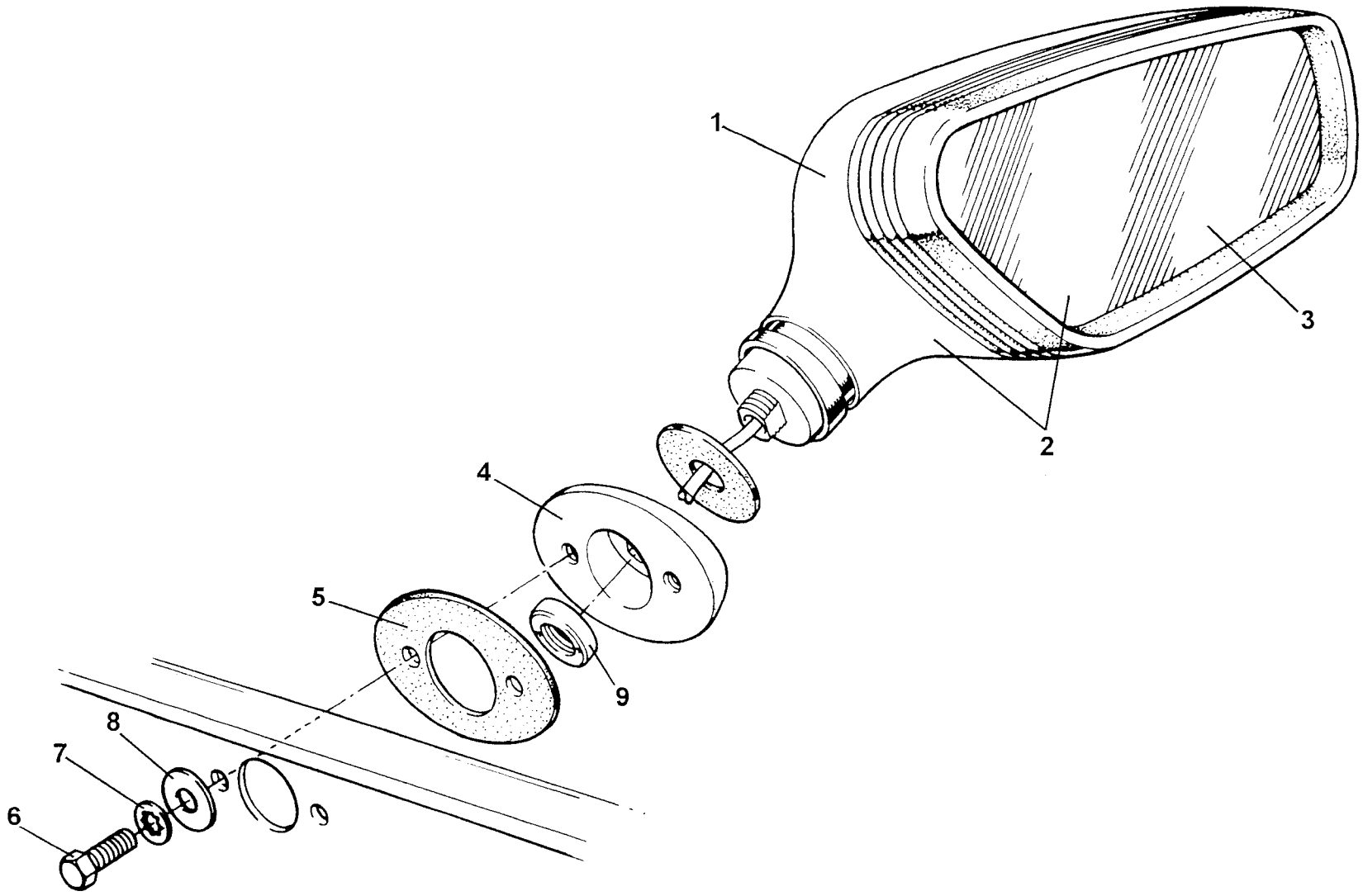
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
24a	Film, rear bumper protection, RH			**A082U7850K**	1
25	Film, sill protection. front, LH			**A082B5165K**	1
25a	Film, sill protection. front, RH			**A082B5166K**	1
26	Film, sill intake protection, LH			**A082B5061K**	1
26a	Film, sill intake protection, RH			**A082B5062K**	1
27	Decal, gearshift pattern, graphite	On gear lever tray (alloy knob),	GT3 '98 MY, V8 GT, Sport 350, USA V8 '99 MY	**A082U7848F**	1
27a	Decal, gearshift pattern, silver	Not illus., on gear lever tray (alloy knob),	GT3 '98 MY, V8 GT, USA V8 '99 MY	**A082U7849F**	1
28	Decal, Jubilee	On LH fuel filler door	2002 cars	**A117B0501F**	1
29	Plaque, engine ID, builder signature, Jason Lane	Not illus., on engine plenum*	'Final Edition'	**A918E0401F**	1
29a	Plaque, engine ID, builder signature, Gary Towers	Not illus., on engine plenum*	'Final Edition'	**A918E0402F**	1
		*VIN must be quoted with order			



ESPRIT
12.07

Function Code 12.07 Licence Plate Mountings

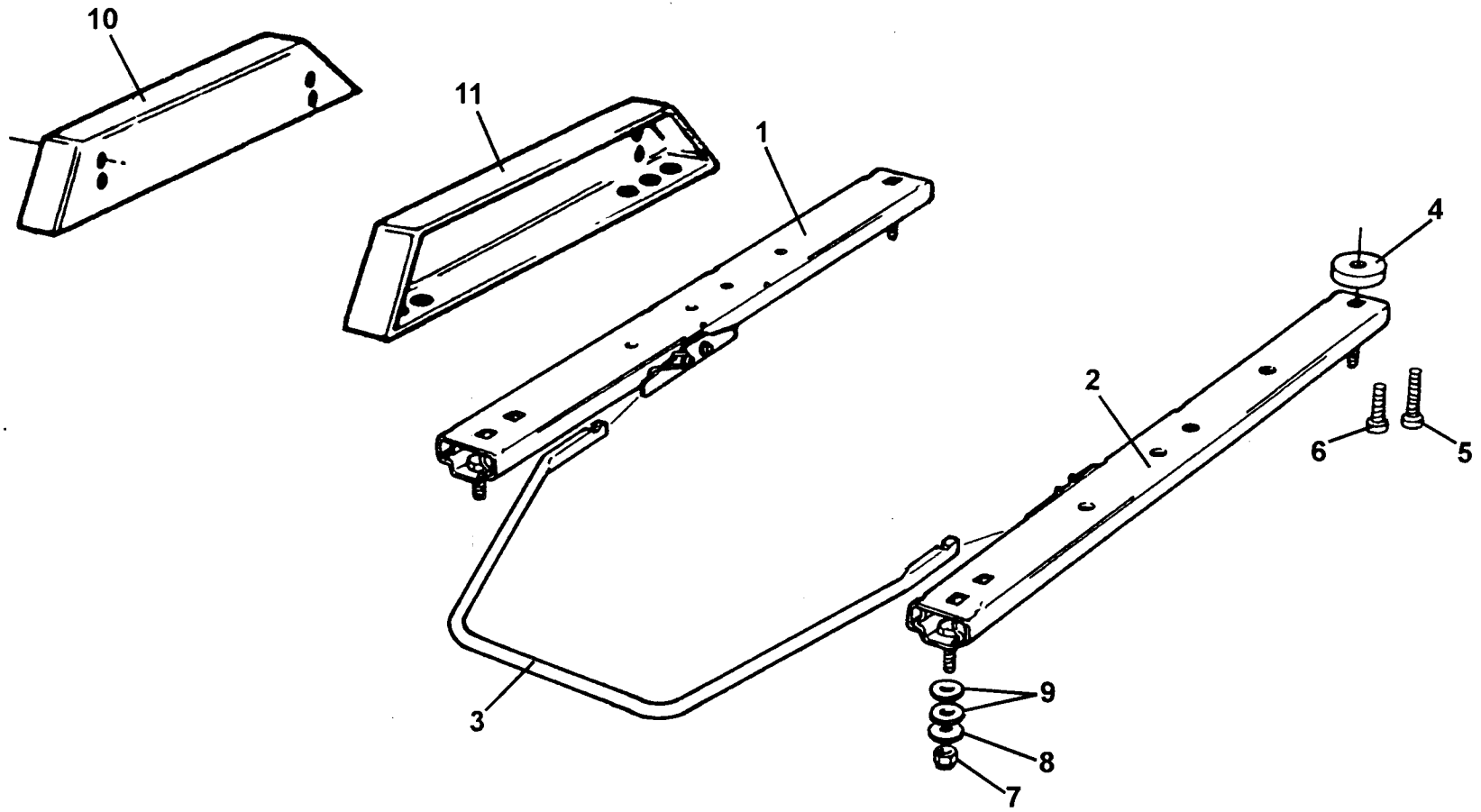
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Licence Plate Plinth, rear	Recess for V8 badge, rectangular license plate	V8, V8-GT	**A082B5381J**	1
01a	Licence Plate Plinth, rear	Rectangular licence plate	GT3	**P691.1207.001AJ**	1
02	Licence Plate Plinth, rear	Recess for V8 badge, square license plate	V8, V8GT, USA	**A082B5380J**	1
03	Licence Plate Plinth, front	Rectangular license plate	V8, V8GT, GT3	**A082B5080K**	1
04	Licence Plate Plinth, front	Square license plate	V8, V8GT, USA	**A082B5188J**	1
05	Jacknut, M6			**A075W3034Z**	2
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1			**A075W4013Z**	2
07	Screw, M6 x 16, pan hd. pozi.			**A076W5090F**	2
08	Screw, M6 x 25, pan hd. pozi.			**A075W5089Z**	4
09	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1			**A075W4013Z**	4
10	Spire Nut, No. 6			**A079W6024F**	4
11	Pulsert, M6, license plate to plinth	Also on transom panel, 2002 MY	V8, V8GT, USA	**A079W6191F**	4
12	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1, license plate to plinth	Also on transom panel, 2002 MY	V8, V8GT, USA	**B082W4018F**	4
13	Screw, M6 x 25, pan pozi, Zn, license plate to plinth	Also on transom panel, 2002 MY	V8, V8GT, USA	**A075W50879Z**	4



ESPRIT
12.09

Function Code 12.09 Exterior Driving Mirrors

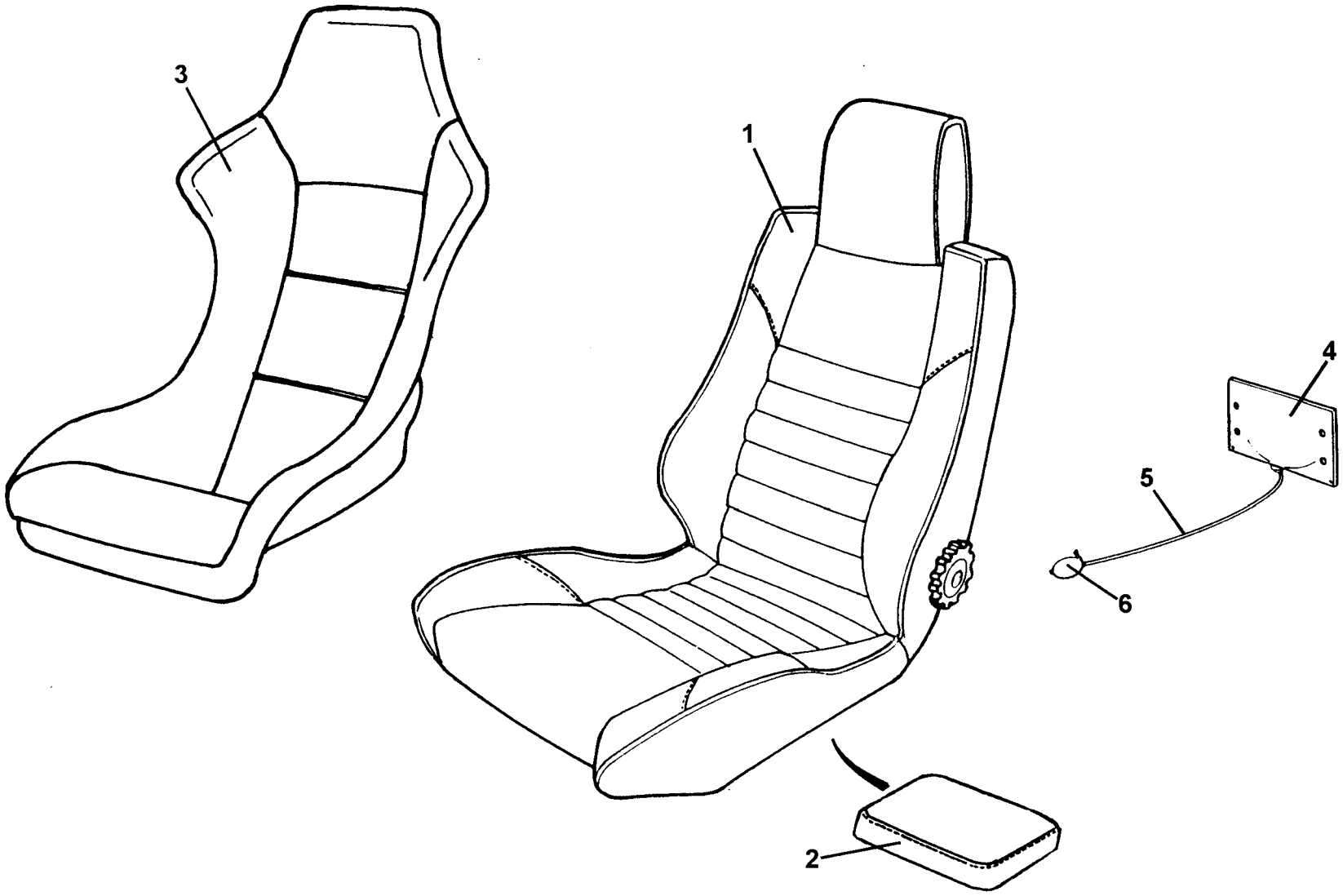
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Mirror Housing, RH			**A082M6400F**	1
01a	Mirror Housing, LH			**A082M6399F**	1
02	Door Mirror Assembly, convex glass, RH		Except USA/Australia	**A082M6402J**	1
02a	Door Mirror Assembly, etched glass, RH		USA	**A082M6403J**	1
02b	Door Mirror Assembly, flat glass, RH		Australia	**A082M6404J**	1
02c	Door Mirror Assembly, convex glass, LH		Except USA/Australia	**A082M6401J**	1
02d	Door Mirror Assembly, flat glass, LH		USA/Australia	**A082M6405J**	1
03	Glass/Carrier Assembly, convex glass, RH		Except USA/Australia	**A082M6414J**	1
03a	Glass/Carrier Assembly, etched glass, RH		USA	**A082M6413J**	1
03b	Glass/Carrier Assembly, flat glass, RH		Australia	**A082M6398J**	1
03c	Glass/Carrier Assembly, convex glass, LH		Except USA/Australia	**A082M6415J**	1
03d	Glass/Carrier Assembly, flat glass, LH		USA/Australia	**A082M6397J**	1
04	Mounting Plinth, mirror to door			**A082U7113J**	2
05	Gasket, plinth to door			**A082U7123F**	2
06	Setscrew, M6 x 25 hex. hd.,mirror to door			**A075W1031F**	4
07	Washer, spring, M6			**A075W4035Z**	4
08	Washer, flat, M6			**A075W4016Z**	4
09	Nut, special, mirror to plinth			**A082U7115F**	2



ESPRIT
13.01

Function Code 13.01 Seat Runners

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Seat Runner, RH		V8, Sport 350	**B089V3572K**	2
02	Seat Runner, LH		V8, Sport 350	**B089V3571K**	2
03	Lift Bar, slide release		V8, Sport 350	**C082V6183F**	2
04	Spacer, 12mm, runner to seat frame		V8, Sport 350	**A082U5100F**	8
05	Setscrew, M8 x 30, hex. hd., runner to seat frame	Used with 12mm spacers	V8, Sport 350	**A075W9007F**	8
06	Setscrew, M8 x 16, hex.hd., runner to seat frame	Used without spacers	V8, Sport 350	**A075W9006F**	8
07	Nyloc Nut, M8, runners to floor		V8, Sport 350	**A075W3010Z**	8
08	Washer, flat, M8 x 25		V8, Sport 350	**A075W4021Z**	8
09	Washer. flat, M8 x 30		V8, Sport 350	**A075W4108F**	16
10	Mounting Plinth, sports seat, RH		V8 GT, GT3	**P6911301006AF**	2
11	Mounting Plinth, sports seat, LH		V8 GT, GT3	**P6911301008AF**	2



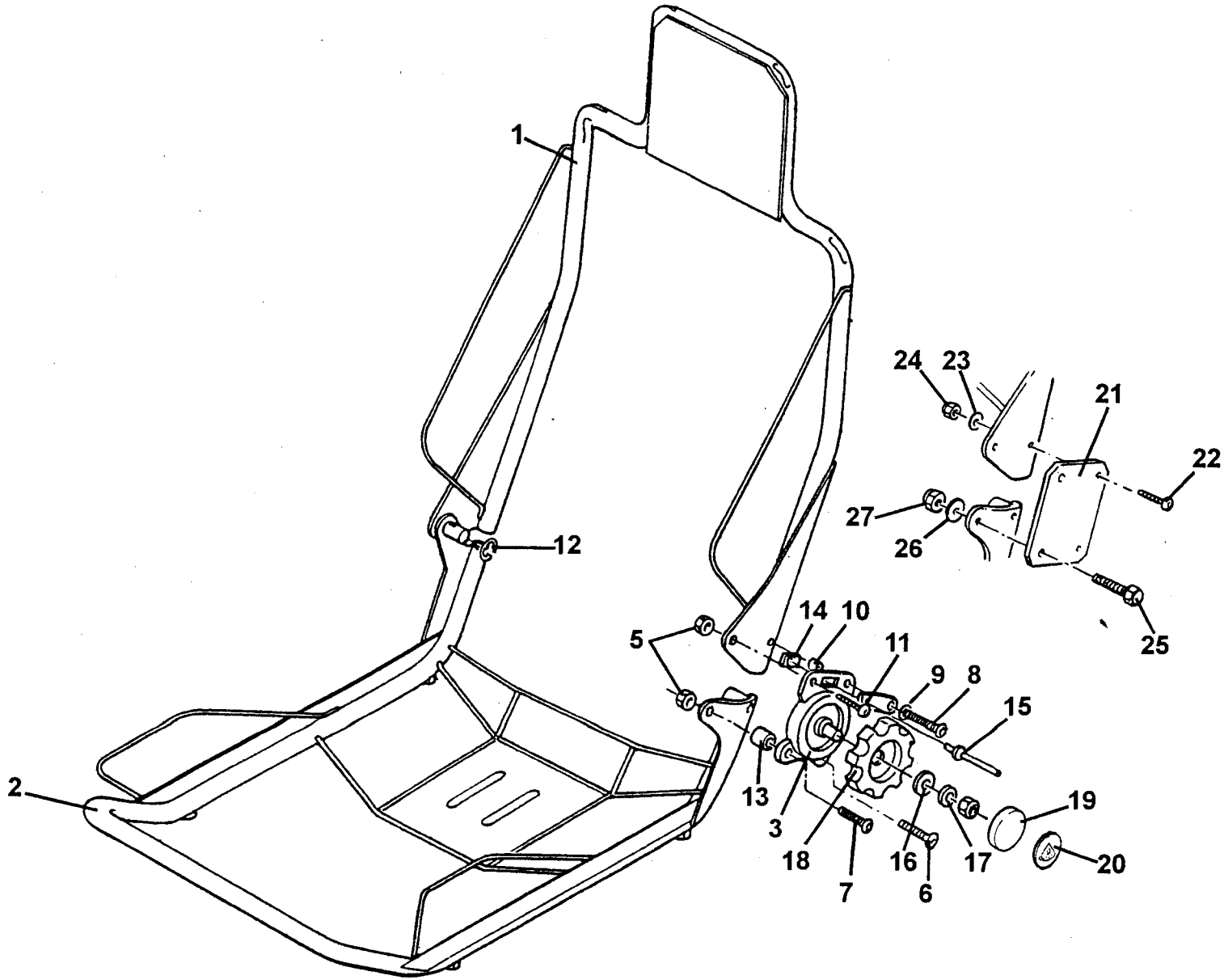
ESPRIT
13.02

Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies, front

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Seat Assembly, LH		V8	**B082V8671J***	1
01a	Seat Assembly, RH		V8	**B082V8672J***	1
01b	Seat Assembly, LH		Sport 350	**A082V9095J**	1
01c	Seat Assembly, RH		Sport 350	**A082V9096J**	1
01d	Seat Assembly, driver, long backrest, RHD	With rake adjustment	V8, UK, 2002 MY	**A082V9138J***	1
01e	Seat Assembly, driver, long backrest, LHD	With rake adjustment	V8, Europe, 2002 MY	**A082V9139J***	1
01f	Seat Assembly, passenger, long backrest, RHD	Without rake adjustment	V8, UK, 2002 MY	**A082V9140J***	1
01g	Seat Assembly, passenger, long backrest, LHD	Without rake adjustment	V8, Europe, 2002 MY	**A082V9141J***	1
01h	Seat Assembly, driver, short backrest, LHD	With rake adjustment	V8, USA, 2002 MY	**A082V9142J***	1
01i	Seat Assembly, passenger, short backrest, LHD	Without rake adjustment	V8, USA, 2002 MY	**A082V9143J***	1
01j	Seat Assembly, passenger, short backrest, LHD	With rake adjustment	V8, USA, VIN: 10543 on	**A082V6065F***	1
02	Bolster cushion		V8, Sport 350	**A082V8688J**	2
03	Sports Seat Assembly, LH		V8-GT, GT3	**A082V9093J**	1
03a	Sports Seat Assembly, RH		V8-GT, GT3	**A082V9094J**	1
04	Lumbar Support		V8, Sport 350	**A089V6141F**	2
05	Tubing, pump to lumbar support		V8, Sport 350	**A089V4331F**	2
06	Pump & Valve, lumbar support		V8, Sport 350	**A089V6142F**	2
07	Seat Cover Assembly, short back	Not illustrated	V8	**B082V8572J***	2

Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies, front

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
07a	Seat Cover Assembly, long back	Not illustrated	V8, Euro 2002 MY	**A082V8714J***	2
07b	Seat Cover Assembly, short back, final edition	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	**C082V8572J***	2
		*Specify colour/supply sample/ VIN			



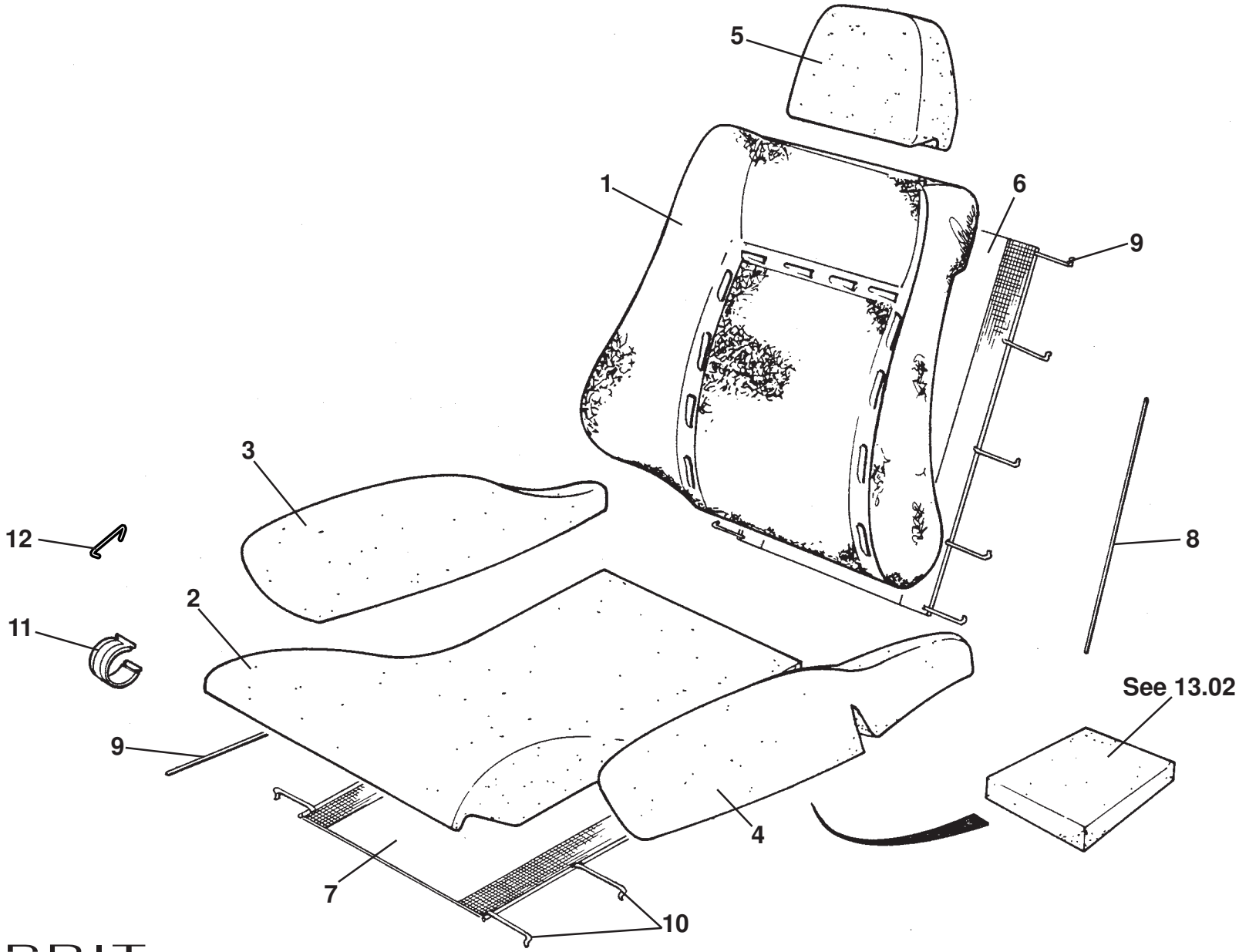
ESPRIT
13.03

Function Code 13.03 Seat Frames & Recline Mechanisms

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Seat Frame, backrest, short, LH		V8, USA; Europe prior '02 MY	**A082V6181F**	1
01a	Seat Frame, backrest, short, RH		V8, USA; Europe prior '02 MY	**A082V6182F**	1
01b	Seat Frame, backrest, long, LH	Taller head restraint	V8, Europe, 2002 MY	**A082V9107F**	1
01c	Seat Frame, backrest, long, RH	Taller head restraint	V8, Europe, 2002 MY	**A082V9106F**	1
01d	Seat Frame, backrest, LH	Larger side frame extensions	Sport 350	**A082V9089F**	1
01e	Seat Frame, backrest, RH	Larger side frame extensions	Sport 350	**A082V9088F**	1
02	Seat Frame, cushion, LH		V8	**A082V6179F**	1
02a	Seat Frame, cushion, RH		V8	**A082V6180F**	1
02b	Seat Frame, cushion, LH	Larger side frame extensions	Sport 350	**A082V9091F**	1
02c	Seat Frame, cushion, RH	Larger side frame extensions	Sport 350	**A082V9090F**	1
03	Seat Reclining Mechanism, RH		V8	**A083V6065F**	1
03a	Seat Reclining Mechanism, LH		V8	**A083V6066F**	1
04	Spring, anti-rattle	Not illustrated	V8	**A083V6091V**	2
05	Nyloc Nut, M8		V8	**A075W3010Z**	8
06	Screw, M8 x 55, button hd., recline mech. fix.		V8	**B082W7051F**	2
07	Screw, M8 x 30, button hd., recline mech. fix.		V8	**A082W7050F**	2
08	Screw, M8 x 50, button hd., latch pivot		V8	**A082W7060F**	2
09	Washer, flat, M8 x 16		V8	**A075W4020Z**	2

Function Code 13.03 Seat Frames & Recline Mechanisms

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
10	Nylon Insert, latch pivot		V8	**A082W4100F**	2
11	Screw, M8 x 25, button hd., recline mech. fix,		V8 A082W7062F R/B	**A111W7115F**	2
12	Clip, idler pivot		V8	**A082V6153F**	2
13	Spacer		V8	**A082V5921F**	4
14	Locking Plate, tilt pawl		V8	**A082V5923F**	2
15	Pop Rivet, locking plate fix.		V8	**A075W6087F**	2
16	Washer, drive plate clamp		V8	**A089U6066F**	2
17	Washer. recline mechanism shaft		V8	**A089U6065F**	2
18	Handwheel, seat recline		V8	**A083V6067F**	2
19	Trim, handwheel centre		V8	**A082U6330F**	2
20	Lotus Badge, handwheel centre		V8	**A089U1813F**	2
21	Plate, cushion frame to backrest frame	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	**A082V9105F**	1
22	Screw, M8 x 50, button hd., plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	**A082W7060F**	2
23	Washer, flat, M8, plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	**A075W4020Z**	2
24	Nyloc Nut, M8, plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	**A075W3010Z**	2
25	Screw, M10 x 25, hex. hd., plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	**A111W1157F**	2
26	Washer, flat, M10, plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	**A075W4023F**	2
27	Nyloc Nut. M10, plate to frames	Passenger only	V8, fixed backrest, '02 MY	**A075W3011Z**	2

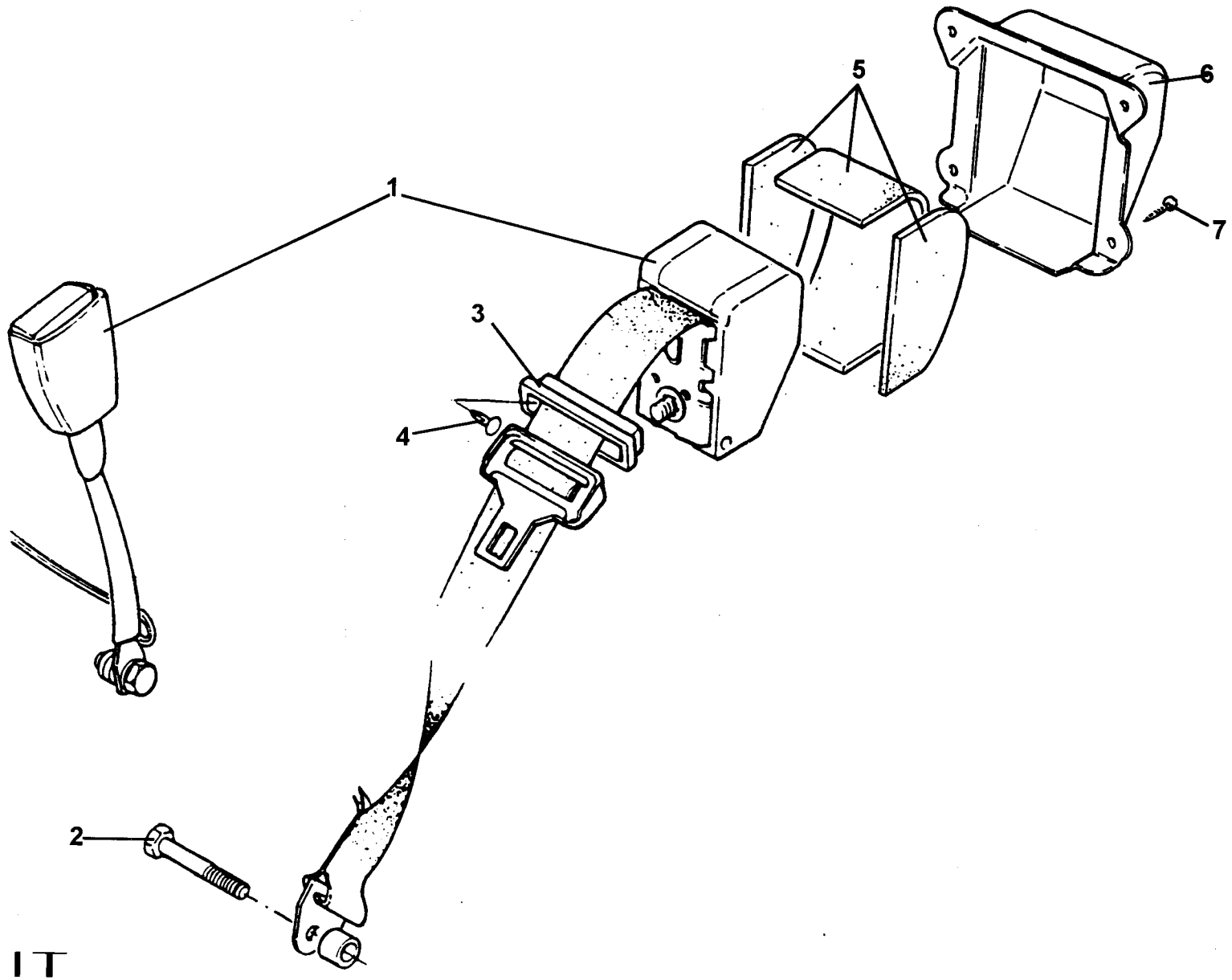


ESPRIT
13.09

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 13.09 Seat Foams & Suspension

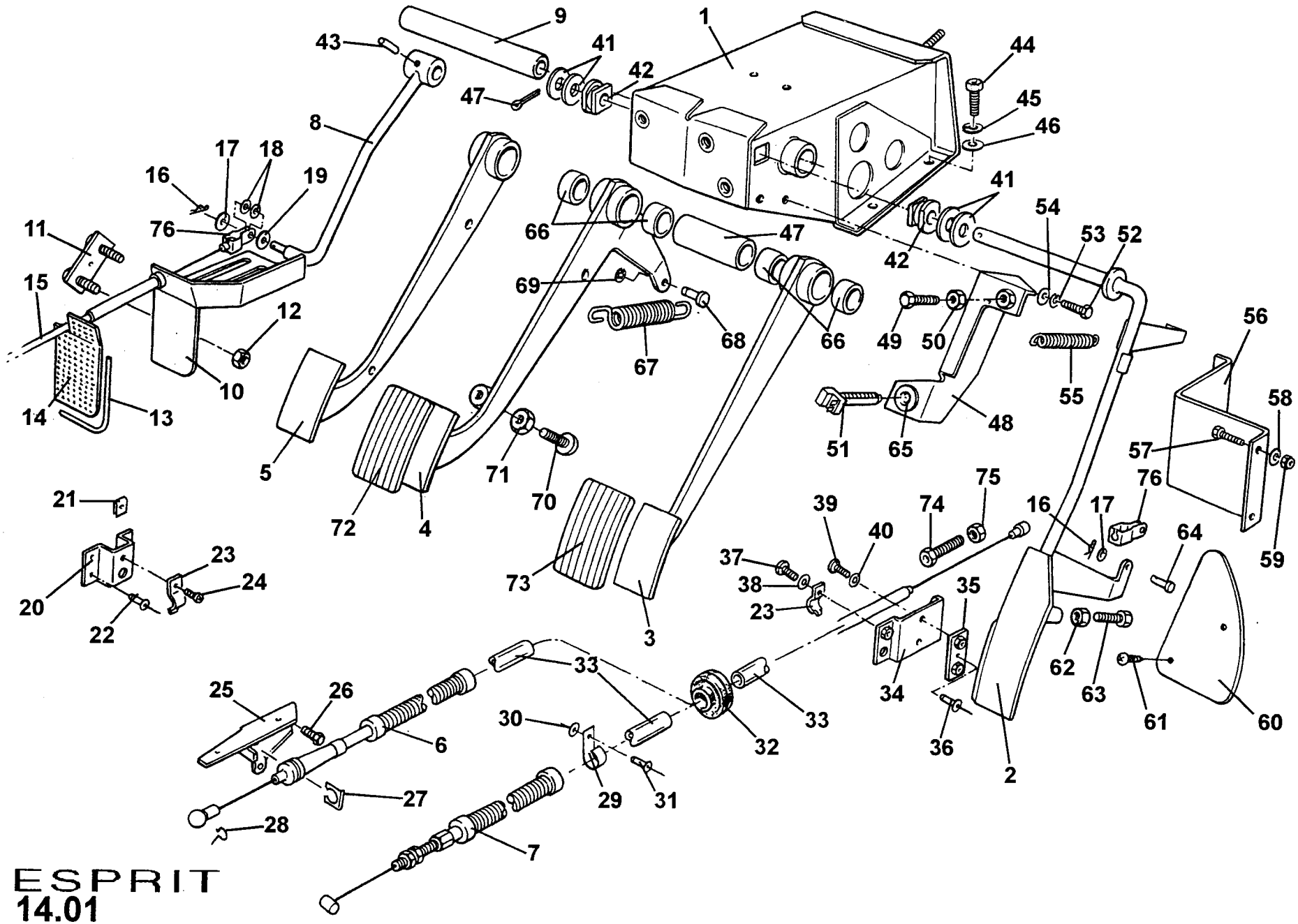
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Backrest		V8	**A082V8028F**	2
02	Cushion Foam		V8	**A082V8098K**	2
03	Side Support Foam, RH		V8	**A082V8100K**	2
04	Side Support Foam, LH		V8	**A082V8099K**	2
05	Head Restraint Foam, short		V8	**A082V8033K**	2
06	Suspension Unit, backrest, 520mm		V8	**A082V6186F**	2
07	Suspension Unit, cushion, 490mm		V8	**A082V6185F**	2
08	Flexolator, backrest		V8	**A082V4782F**	4
09	Flexolator, cushion		V8	**A082V4783F**	4
10	Hook, suspension unit to frame		V8	**A082U6299F**	8
11	Tube Clip, trim to frame		V8	**B079W6120F**	110
12	Hogring		V8	**A075W6076F**	80



ESPRIT
13.27

Function Code 13.27 Seat Belts

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Seat Belt Assembly		Europe/Australia	**C082V7972F**	2
01a	Seat Belt Assembly		USA, driver	**B085V7166F**	1
01b	Seat Belt Assembly		USA, passenger	**A082V6222F**	1
02	Bolt, 7/16 UNF x 3.25"			**B079W2018F**	2
03	Bulkhead Finisher, seatbelt through bulkhead	Also see 15.11a		**B075V06012K**	2
04	Plastic Fastener, finisher fix.	Also see 15.11a		**A075W6041Z**	2
05	Foam Set, sound insulation, reel cover			**A083V6104V**	2
06	Reel Cover, engine bay			**A082U4740K**	2
07	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", cover fix.			**A075W5015Z**	8
08	Bracket, tether strap mounting	Child seat restraint, upper	USA	**A082V9098F**	1


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76

ESPRIT
14.01

Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Pedal Box		V8, '98 MY, V8GT, Sport 350	**B082J4355F**	1
01a	Pedal Box		V8, prior '98 MY, GT3	**C082J4315F**	1
02	Throttle Pedal, LHD			**A082J4304F**	1
02a	Throttle Pedal, RHD			**B082J4303F**	1
03	Brake Pedal			**A082J4410F**	1
04	Clutch Pedal		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082Q4050F**	1
05	Clutch Pedal		GT3	**B082J4316F**	1
06	Throttle Cable	Common	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082J4398F**	1
07	Throttle Cable, LHD		GT3	**C082J4161F**	1
08	Lever Arm, throttle linkage, RHD			**B082J4190F**	1
09	Shaft, brake & clutch pedal pivot			**B079J4003F**	1
10	Footrest/Cable Abutment, RHD			**A082U7795F**	1
11	Studplate, footrest to tunnel			**A082U7435F**	1
12	Nyloc Nut, M8			**A075W3010Z**	2
13	Rubber Edging, footrest			**A085U6080V**	As req.
14	Footrest Pad, rubber, RHD			**A082U7972S**	1
14a	Footrest Pad, drilled alloy		Sport 350	**P691.1401.010AK**	1
15	Throttle Cable, RHD		GT3	**A082J4309F**	1
16	'R' Clip, cable clevis retention			**A075W6175F**	1
17	Washer, cable clevis to lever			**A075W4000Z**	1
18	Wavy Washer, cable clevis to lever			**A075W4087Z**	2

Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable

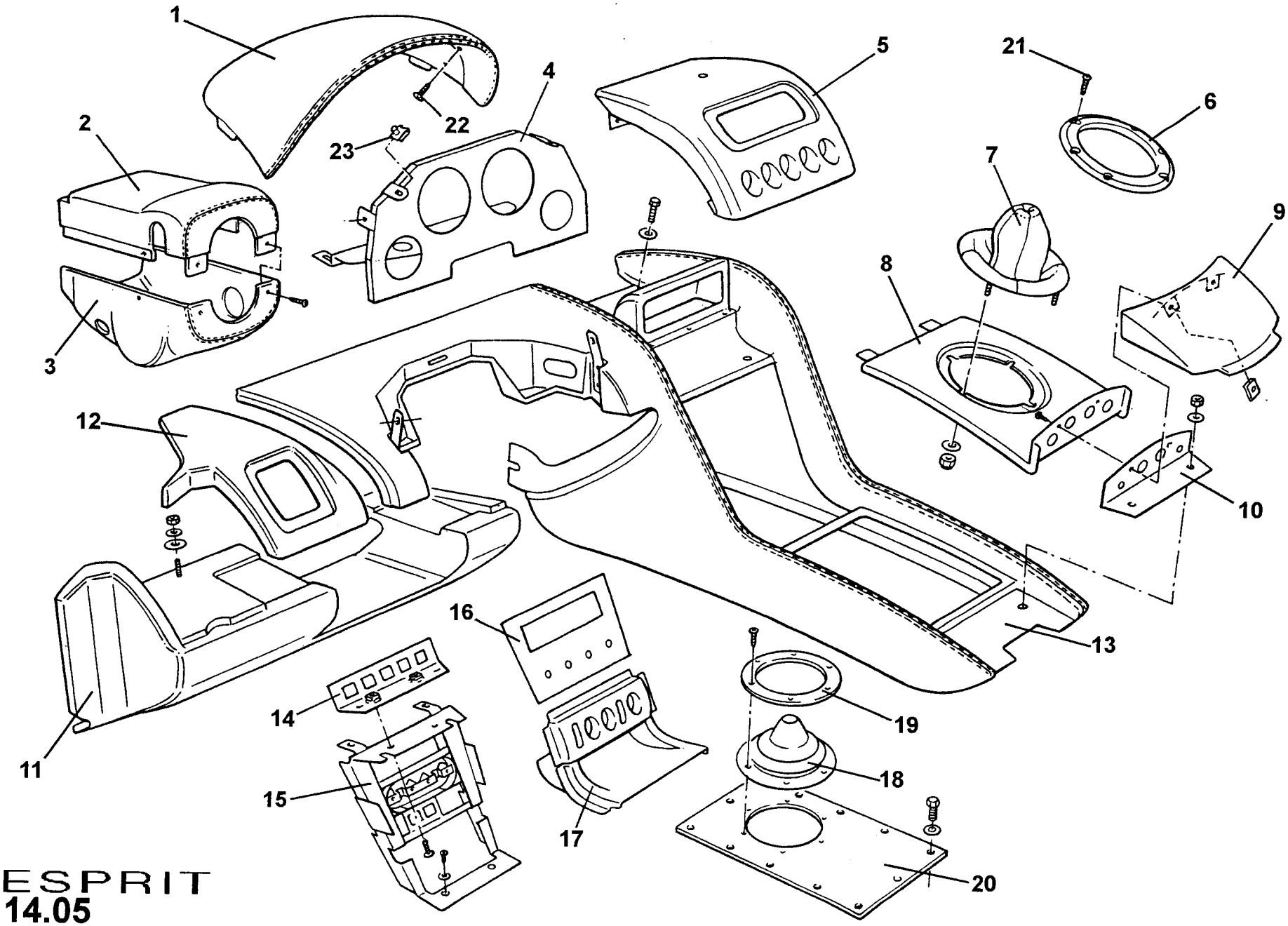
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Nylon Washer, anti-rattle			**A089W4104F**	1
20	Clamp Bracket, outer cable to tunnel			**B082J4165F**	1
21	Spire Nut, No. 6			**A075W6014Z**	1
22	Pop Rivet, clamp bracket to tunnel			**A075W6071F**	4
23	Clamp, outer cable to tunnel bracket			**A082P4244F**	1
24	Screw, No. 6 x 1/2"			**A075W5014F**	1
25	Abutment Bracket, cable to throttle body		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A918E0227F**	1
26	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex. hd., brkt. to throttle body		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A075W1027Z**	2
27	'C' Clip Throttle Cable, cable abutment		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A089J6017F**	1
28	Spring Clip Throttle Cable, ball joint to lever		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082J6171F**	1
29	'P' Clip, cable to engine bay			**A075W6228F**	2
30	Washer, 'P' clip fixing			**A075W4000Z**	2
31	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing			**A075W6068F**	2
32	Grommet, cable through bulkhead			**A036B6182Z**	1
33	Conduit, throttle cable			**A082L4244F**	2.15M
34	Abutment Bracket, throttle cable front			**A082J4230F**	1
35	Nut Plate, bracket to tunnel			**A082J4231F**	1
36	Pop Rivet, waterproof, nut plate fixing			**A075W6071Z**	1
37	Setscrew, M5 x 10, pan hd. pozi			**A082W5097F**	1
38	Washer, shakeproof, M5			**A075W4045Z**	1
39	Setscrew, M5 x 16, pan hd. pozi.			**A082W5107F**	2

Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
40	Washer, shakeproof, M5			**A075W4045Z**	2
41	Washer, flat, throttle pedal pivot			**A075W4005Z**	4
42	Bush, throttle pedal pivot			**A075J6005Z**	2
43	Spirol Pin. M5 x 30, lever arm to pedal shaft			**A082W6235F**	1
44	Setscrew, M8 x 20, cap hd., pedal box to chassis			**A111W7141F**	4
45	Washer, spring, M8			**A075W4048Z**	4
46	Washer, flat, M8 x 16			**A075W4020Z**	4
47	Spacer, clutch/brake pedal pivots			**A079J4005F**	1
48	Bracket, throttle downstop/brake light switch mtg.			**A082J4348F**	1
49	Bolt, M8, hex. hd., throttle upstop			**A075W1040Z**	1
50	Locknut, M8, throttle upstop			**A075W3026Z**	1
51	Brake Light Switch			**A089M6019F**	1
52	Setscrew, M6 x 18, bracket fix.			**A075W1029Z**	2
53	Washer, spring M6			**A075W4035Z**	2
54	Washer, flat, M6 x 12			**A075W4013Z**	2
55	Spring, throttle pedal return			**A075J6029Z**	1
56	Abutment Bracket, throttle downstop, LHD			**A082J4317F**	1
57	Setscrew, M6 x 16 hex. hd.			**A075W1028Z**	4
58	Washer, flat, M6 x 25			**A075W4017Z**	4
59	Nyloc Nut, M6			**A075W3009Z**	4
60	Pad, throttle pedal downstop, RHD			**A082V7807K**	1

Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Cable

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
61	Screw, No.8 x 3/8, pan hd. pozi.			**A075W5032Z**	1
62	Nut, M8, downstop locking			**A075W3072F**	1
63	Bolt, M8 x 45, throttle downstop, RHD			**A075W1043F**	1
63a	Bolt, M8 x 50, throttle downstop, LHD			**A079W1044F**	1
64	Clevis Pin			**A075W6030Z**	1
65	Bush, brake light switch to bracket			**A089M6020F**	1
66	Bush, pedal pivots			**A079J6025F**	4
67	Spring, clutch pedal return			**A0832J6075F**	1
68	Pin, spring retention			**A082Q0722F**	1
69	Retaining Clip, pin to pedal			**A082Q0723F**	1
70	Setscrew, M10 x 45, button hd.. blk., clutch downstop			**A082W7057F**	1
71	Locknut, M10, clutch downstop			**A075W3024Z**	1
72	Pedal Pad, rubber, clutch			**A079J6001F**	1
72a	Pedal pad, drilled alloy, clutch		Sport 350	**P691.1401.008AK**	1
73	Pedal Pad, rubber, brake			**A079J6001F**	1
73a	Pedal Pad, drilled alloy. brake		Sport 350	**P691.1401.009AK**	1
74	Adjuster Screw, throttle cable front abutment			**A082J4229F**	1
75	Locknut, adjuster screw			**A075W6071Z**	1
76	Clevis, cable to pedal/lever			**A082U6313F**	1
77	Tie Wrap, throttle cable to breather pipe	Not illustrated	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A075W6038Z**	1



ESPRIT
14.05

Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

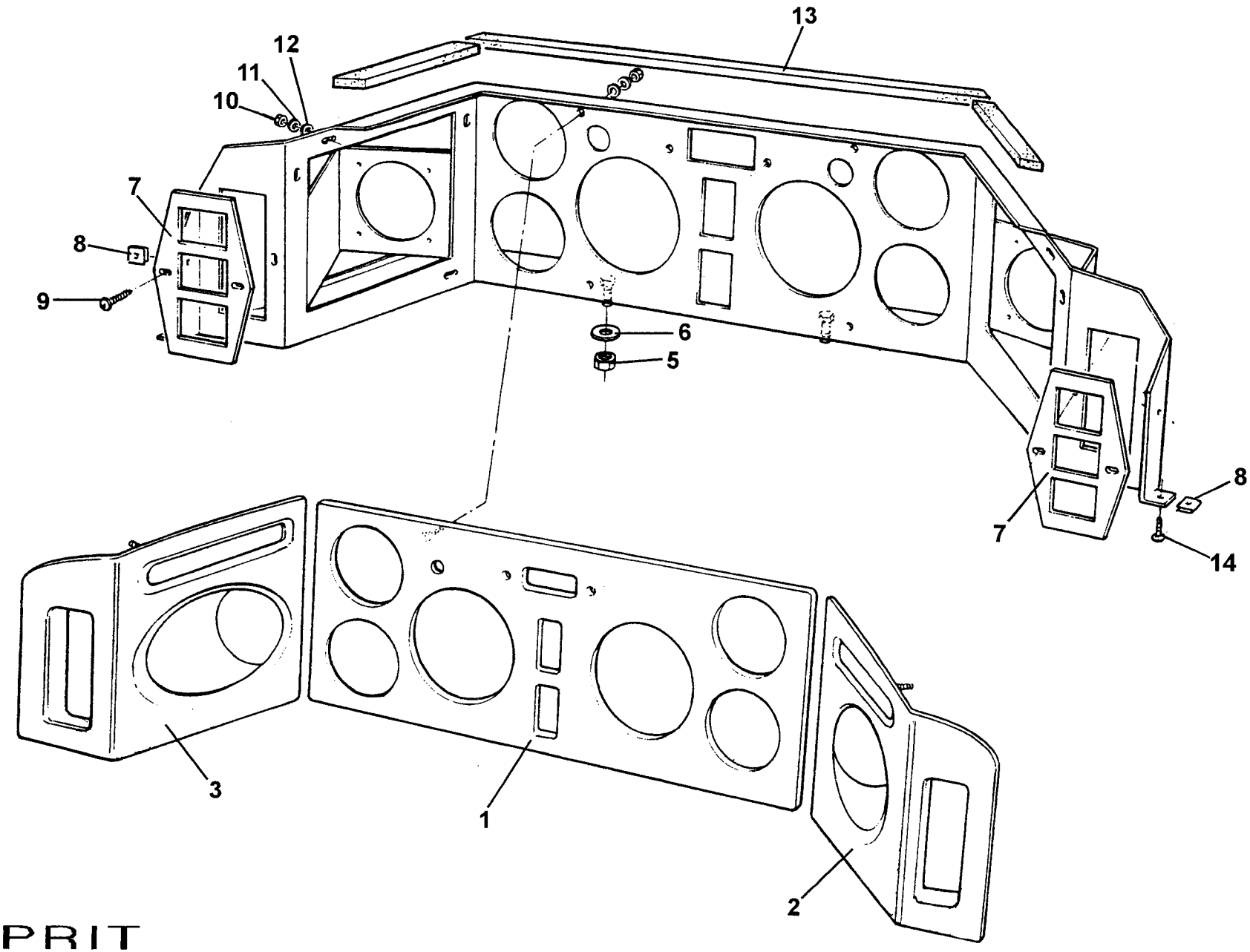
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Instrument Cowl		Vinyl	**B082V8966J**	1
01a	Instrument Cowl		Leather	**A082V8966J**	1
01b	Instrument Cowl, carbon fibre		Sport 350	**A082V9045J**	1
02	Steering Column Shroud, upper		Vinyl, Non SIR	**B082V8959J**	1
02a	Steering Column Shroud, upper		Leather, Non SIR	**A082V8959J**	1
02b	Steering Column Shroud, upper		Vinyl, SIR	**B082V8960J**	1
02c	Steering Column Shroud, upper		Leather, SIR	**A082V8960J**	1
03	Steering Column Shroud, lower		Vinyl, GT3, V8 GT	**B082V8962J**	1
03a	Steering Column Shroud, lower		Leather, V8, Sport 350	**A082V8962J**	1
04	Instrument Panel			**C082N4069F**	1
05	Upper Console Switch Panel Trim, senosoft finish			**B082V8873K**	1
05a	Upper Console Switch Panel Trim, carbon fibre		Sport 350	**A082V9050F**	1
06	Gear Lever Gaiter Finisher Ring, polished alloy		GT3, V8GT	**A082F4199F**	1
06a	Gear Lever Gaiter Finisher Ring, anodised alloy		Sport 350/'99 MY USA	**A082F4204F**	1
07	Gear Lever Gaiter		Vinyl, GT3, V8GT	**B082V9043J**	1
07a	Gear Lever Gaiter		Leather, V8	**A082V7586J**	1
08	Gear Lever Tray/ Switch Panel Trim, senosoft finish	Curved gaiter landing, no finisher ring	V8SE, prior to Jan '98	**A082V8998K**	1
08a	Gear Lever Tray/Switch Panel Trim, primed finish	Curved gaiter landing, no finisher ring	V8SE, Jan '98 on	**A082V8997K**	1
08b	Gear Lever Tray/Switch Panel Trim, primed finish	For finisher ring item 6	GT3, V8GT	**A082V9000K**	1

Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
08c	Gear Lever Tray/ Switch Panel Trim, senosoft finish	For finisher ring item 6a	V8, '99 MY on, USA	**A082V9060K**	1
08d	Gear Lever Tray/Switch Panel Trim, carbon fibre	For finisher ring item 6a	Sport 350	**A082V9047F**	1
09	Tunnel Switch Panel Cover		Vinyl	**B082V8973J**	1
09a	Tunnel Switch Panel Cover		Leather	**A082V8973J**	1
10	Tunnel Switch Panel/ Bracket			**A082U7873F**	1
11	Knee Bolster, driver, LHD		Vinyl	**B082V8956J**	1
11a	Knee Bolster, driver, LHD		Leather	**A082V8956J**	1
11b	Knee Bolster, driver, RHD		Vinyl	**B082V8958J**	1
11c	Knee Bolster, driver, RHD		Leather	**A082V8958J**	1
12	Fascia End Panel/Vent Hsg., driver's, LHD		Vinyl	**B082V8972J**	1
12a	Fascia End Panel/Vent Hsg., driver's, LHD		Leather	**A082V8972J**	1
12b	Fascia End Panel/Vent Hsg., RHD		Vinyl	**B082V8971J**	1
12c	Fascia End Panel/Vent Hsg., RHD		Leather	**A082V8971J**	1
13	Driver Fascia & Centre Console, LHD		Vinyl	**B082V8965J**	1
13a	Driver Fascia & Centre Console, LHD		Leather	**A082V8965J**	1
13b	Driver Fascia & Centre Console, RHD		Vinyl	**B082V8964J**	1
13c	Driver Fascia & Centre Console, RHD		Leather	**A082V8964J**	1
14	Upper Switch Panel/Bracket	Five switch apertures		**A082U7872F**	1
14a	Upper Switch Panel/Bracket	Six switch apertures	Sport 350	**A082U7958F**	1
15	Lower Switch/Radio Mounting Frame, LHD			**A082U7865F**	1
15a	Lower Switch/Radio Mounting Frame, RHD			**A082U7866F**	1

Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

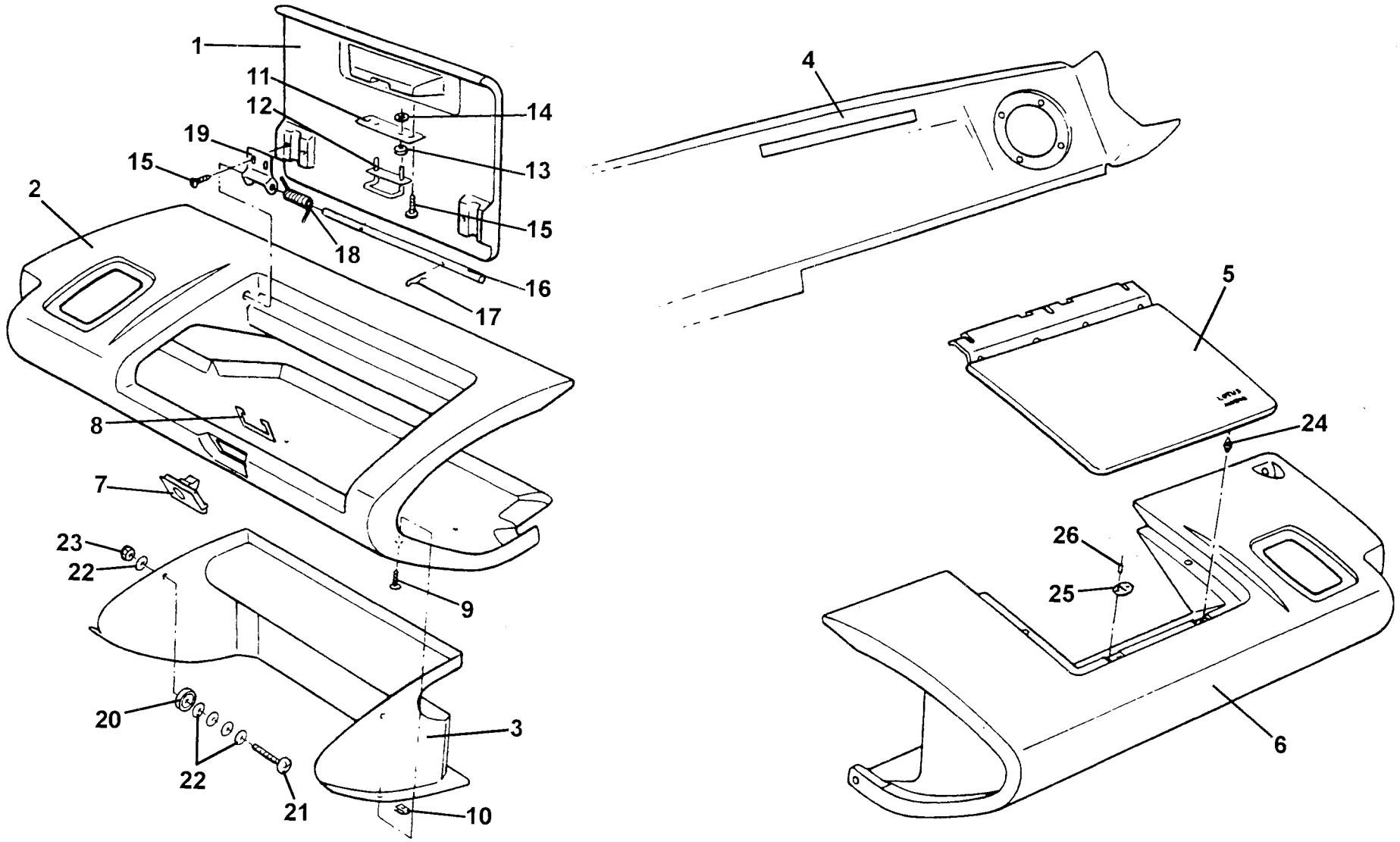
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	AC Control Panel			**A082P4445F**	1
16a	Heater Control Panel			**A082P4446F**	1
16b	Graphics Mask, AC controls			**D082P4443F**	1
16c	Graphics Mask, heater controls			**D082P4444F**	1
17	Lower Console Switch Panel Trim, senotex finish, LHD			**A082V8891J**	1
17a	Lower Console Switch Panel Trim, senotex finish, RHD			**A082V8890J**	1
17b	Lower Console Switch Panel Trim, carbon fibre		Sport 350	**A082V9058F**	1
17c	Lower Console Switch Panel Trim, senotex finish, LHD	For tyre pressure display unit	'Final Edition'	**A082V1613F**	1
18	Gear Lever Gaiter, rubber	Also see 47.05		**B082F4114F**	1
19	Gaiter Retaining Ring	Also see 47.05		**A082F4116F**	1
20	Cover Plate, gearchange mechanism	Also see 47.05		**A082F4115F**	1
21	Screw, M5 x 20, button. skt. hd, S/S, finisher ring fix.			**A082W7173F**	6
22	Screw, M6 x 16, button hd. skt., cowl to panel			**A082W7105F**	2
23	Spirenut, M6, cowl to panel			**A100W6362F**	2



ESPRIT
14.07

Function Code 14.07 Fascia Instrument Panel, Masks & Switch Panels

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Instrument Mask walnut finish, centre section		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082U7706F**	1
01a	Instrument Mask, senotex finish, centre section		GT3, prior to '98 MY	**P691.1407.002AP**	1
02	Instrument Mask, walnut finish, side section RH		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082U7704F**	1
02a	Instrument Mask, senotex finish, side section LH		GT3, prior to '98 MY	**P691.1407.003AP**	1
03	Instrument Mask, walnut finish, side section LH		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082U7705F**	1
03a	Instrument Mask, senotex finish, side section LH		GT3, prior to '98 MY	**P691.1407.004AP**	1
04	Instrument Panel		Prior to '98 MY	**P691.1407.009AC**	1
05	Nyloc Nut, M6, instrument panel to scuttle			**A075W3009Z**	2
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 20			**A075W4016Z**	2
07	Plate, switch mounting			**B082U5918F**	2
08	Spire Nut, no. 6			**A075W6014Z**	6
09	Screw, no, 6 x ½", st. pozi.			**A075W5012F**	4
10	Nut, M4, mask to instrument panel			**A075W3019F**	10
11	Washer, spring, M4			**A075W4086F**	10
12	Washer, flat, M4			**A075W4000Z**	10
13	Foam, self adhesive, panel top	Cut to size		**A082U6065V**	As req.
14	Screw, no.6 x 1", st. pozi.			**A082W5022F**	2



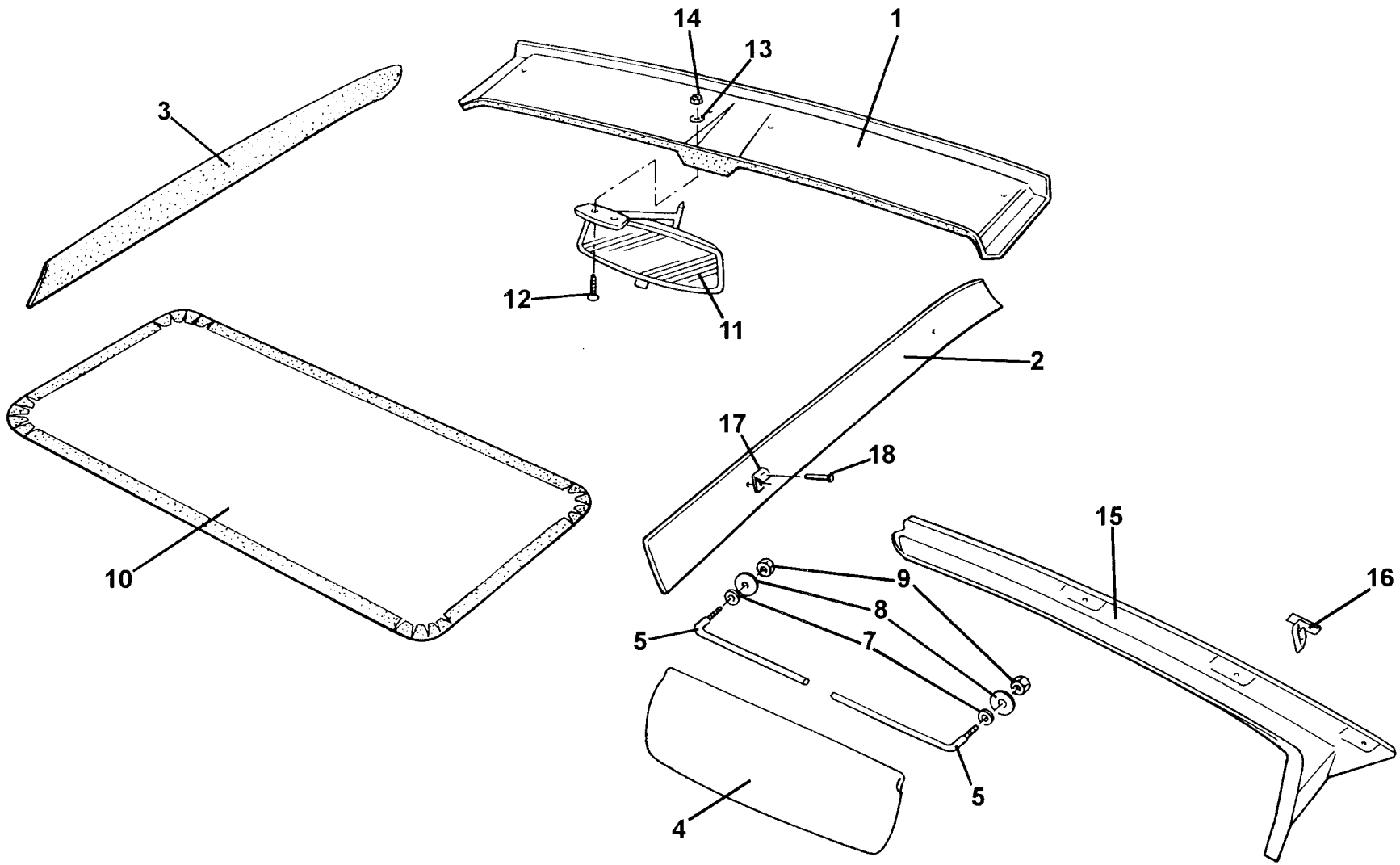
ESPRIT
14.12

Function Code 14.12 Passenger Fascia: Glovebox Assembly

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Glovebox Lid, RHD		Vinyl, Non SIR	**B082V8938J**	1
01a	Glovebox Lid, RHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather, Non SIR	**A082V8938J**	1
02	Fascia Panel, passenger, glove box, RHD		Vinyl, Non SIR	**B082V8922K**	1
02a	Fascia Panel, passenger, glove box, RHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather, Non SIR	**A082V8922K**	1
03	Glovebox Inner Panel, RHD		Non SIR	**A082V8901K**	1
04	Screen Landing		Vinyl	**B082V8560K**	1
04a	Screen Landing		Leather	**A082V8560K**	1
05	Passenger SIR Lid, LHD	Includes item 24	Vinyl, Dual SIR	**B082V6382J**	1
05a	Passenger SIR Lid, LHD	Includes item 24	Leather, Dual SIR	**A082V6382J**	1
05b	Passenger SIR Lid, Lotus logo, LHD	Includes item 24	'Final Edition', leather	**C082V6382J**	1
06	Fascia Panel/Knee Bolster, passenger SIR, LHD		Vinyl, Dual SIR	**B082V8955J**	1
06a	Fascia Panel/Knee Bolster, passenger SIR, LHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather, Dual SIR	**A082V8955J**	1
07	Latch Assembly (non locking)	B100V6004F R/B	RHD, Non SIR	**A082U7985F**	1
08	Retaining Clip, latch assy.		RHD, Non SIR	**A100V6005F**	1
09	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", flg. hd. pozi.		RHD, Non SIR	**A075W5074Z**	7
10	Spire Nut, No.8, inner panel fix.		RHD, Non SIR	**A075W6016Z**	5
11	Keeper Plate		RHD, Non SIR	**A082V8933F**	1
12	Latch Ring		RHD, Non SIR	**A082V8936F**	1

Function Code 14.12 Passenger Fascia: Glovebox Assembly

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
13	Grommet, 4mm I/D		RHD, Non SIR	**A082V6249F**	2
14	Starlock Fastener, latch ring fix.		RHD, Non SIR	**A111P6025F**	2
15	Screw, No.8 x 3/8", pan hd. pozi., bracket fix.		RHD, Non SIR	**A075W5031Z**	4
16	Hinge Pivot Pin		RHD, Non SIR	**A082u7944F**	1
17	'R' Clip, 3/16, pivot pin fix.		RHD, Non SIR	**A082W6348F**	2
18	Hairpin Spring, glovebox hinge, LH		RHD, Non SIR	**A082V6251F**	1
18a	Hairpin Spring, glovebox hinge, RH		RHD, Non SIR	**A082V6250F**	1
19	Hinge Pivot Bracket		RHD, Non SIR	**A082V8937F**	2
20	Downstop, glovebox lid		RHD, Non SIR	**A082M6468F**	2
21	Screw, M6 x 20, button hd.		RHD, Non SIR	**A100W7096F**	2
22	Washer, flat, M6 x 12 x 1.5		RHD, Non SIR	**B100W4127F**	10
23	Nyloc Nut, M6, thin		RHD, Non SIR	**A907E6285F**	2
24	Clip, 'snap off' SIR lid fix.	Supplied with lid	LHD, Non/Dual SIR	**A082U6304F**	2
25	Plate, clip retaining		LHD, Non/Dual SIR	**A082U7649K**	2
26	Pop Rivet, plate fix.		LHD, Non/Dual SIR	**A075W6091Z**	4
27	Gear Lever Surround	Not availiable	GT3	**A082B5396K**	1



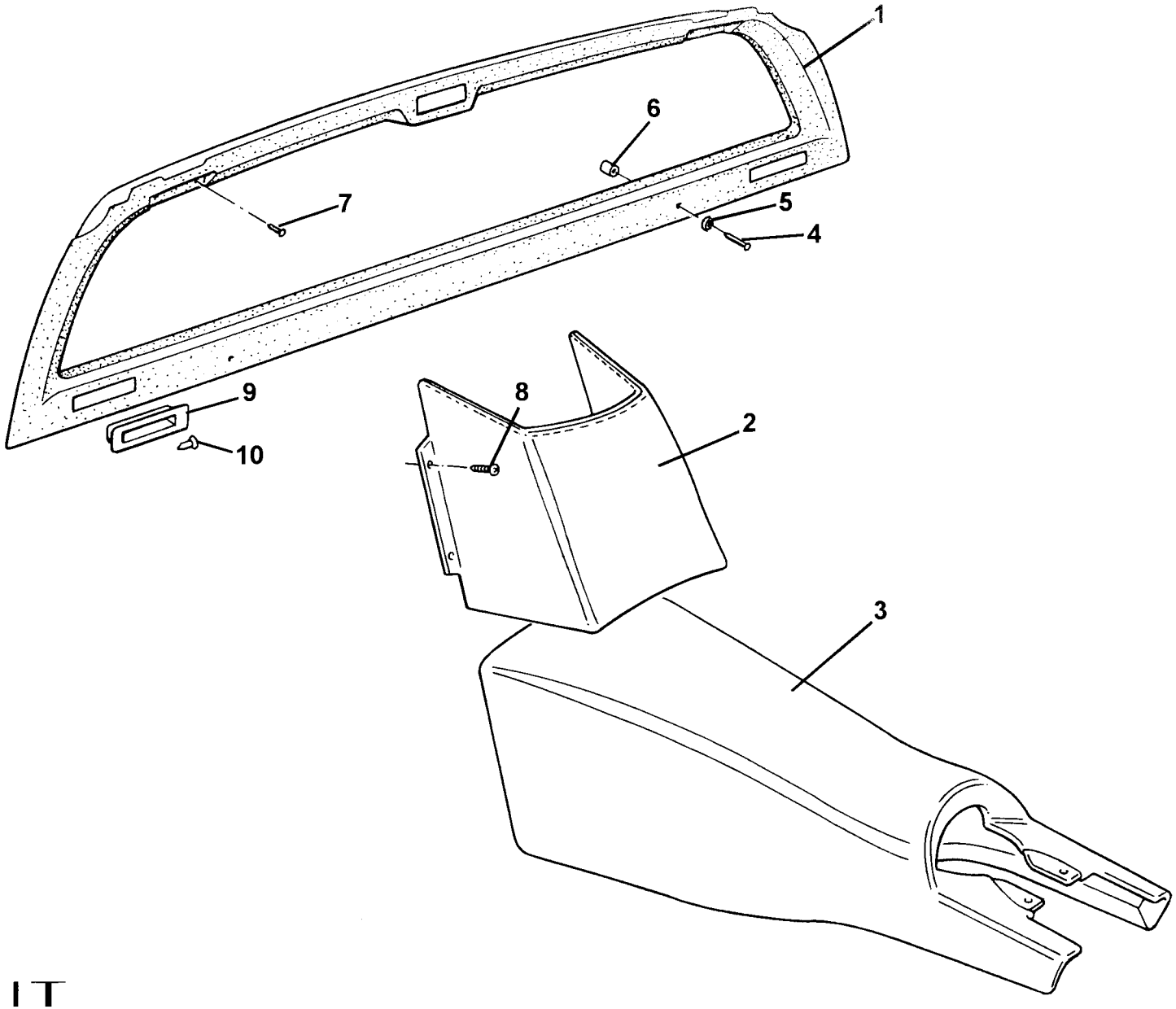
ESPRIT
15.01

Function Code 15.01 Roof Trim, Header Rail, Cant Rails, Sun Visors, '98 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Header Rail, trimmed		Alcantara, black	**C082V8976J**	1
01a	Header Rail, trimmed		Kestral	**B082V8976J**	1
01b	Header Rail, trimmed	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8976J**	1
02	Cant Rail, trimmed, RH		Alcantara, black	**C082V8979J**	1
02a	Cant Rail, trimmed, RH		Kestral	**B082V8979J**	1
02b	Cant Rail, trimmed, RH	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8979J**	1
03	Cant Rail, trimmed, LH		Alcantara, black	**C082V8985J**	1
03a	Cant Rail, trimmed, LH		Kestral	**B082V8985J**	1
03b	Cant Rail, trimmed, LH	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8985J**	1
04	Sun Visor			**A082V8940J**	2
05	Mounting Rod, sun visor			**A079V4361F**	4
07	Washer, flat, M6 x 15			**A075W4015Z**	8
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 17			**A075W4017Z**	8
09	Nyloc Nut, M6			**A075W3009Z**	8
10	Roof Trim, composite roof			**A082V7696J**	1
10a	Roof Trim, composite roof, beige cloth		2002 MY	**A082V6161J**	1
11	Interior Mirror			**A079U6044F**	1
12	Screw, M4, csk. pozi.			**A100W5160F**	2
13	Washer, flat			**A075W4011F**	2
14	Nyloc Nut, M4			**A075W3094F**	2
15	'A' Post Trim, RH, LHD		Vynil	**B082V8969J**	1

Function Code 15.01 Roof Trim, Header Rail, Cant Rails, Sun Visors, '98 MY

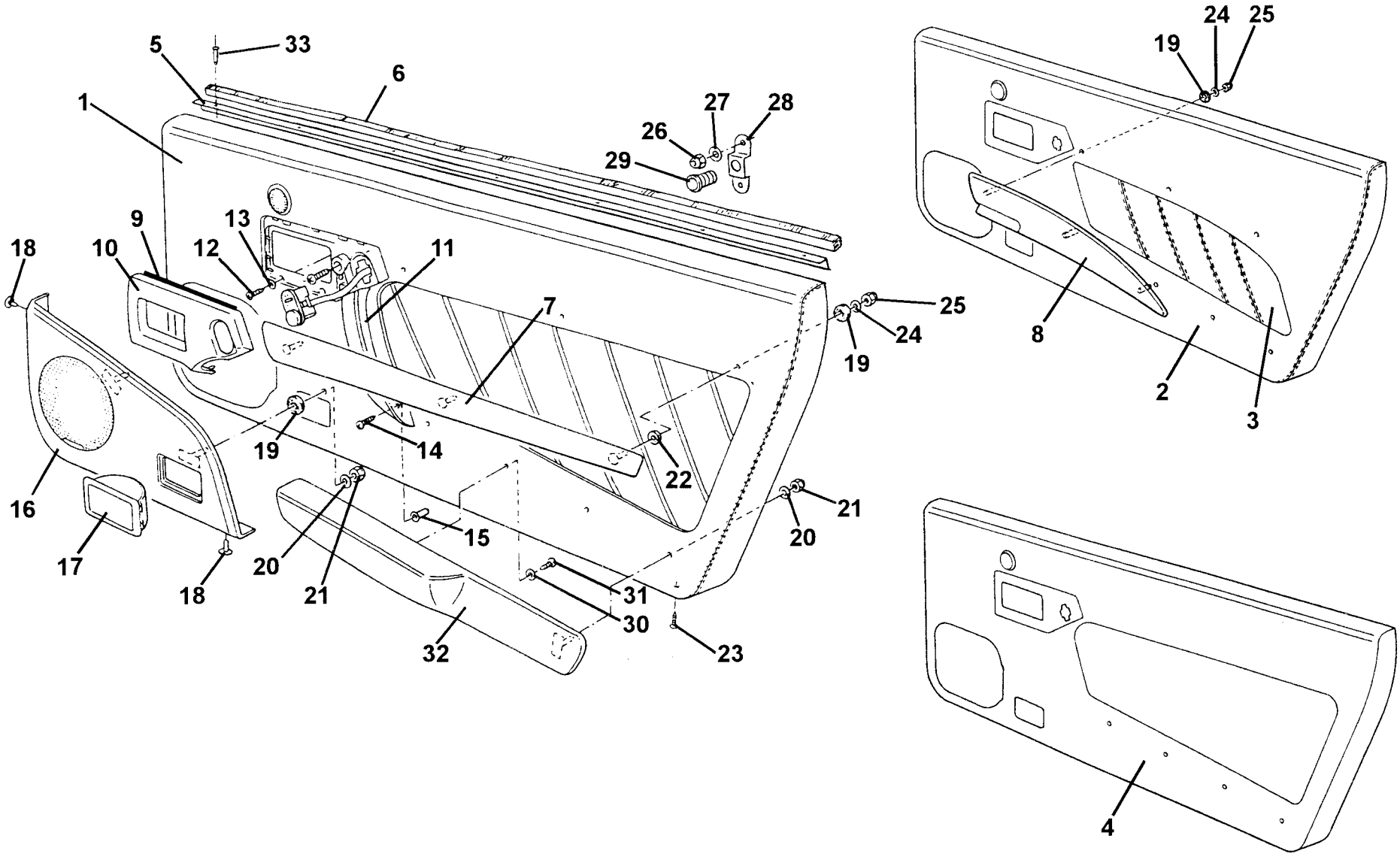
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15a	'A' Post Trim, RH, LHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8969J**	1
15a	'A' Post Trim, RH, RHD		Vynil	**B082V6970J**	1
15b	'A' Post Trim, RH, RHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V6970J**	1
15c	'A' Post Trim, LH, LHD		Vynil	**B082V8967J**	1
15d	'A' Post Trim, LH, LHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8967J**	1
15e	'A' Post Trim, LH. RHD		Vynil	**B082V8968J**	1
15f	'A' Post Trim, LH, RHD	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8968J**	1
16	Retaining Clip, 'A; post fixing		A075W6062Z R/B	**A072U7988S**	6
17	Bracket, cant rail fix.			**C079U4749K**	4
18	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", pozi.			**A075W5108F**	4



ESPRIT
15.11a

Function Code 15.11a Rear Bulkhead, Tunnel Top, Stowage Pocket, '98 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Rear Bulkhead Window Surround, trimmed		Alcantara, black	**C082V8978J**	1
01a	Rear Bulkhead Window Surround, trimmed		Kestral	**B082V8978J**	1
01b	Rear Bulkhead Window Surround, trimmed	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8978J**	1
02	Rear Bulkhead Stowage Pocket		Vinyl	**B082V8975J**	1
02a	Rear Bulkhead Stowage Pocket	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8975J**	1
03	Tunnel Top Trim		Vinyl	**B082V8974J**	1
03a	Tunnel Top Trim	Specify colour/supply sample	Leather	**A082V8974J**	1
04	Screw, no.6 x 1.5", csk. pozi., surround fix.			**A085W55108F**	2
05	Upholstery Washer, plastic			**A082W6482F**	2
06	Spacer, nylon			**A082U6162F**	2
07	Screw, no.6 x 1", csk. pozi., pocket fix.			**A075W5030Z**	4
08	Screw, no.6 x 0.75", csk. pozi., handle recess			**A075W5028Z**	4
09	Bulkhead Finisher, seatbelt though bulkhead	Also see 13.27		**B075V0612K**	2
10	Plastic Fastener, finisher fix.	Also see 13.27		**A075W6041Z**	4


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

ESPRIT
15.13

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Door Trim Panel, leather, RH	State colour, fits long finisher item 7/7b	V8, prior Jan. '98	**A082V8730J**	1
01a	Door Trim Panel, leather, LH	State colour, fits long finisher item 7a/7c	V8, prior Jan. '98	**A082V8729J**	1
02	Door Trim Panel, leather, RH	State colour, fits short finisher item 8	V8, Jan. '98 on	**A082V8732J**	1
02a	Door Trim Panel, leather, LH	State colour, fits short finisher item 8a	V8, Jan. '98 on	**A082V8731J**	1
02b	Door Trim Panel, vinyl, RH	Fits short finisher item 8b (GT3 no finisher)	V8 GT, GT3, Jan. '98 on	**B082V8732J**	1
02c	Door Trim Panel, vinyl, LH	Fits short finisher item 8c (GT3 no finisher)	V8 GT, GT3, Jan. '98 on	**B082V8731J**	1
03	Door Trim Insert, leather, RH		V8, Jan. '98 on	**A082V8816J**	1
03a	Door Trim Insert, leather, LH		V8, Jan. '98 on	**A082V8815J**	1
03b	Door Trim Insert, kestral, RH		V8 GT, GT3, Jan. '98 on	**B082V8816J**	1
03c	Door Trim Insert, kestral, LH		V8 GT, GT3, Jan. '98 on	**B082V8815J**	1
03d	Door Trim Insert, alcantara, blue, RH		Sport 350	**C082V8816J**	1
03e	Door Trim Insert, alcantara, blue, LH		Sport 350	**C082V8815J**	1
04	Door Trim Panel, vinyl/kestral, RH		GT3, prior Jan. '98	**B082V8730J**	1
04a	Door Trim Panel, vinyl/kestral, LH		GT3, prior Jan. '98	**B082V8729J**	1
05	Carrier, door trim panel seal			**A082V8297F**	2

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

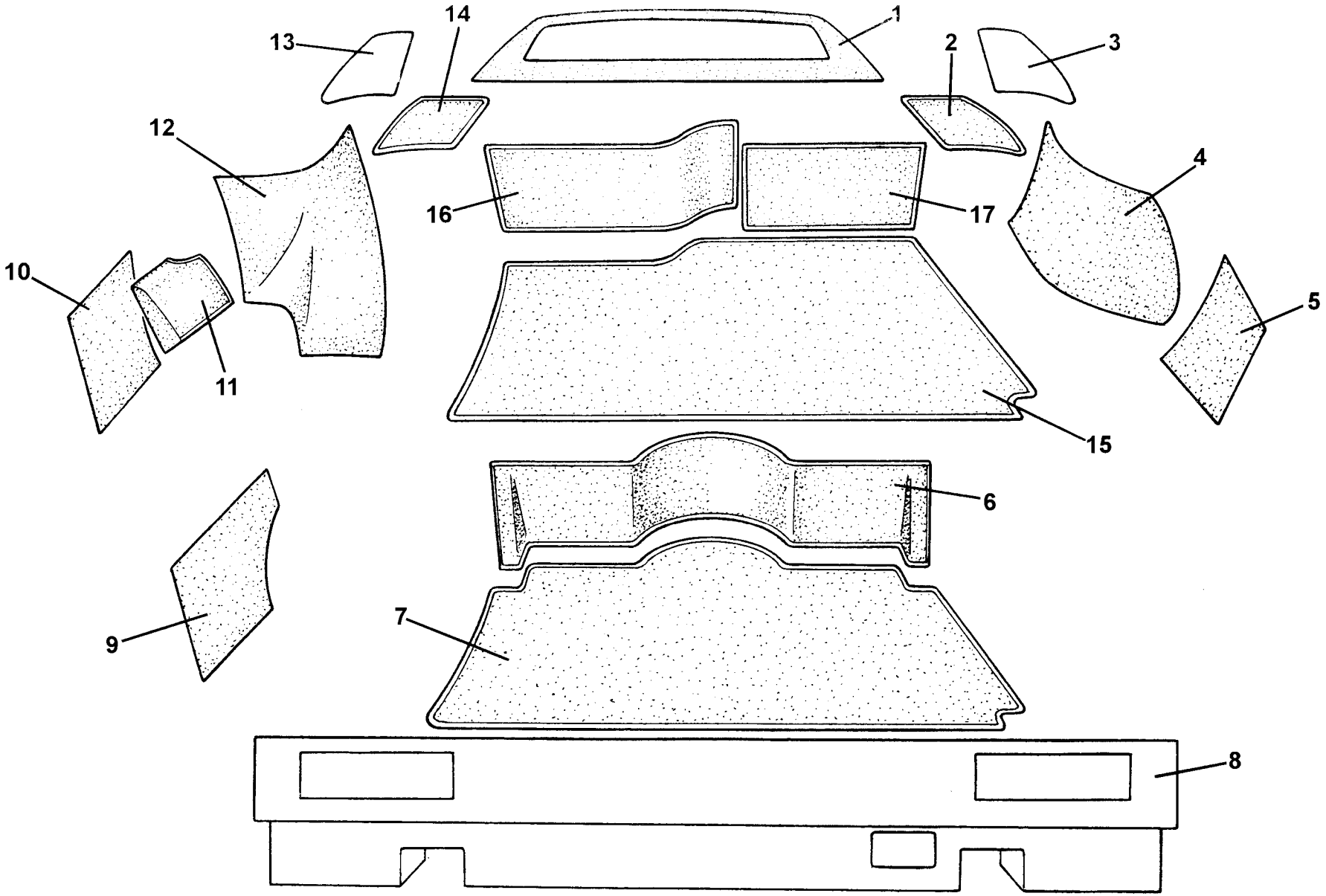
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
06	Brush Seal, trim panel to door glass	1m per door		**B089V6166V**	2m
07	Door Trim finisher, burr walnut, RH		V8, prior '98 MY	**A082U7740F**	1
07a	Door Trim finisher, burr walnut, LH		V8, prior '98 MY	**A082U7741F**	1
07b	Door Trim Finisher, senotex, RH		V8, '98 MY to Jan. '98	**A082U7966J**	1
07c	Door Trim Finisher, senotex, LH		V8, '98 MY to Jan. '98	**A082U7967J**	1
08	Door Trim Finisher, senotex, RH	Commonised with V8 GT	V8, Jan. '98 on	**A082U7924J**	1
08a	Door Trim Finsher, senotex, LH	Commonised with V8 GT	V8, Jan. '98 on	**A082U7923J**	1
08b	Door Trim Finisher, RH, body colour	Supplied in primer	V8 GT, Sport 350	**A082U7926J**	1
08c	Door Trim Finisher, LH, body colour	Supplied in primer	V8 GT, Sport 350	**A082U7925J**	1
08d	Door Trim Finisher, RH, aluminium finish		2002 MY	**A082V9121F**	1
08e	Door Trim Finisher, LH, aluminium finish		2002 MY	**A082V9120F**	1
09	Foam seal, handle to trim panel			**A082U6065V**	As req.
10	Cover, interior release handle, RH		RHD	**A082U6252F**	1
10a	Cover, interior release handle, LH		RHD	**A082U6251F**	1
10b	Cover, interior release handle, RH		LHD	**A082U6250F**	1
10c	Cover, interior release handle, LH		LHD	**A082U6253F**	1
11	Handle, door interior grab, RH			**A082U6248F**	1
11a	Handle, door interior grab, LH			**A082U6249F**	1
12	Screw, M6 x 16			**A076W5090F**	2
13	Washer, spring, M6			**A075W5090F**	2
14	Screw, M6 x 25			**A075W5089Z**	2

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15	Jacknut, M6			**A075W5089Z**	2
16	Kick Plate, RH		A082V8946J R/B	**A082V8796K**	1
16a	Kick Plate, LH		A082V8945J R/B	**A082V8797K**	1
17	Ashtray			**A082V6200F**	2
18	Fastener, kickplate fixing			**A082W6515F**	4
19	Washer, rubber, large			**A036L6019Z**	20
20	Washer, flat, M5 x 25 x 1.25, blk.			**A082W4098F**	10
21	Nyloc Nut, M5			**A075W3008Z**	6
22	Washer, rubber, small			**A082W4115F**	8
23	Screw, M5 x 16, door trim panel fixing			**A082W5184F**	4
24	Washer, flat, 3/16 x 3/4, zn.			**A075W4009Z**	10
25	Nyloc Nut, M5			**A100W3113F**	10
26	Nyloc Nut, M6			**A075W3009Z**	4
27	Washer, flat, M6 x 15			**A075W4015Z**	4
28	Bracket, door panel buffer mounting			**B082U7098F**	2
29	Buffer, adjustable, door trim panel spacer			**A082U6163F**	2
30	Washer, flat, M4			**A082W4099F**	6
31	Screw, No 6 x ½", armrest to door trim panel			**A075W5014Z**	6
32	Armrest, trimmed, vinyl, RH		GT3, V8 GT	**B082V8324J**	1
32a	Armrest, trimmed, vinyl, LH		GT3, V8 GT	**B082V8325J**	1
32b	Armrest, trimmed, leather, RH		V8, Sport 350	**A082V8324J**	1

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

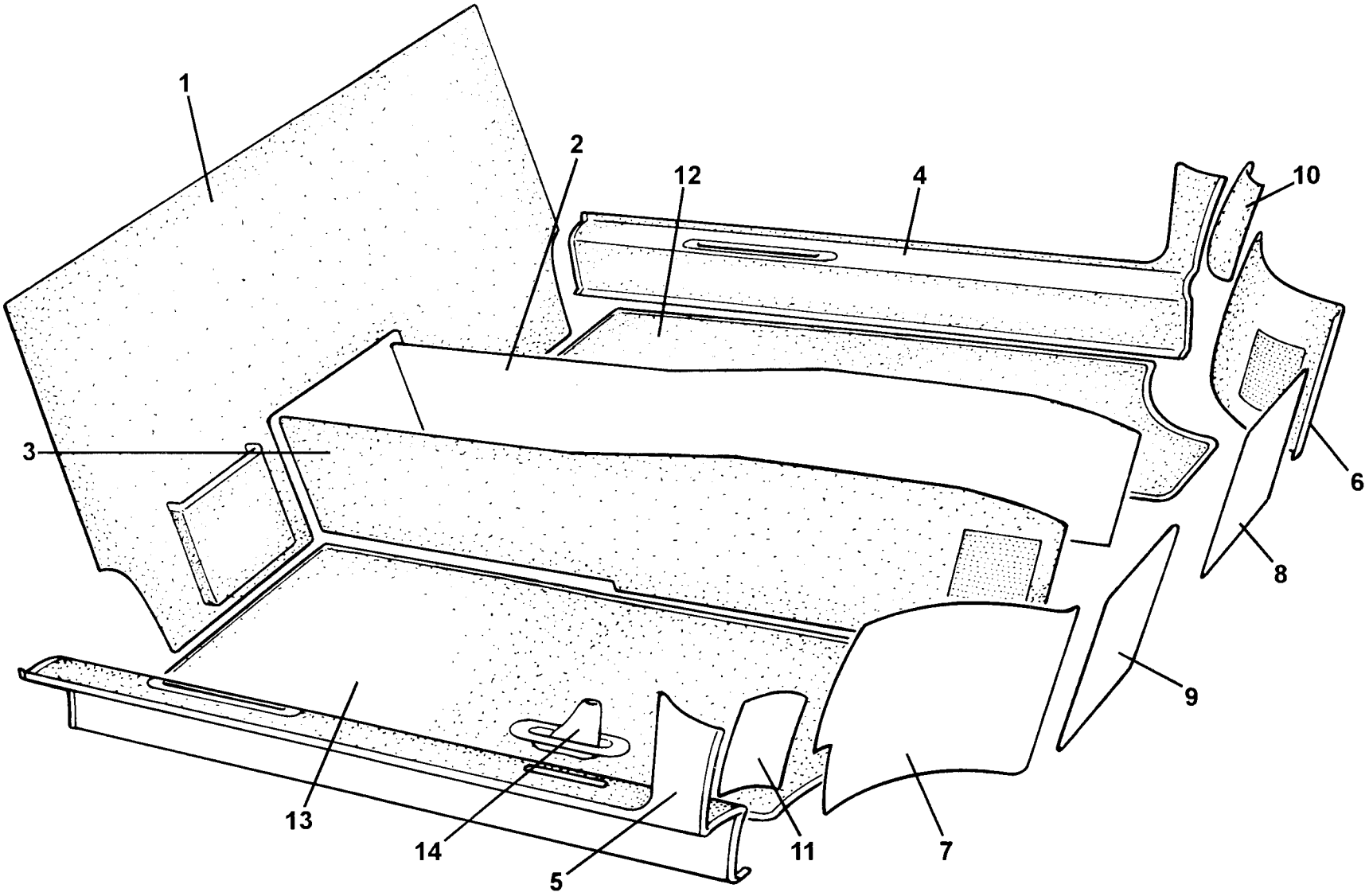
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
32c	Armrest, trimmed, leather, LH		V8, Sport 350	**A082V8325J**	1
33	Pop Rivet, seal carrier fixing			**A075W6088Z**	14



ESPRIT
15.24

Function Code 15.24 Luggage Compartment Carpet

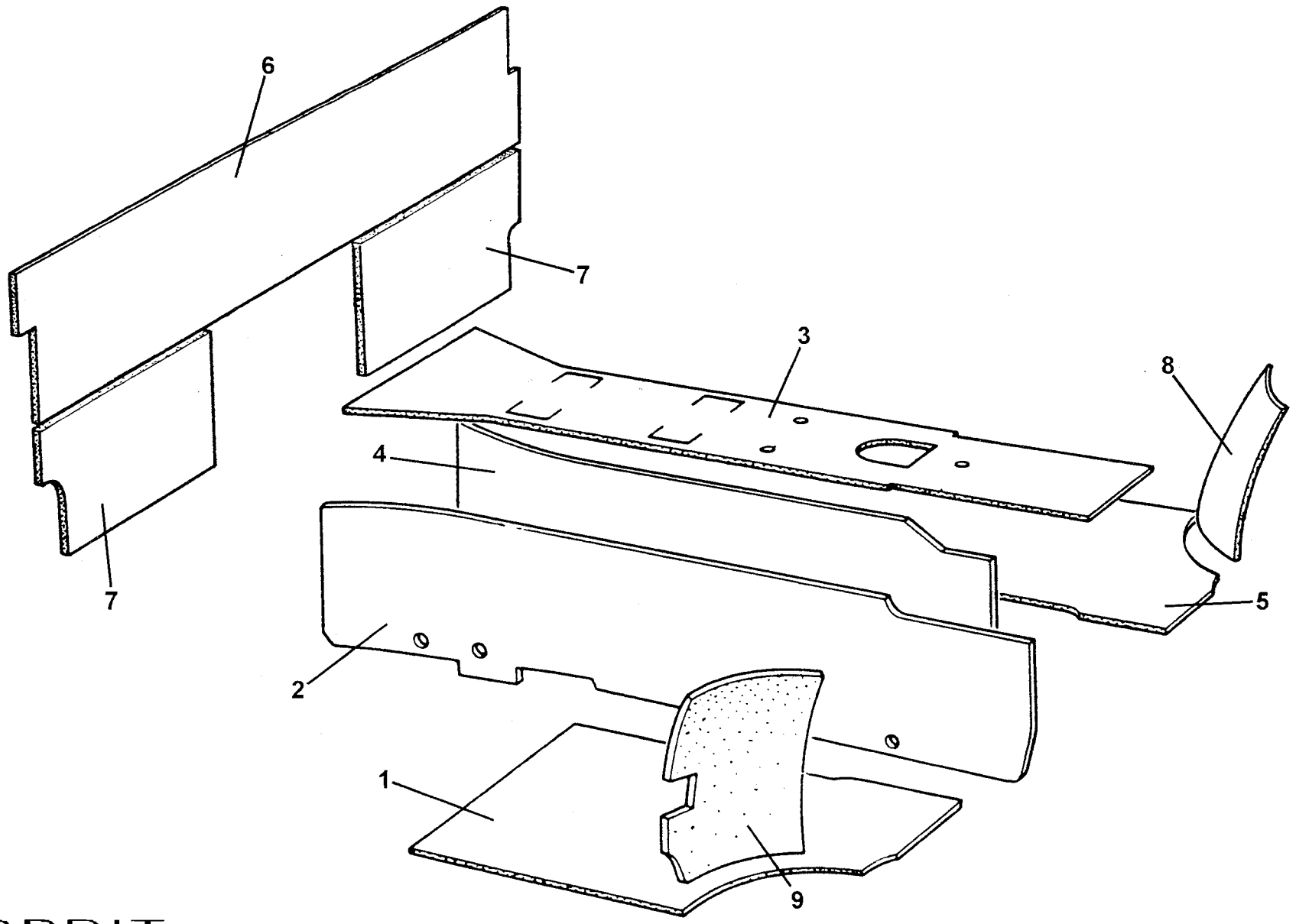
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Carpet, rear cabin bulkhead		V8, V8-GT, GT3	**A082V5892K**	1
02	Carpet, trimmed, tank bay cover, RH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	**A082V9033S**	1
03	Carpet, trimmed, rear quarter panel, RH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	**A082V9034S**	1
04	Carpet, wheelarch, RH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	**A082V7606K**	1
05	Carpet, body side, RH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	**A082V7604K**	1
06	Carpet, trimmed, engine bay rear wall,		V8, V8-GT	**A082V9035S**	1
07	Carpet, trimmed, luggage compartment floor,		V8, V8-GT	**A082V9036S**	1
08	Carpet, trimmed, rear transom panel	With cut outs for silencer brackets	V8, V8-GT	**A082V9037S**	1
08a	Carpet, trimmed, rear transom panel		GT3	**A082V7620J**	1
09	Carpet, luggage compartment side, LH		V8, V8-GT	**A082V9038S**	1
10	Carpet, body side, LH		GT3	**A082V7603K**	1
11	Carpet, trimmed, expansion bottle cover		GT3	**A082V7623J**	1
12	Carpet, wheelarch, LH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	**A082V7605K**	1
13	Carpet, trimmed, rear quarter panel, LH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	**A082V9039S**	1
14	Carpet, trimmed, tank bay cover, LH		V8, V8-GT, GT3	**A082V9040S**	1
15	Carpet, trimmed, luggage compartment floor		GT3	**A082V9041S**	1
16	Carpet, trimmed, engine bay rear wall		GT3	**A082V7617J**	1
17	Carpet, trimmed, removeable cover electrics		GT3	**A082V7618J**	1



ESPRIT
15.30

Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

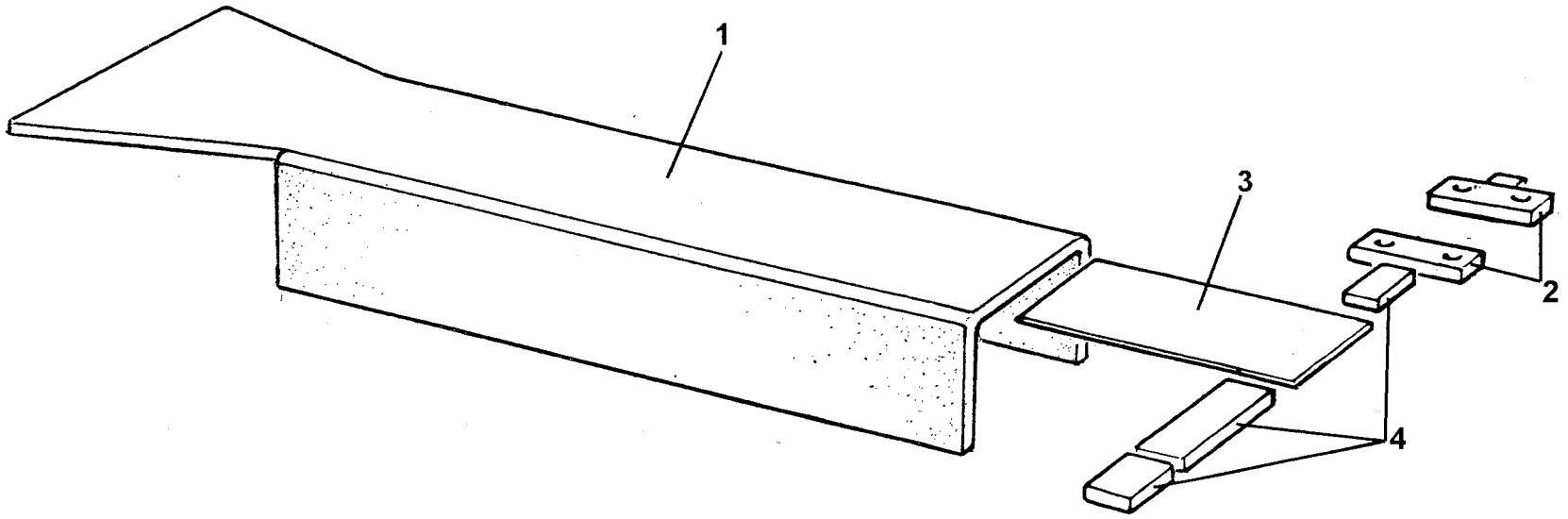
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Carpet, bulkhead, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V8690J**	1
01a	Carpet, bulkhead, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V8691J**	1
02	Carpet, tunnel side, LH, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9125S**	1
02a	Carpet, tunnel side, LH, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9127S**	1
03	Carpet, tunnel side, RH, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9124S**	1
03a	Carpet, tunnel side, RH, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9126S**	1
04	Carpet, sill, LH, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9129S**	1
04a	Carpet, sill, LH, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9131S**	1
05	Carpet. sill, RH, RHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9128S**	1
05a	Carpet, sill, RH, LHD	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9130S**	1
06	Carpet, wheelarch inner, LH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9133S**	1
07	Carpet, wheelarch inner. RH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9132S**	1
08	Carpet, toe-board, LH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9135S**	1
09	Carpet, toe-board, RH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9134S**	1
10	Carpet, wheelarch outer, LH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9137S**	1
11	Carpet, wheelarch outer, RH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V9136S**	1
12	Carpet, floor, LH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**B082V8855J**	1
13	Carpet, floor, RH	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**B082V8856J**	1
14	Parking Brake Gaiter	Spec. colour/supply sample/ VIN		**A082V7261J**	1
15	Carpet, front services compartment	Not illustrated		**A082V9103J**	1



ESPRIT
16.01

Function Code 16.01 Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation

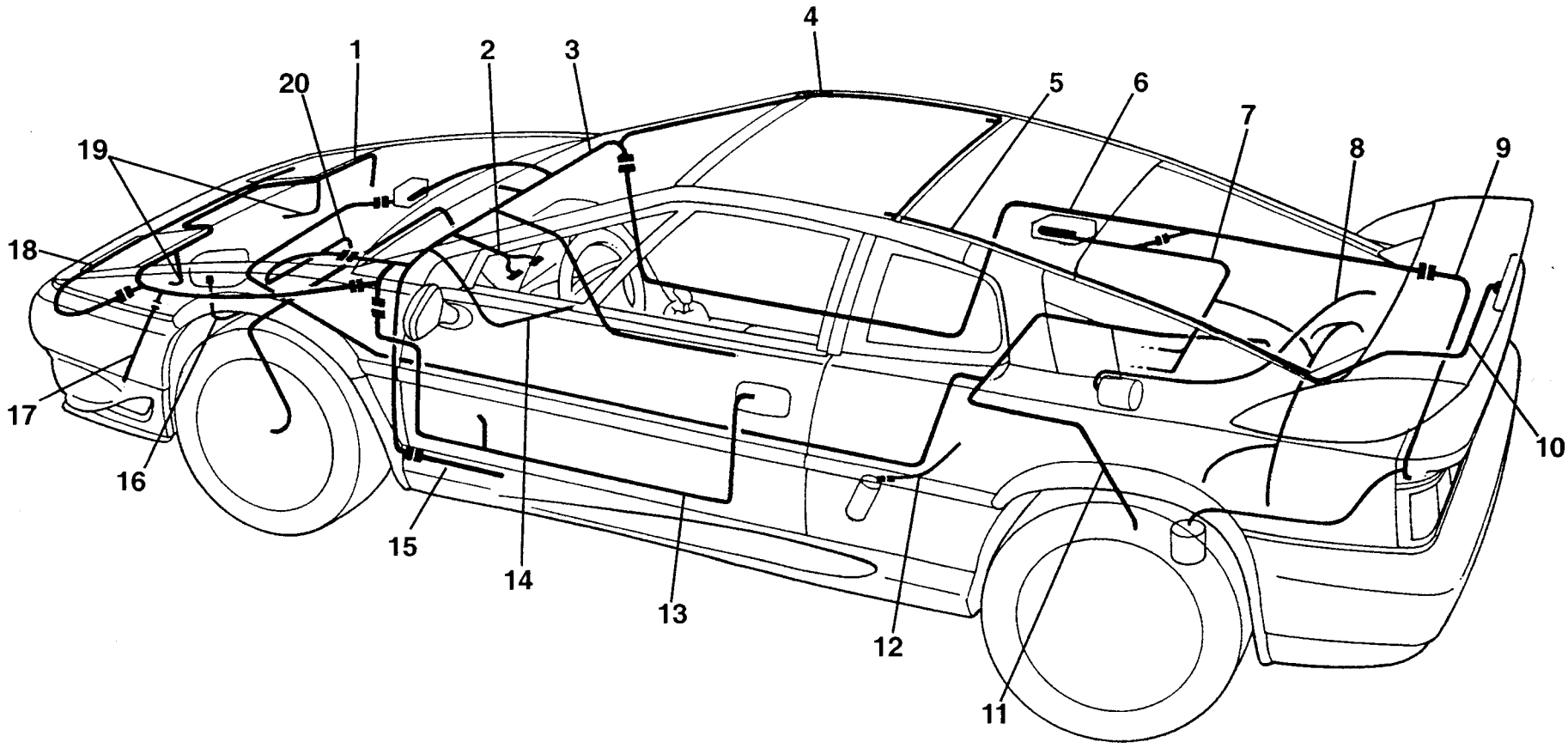
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Foam, front floor, RH			**A082V8082K**	1
02	Foam, tunnel side, RH			**A082V8088K**	1
02a	Foam, tunnel side infill			**A082V8214K**	2
03	Foam, tunnel top			**A082V8086K**	1
04	Foam, tunnel side, LH			**A082V8087K**	1
04a	Foam, tunnel side extension, LH			**A082V8089K**	1
05	Foam, front floor, LH			**A082V8081K**	1
06	Foam, rear bulkhead, upper			**A082V9122K**	1
07	Foam, rear bulkhead, lower			**A082V9123K**	2
08	Felt, sound insulation, front wheelarch, LH			**A082V8085K**	1
09	Felt, sound insulation, front wheelarch, RH			**A082V8086K**	1



ESPRIT
16.02

Function Code 16.02 Body Underside Sound Insulation

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Foam, tunnel underside	Fitted to chassis		**B082V8092K**	1
02	Foam, pedal box seal	Fitted to chassis		**A082V5726K**	2
03	Foam, anti-squeak	Fitted to chassis		**A082V7273K**	1
04	Foam, chassis front crossmember	Fitted to chassis		**A082V5727K**	1



ESPRIT
17.01

Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

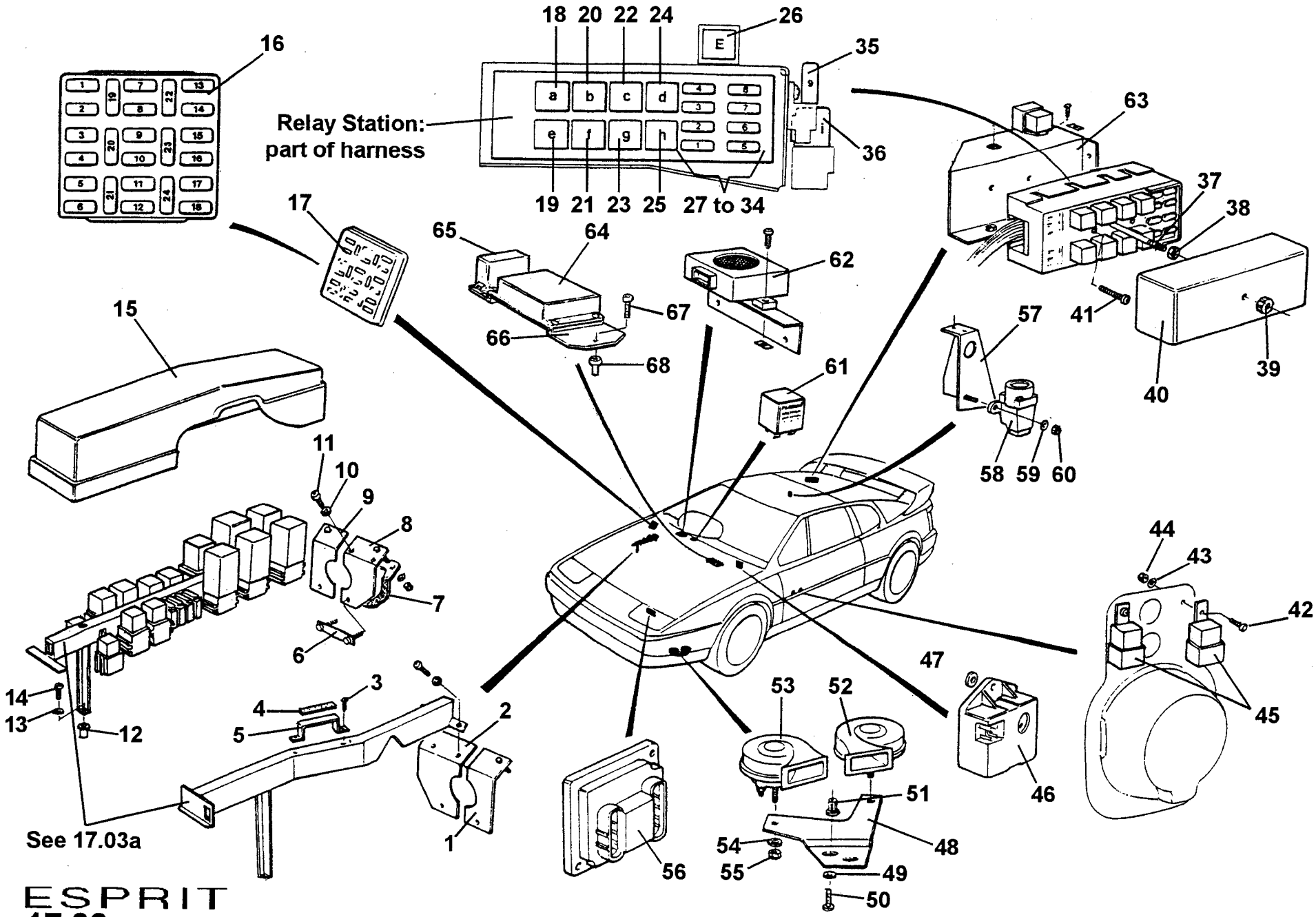
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Harness, front			**B082M4950F**	1
02	Harness, instrument panel, LHD		'98 MY	**A082M5047F**	1
02a	Harness, instrument panel, LHD		Prior to '98 MY	**C082M4943F**	1
02b	Harness, instrument panel, RHD		'98 MY	**A082M5048F**	1
02c	Harness, instrument panel, RHD		Prior to '98 MY	**C082M4944F**	1
03	Harness, fascia, LHD		Prior to '02 MY	**B082M5049F**	1
03a	Harness, fascia, RHD		Prior to '02 MY	**B082M5050F**	1
03b	Harness, fascia, LHD		2002 MY	**B082M5120F**	1
03c	Harness, fascia, RHD		2002 MY	**B082M5121F**	1
03d	Harness, fascia, RHD, Australia spec.	With seat/ignition buzzer	Australia only	**A082M5072K**	1
04	Cable, heated rear window	Cars with aerofoil	V8, Sport 350	**C082M4675F**	1
04a	Cable, heated rear window	Cars without aerofoil	V8 GT, GT3	**A082M4676F**	1
05	Harness, tailgate			**B082M4954F**	1
06	Harness, rear	Incl. battery cables, see 17.29	V8, V8 GT, Sport 350, '98 MY	**C082M5014F**	1
06a	Harness, rear	Incl. battery cables, see 17.29	V8, Oct. '96 on	**B082M5014F**	1
06b	Harness, rear	Incl. battery cables, see 17.29	V8, Prior to Oct '96	**A082M5014F**	1
06d	Harness, rear		GT3, prior to '98 MY	**B082M4945F**	1
06e	Harness, rear		GT3, '98 MY on	**C082M4945F**	1
07	Harness, engine management	Fitted to engine	V8	**C082M5012F**	1
07a	Harness, engine management	Fitted to engine	GT3	**A082M4960F**	1
08	Harness, starter			**A082M5013F**	1

Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
09	Harness, rear lighting		Prior to 2002 MY	**E082M4662F**	1
09a	Harness, rear lighting		2002 MY on	**A082M5126F**	1
10	Harness, aerofoil, CHMSL	Aerofoil CHMSL, tailgate mounted	V8, Sport 350 98 MY on	**A082M5074F**	1
10a	Harness, link, CHMSL	to aerofoil CHMSL tailgate mounted	V8, Sport 350 98 MY on	**A082M5073F**	1
10b	Harness, CHMSL	Aerofoil CHMSL, body mounted	V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082M5022F**	1
11	Harness, wheel speed sensor, RHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082M5017F**	1
11a	Harness, wheel speed sensor, LHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082M5018F**	1
11b	Harness, wheel speed sensor, RHD		V8, '98 MY on	**B082M5017F**	1
11c	Harness, wheel speed sensor, LHD		V8, '98 MY on	**B082M5018F**	1
12	Harness, jumper, recirculation pump			**A082M5029K**	1
13	Harness, driver's door			**C082M4914F**	1
13a	Harness, passenger's door			**C082M4915F**	1
13b	Harness, door conversion, federal	Without one touch window lift	USA	**A082M4938F**	2
14	Harness, steering column		Non SIR	**B082M4918F**	1
14a	Harness, steering column		SIR	**C082M4833F**	1
15	Harness, parking brake switch			**A082M4874F**	1
16	Harness, washer bottle		'98 MY	**A082M5078F**	1
17	Harness, electric horns			**B082M6558F**	1
18	Harness, front bumper			**A082M4949F**	1

Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Harness, inboard headlamp			**A082M4241F**	2
20	Harness, radiator fans, LHD			**B082M4968F**	1
20a	Harness, radiator fans, RHD			**B082M4969F**	1
21	Harness, purge solenoid valve	Not illustrated	USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY	**A082M5107F**	1
22	Harness, OBD2 resister plug	Not illustrated		**A082M5036F**	1
23	Harness, driver SIR	Not illustrated	SIR	**E082M4797F**	1
23a	Harness, dual SIR	Not illustrated	Dual SIR	**A082M4951F**	1
24	Harness, oil pressure switch	Not illustrated	GT3	**B082M4946F**	1
25	Harness, oil pressure switch	Not illustrated	V8	**A082M5044F**	1
26	Harness, Alpine radio, federal	Not illustrated	USA	**A082M5037H**	1
27	Harness, satellite navigation system	Not illustrated	UK option, 2002 MY	**A082M5124F**	1
28	Harness, tyre pressure monitor, 'Smartire'	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	**A082M5128F**	1



ESPRIT
17.03

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Mounting, inner, cover plate, RHD			**A082M4745F**	1
02	Mounting, outer, cover plate, LHD			**A082M4742F**	1
03	Screw, No. 6 x ½", flg. hd. pozi. bracket fixing			**A075W5012F**	2
04	Foam Strip, self adhesive 10mm x 6mm			**A075W5012F**	1
05	Bracket, relay cover support, RHD			**A082M4894F**	1
06	Stud plate, mount to body			**A082M4714F**	1
07	Seal, bracket to body			**A082M4703F**	1
08	Mounting, outer, cover plate, LHD			**A082M4741F**	1
09	Mounting, inner, cover plateLHD,			**A082M4743F**	1
10	Washer, light spring, M5, cover to body			**A082M4097F**	1
11	Screw, M5 x 16, pan hd. pozi., cover to body			**A082M5117F**	2
12	Rawlnut, M5, strut to body			**A075W6074F**	1
13	Washer, internal shakeproof, M5, strut to body			**A075W4045Z**	1
14	Screw, M5 x 20, pan hd. pozi., strut to body			**A075W5084F**	1
15	Cover, relay mounting bracket, LHD			**A082M5025J**	1
15a	Cover, relay mounting bracket, RHD		A082M5026J R/B	**B082M5026J**	1
16	Fusebox			**A089M6334F**	1
16b	Screw, M5 x 20, pan hd. pozi., fusebox fix to bulkhead	Not illustrated		**A075W5084F**	2
16c	Washer, flat, M5 x 10	Not illustrated		**A075W4011Z**	2
16d	Fuse, 2A, black	See Service Notes & Owners HB		**A082M6316F**	1
16e	Fuse, 3A, violet	See Service Notes & Owners HB		**A082M6243F**	1

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays

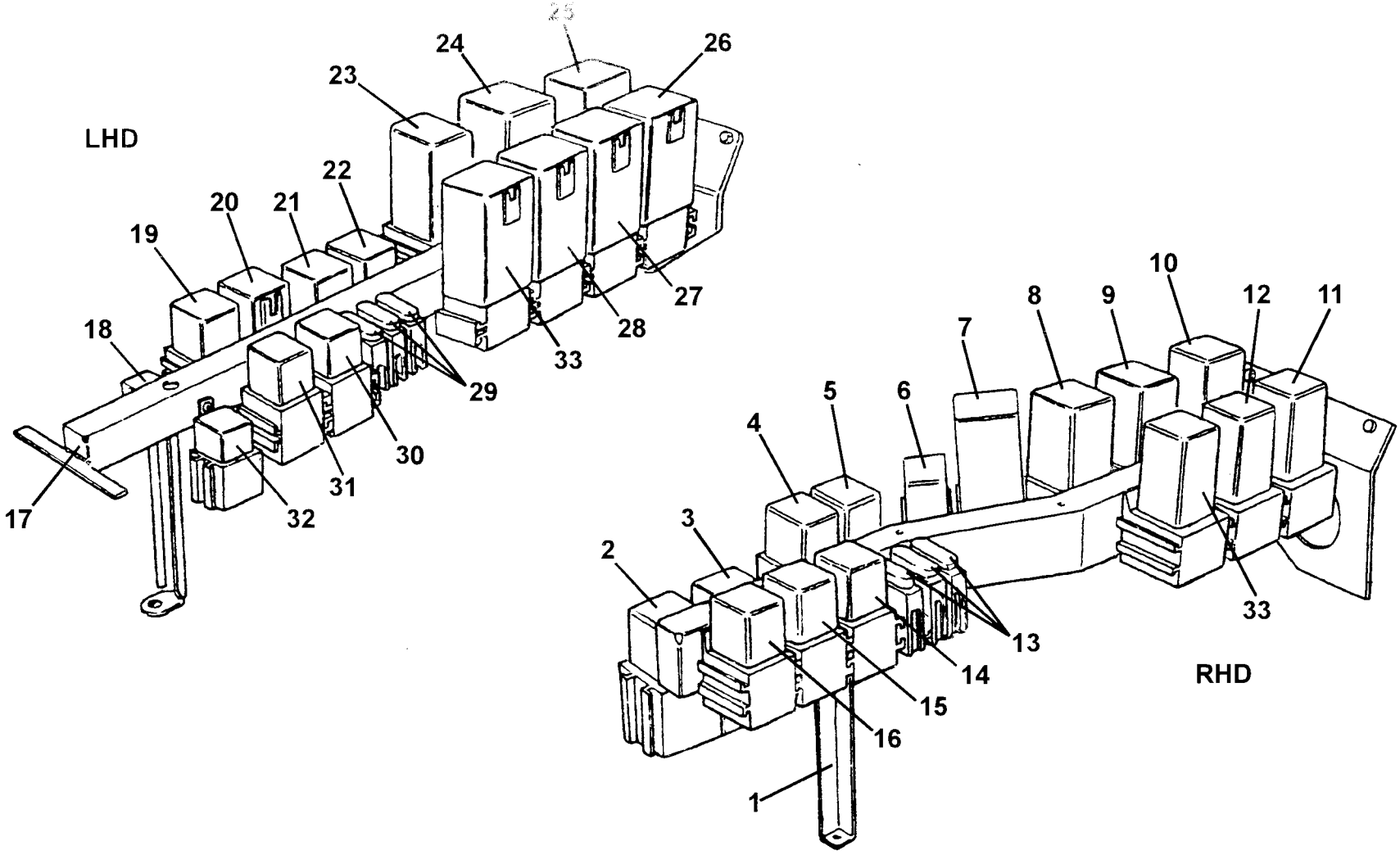
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16f	Fuse, 5A, orange	See Service Notes & Owners HB		**A082M6245F**	7
16g	Fuse, 7.5A, brown	See Service Notes & Owners HB		**A082M6246F**	3
16h	Fuse, 10A, red	See Service Notes & Owners HB		**A082M6247F**	3
16i	Fuse, 15A, light blue	See Service Notes & Owners HB		**A082M6248F**	6
16j	Fuse, 20A, yellow	See Service Notes & Owners HB		**A082M6249F**	2
17	Fusebox Lid			**A082M6194F**	1
18	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Coolant pump		**B082M6182F**	1
19	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Oxygen sensor heater control		**B082M6182F**	1
20	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Secondary fuel pump		**B082M6182F**	1
21	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Fuel filler flap		**B082M6182F**	1
22	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Primary fuel pump & injectors		**B082M6182F**	1
23	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	AC compressor		**B082M6182F**	1
24	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Ignition power		**B082M6182F**	1
25	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Starter motor		**B082M6182F**	1
26	Fuse, 10A, red	ECM power	GT3	**A082M6247F**	1
27	Fuse, 25A, clear	Fuel filler flaps		**A082M6250F**	1
28	Fuse, 15A, light blue	Secodary fuel pump		**A082M6248F**	1
29	Fuse, 5A, orange	ECM & coolant pump		**A082M6245F**	1
30	Fuse, 25A, clear	Primary fuel pump & injectors		**A082M6250F**	1
31	Fuse, 15A, light blue	Ignition coils		**A082M6248F**	1
32	Fuse, 10A, red	AC compressor & reverse lamps		**A082M6247F**	1

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
33	Fuse, 10A, red	engine ignition supply		**A082M6247F**	1
34	Fuse, 7.5A, brown	Ignition coils		**A082M6246F**	1
35	Fuse, 30A, green	Vacuum pump	GT3, '98 MY on	**A082M6251F**	1
36	Module, vacuum pump control		GT3, '98 MY on	**A082M6669F**	1
37	Stud, relay cover fixing			**B082M4984F**	1
38	Nut, M6, relay cover fixing			**A075W3020Z**	1
39	Knob, knurled, M6, relay cover fixing			**A082W6468F**	1
40	Cover, rear relay station			**A082B5239K**	1
41	Screw, M6 x 50, pan hd. pozi., relay station fixing			**A100W5145F**	2
42	Screw, M5 x 10, pan hd, pozi., window lift relay fixing			**A082W5097F**	2
43	Washer, flat, 1/8 x 3/8", window lift relay fixing			**A075W4001Z**	4
44	Nyloc Nut, M5, window lift relay fixing			**A075W3008Z**	4
45	Relay, window lift			**A100M6104F**	4
46	Module, seat belt buzzer		USA	**A082W6608F**	1
47	Washer, flat, M5 x 16 x 1.6			**A082W4115F**	1
48	Bracket, horn mounting			**A082M4934F**	1
49	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 1.0, bracket fixing			**A075W4011Z**	2
50	Setscrew, M5 x 20mm, bracket fixing			**A075W1025F**	2
51	Jacknut, M5, bracket fixing			**A076W3042F**	2
52	Horn, lo-note			**A100M6031F**	1
53	Horn, hi-note			**A100M6030F**	1

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Fuses & Relays

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
54	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, horn fixing			**B082W4018F**	2
55	Nut, M6, horn fixing			**A075W3020Z**	2
56	Control Module, headlamp lift			**A082M6363F**	1
57	Bracket, inertia switch			**A082U7799F**	1
58	Inertia Switch			**A082M6598F**	1
59	Washer, M4, flat, switch to bracket			**A082W4099F**	2
60	Nyloc Nut, M4, switch to bracket			**A075W3049F**	2
61	Flasher Unit, indicators & hazard			**A083M6303F**	1
61a	Flasher Unit, indicators & hazard		USA, 2002 MY on	**A082M6693F**	1
62	Module, logic			**C082M4866F**	1
63	Bracket, relay station mounting			**A082M5021F**	1
64	Water & Solenoid Valves Control Module		'98 MY on	**A082M5075F**	1
65	AC Control Amplifier Module		'98 MY on	**A082M4766K**	1
66	Bracket, modules & solenoid mounting	For solenoid see 18.11	'98 MY on	**A082M5056F**	1
67	Screw, M4 x 20, pan hd. pozi. module/solenoid to bracket	Also bracket fix. to body	'98 MY on	**A075W5081F**	3
68	Rawlnut, M4, rubber, bracket to body		'98 MY on	**B082W6350F**	3



ESPRIT
17.03a

Function Code 17.03a Main Relay Stations

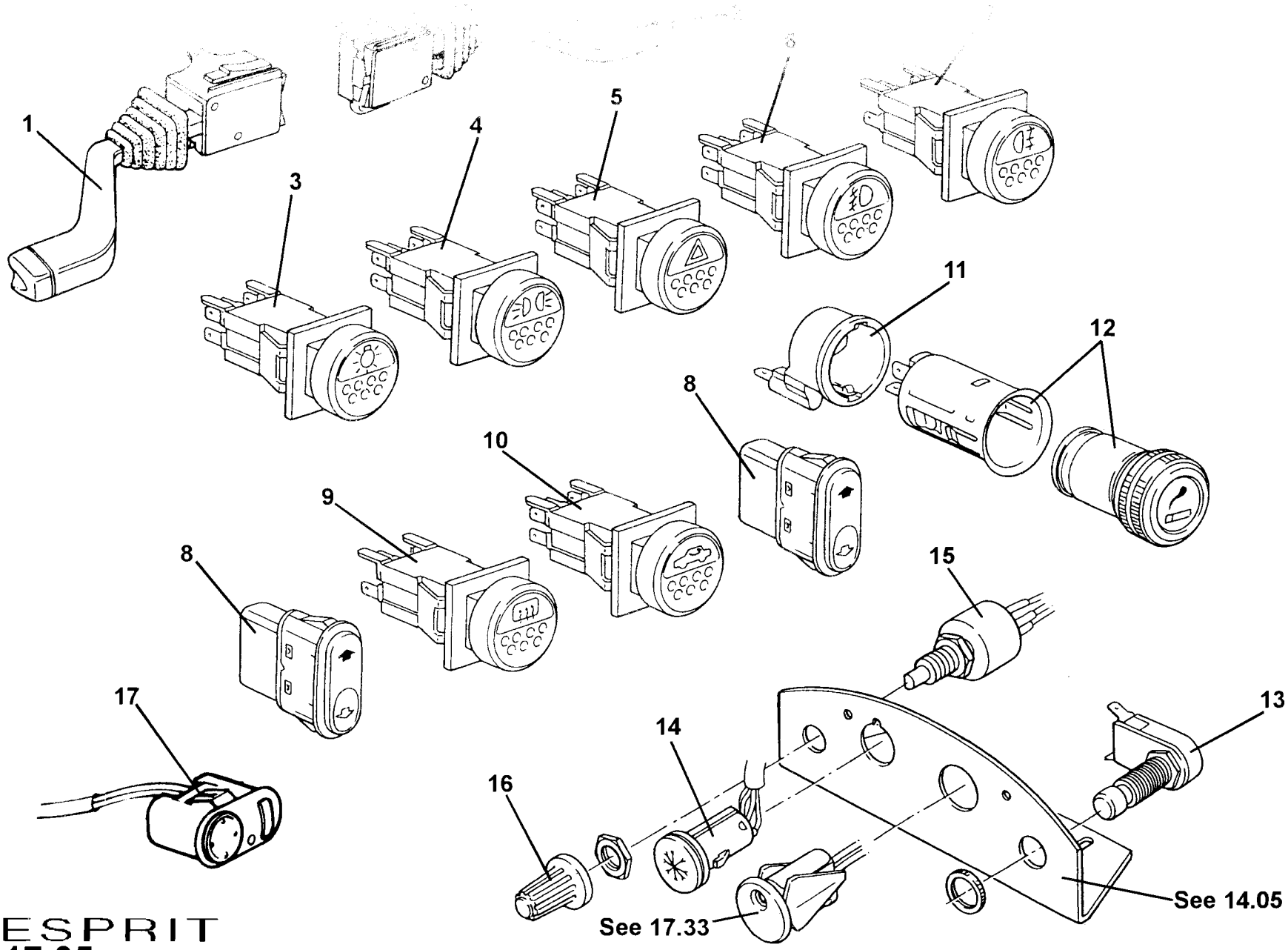
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Bracket, relay mounting, RHD			**C082M4879F**	1
02	Relay,Relay Single Contact Changeover 70A	Radiator fan		**A082M6589F**	1
03	Relay,Relay Single Contact Changeover 70A	Ignition power		**A082M6589F**	1
04	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Headlights, dip beam		**C079M6141F**	1
05	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Headlights, main beam,		**B082M6182F**	1
06	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Start drop-out		**C079M6141F**	1
07	Relay, rear fog lamp module			**A111M0067F**	1
08	Relay, rheostat module	Panel illumination	V8 only	**B082M4847F**	1
09	Relay, low fuel delay module			**D089M6330F**	1
10	Relay, wash-wipe delay module			**A082M6457F**	1
11	Relay, window voltage module			**C082M6531F**	1
11a	Bridging Link, voltage module	Replaces relay, item 11 when item is obsolete (without additional window functions)		**A082M6595F**	1
12	Relay, headlamp pod delay module			**C082M6325F**	1
13	Fuse, 15A, light blue	RH radiator fan,		**A082M6248F**	1
13a	Fuse, 15A, light blue	Centre radiator fan,		**A082M6248F**	1
13b	Fuse, 15A, light blue	LH radiator fan,		**A082M6248F**	1
14	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Front fog lamp		**C079M6141F**	1

Function Code 17.03a Main Relay Stations

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Horns		**C079M6141F**	1
16	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Radio key-in		**C079M6141F**	1
17	Bracket, relay mounting, LHD			**C082M4739F**	1
18	Relay,Relay Single Contact Changeover 70A	Ignition power		**A082M6589F**	1
19	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Headlights, dip beam		**C079M6141F**	1
20	Relay Double contact 2 x 15A	Headlights, main beam		**B082M6182F**	1
21	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Start drop-out		**C079M6141F**	1
22	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Radio key-in		**C079M6141F**	1
23	Relay, rheostat module	Panel illumination	V8 only, A082M6457F R/B	**A082M5127S**	1
24	Relay, low fuel delay module			**D089M6330F**	1
25	Relay, wash-wipe delay module			**A082M6457F**	1
26	Relay, window voltage module		ROW, except GT3	**C082M6531F**	1
26a	Bridging Link, voltage module	Replaces relay, item 26 when obsolete (without additional window functions)	GT3, plus USA cars	**A082M6595F**	1
27	Relay, headlamp pod delay module			**C082M6325F**	1
28	Relay, rear fog lamp module			**A111M0067F**	1
29	Fuse, 15A, light blue	RH radiator fan		**A082M6248F**	1
29a	Fuse, 15A, light blue	Centre radiator fan		**A082M6248F**	1
29b	Fuse, 15A, light blue	LH radiator fan		**A082M6248F**	1
30	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	LH radiator fan		**C079M6141F**	1

Function Code 17.03a Main Relay Stations

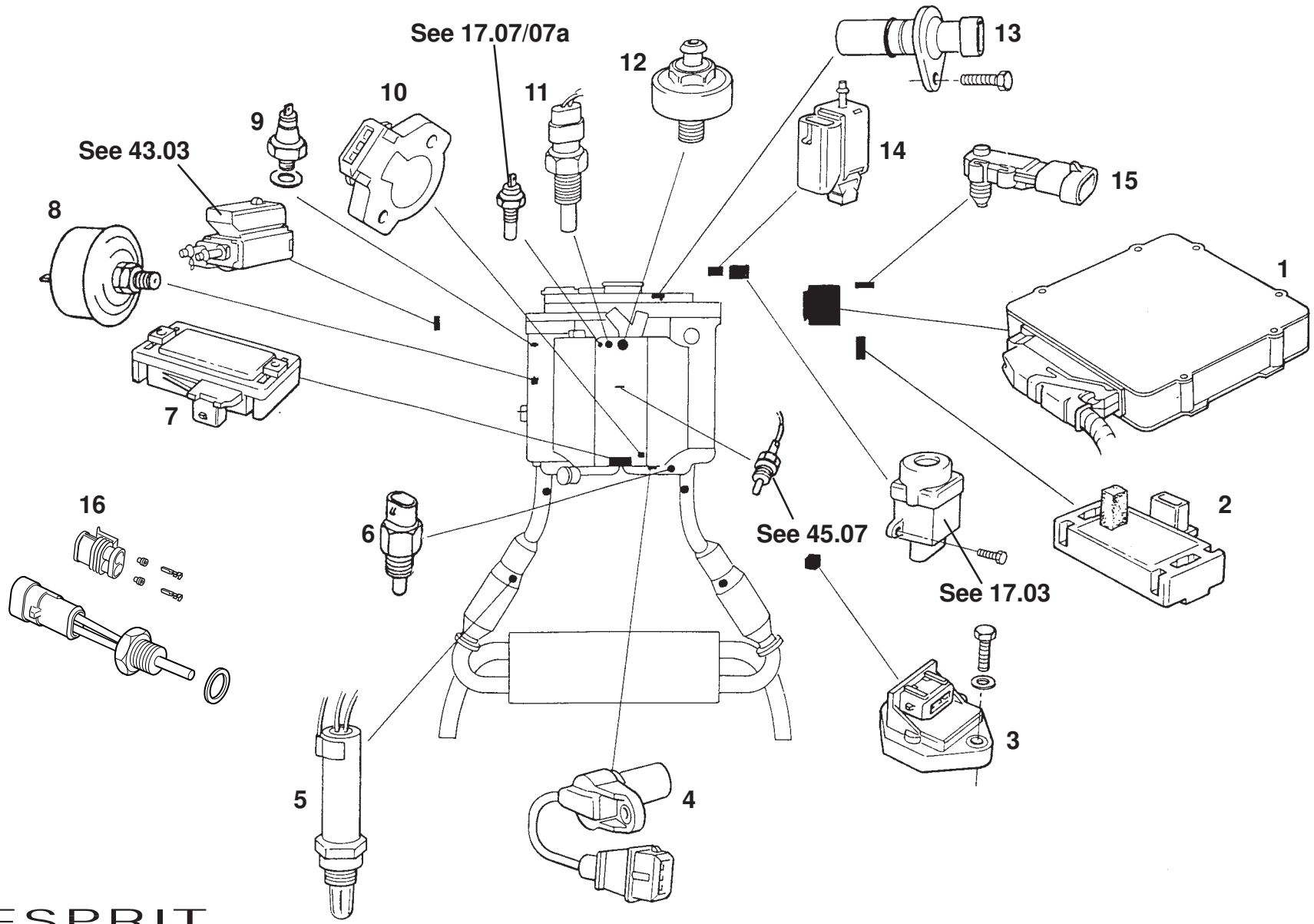
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
31	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Horns		**C079M6141F**	1
32	Relay, radiator fan			**A082M6589F**	1
33	Relay, brake warning lamp check module		2002 MY on	**B082M6688F**	1



ESPRIT
17.05

Function Code 17.05 Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Column Switch, LH, indicators/dip/flash		Non SIR	**A100M6048F**	1
01a	Column Switch, LH, indicators/dip/flash		SIR	**A082M6455F**	1
02	Column Switch, RH, windscreen wipe/wash		Non SIR	**A100M6049F**	1
02a	Column Switch, RH, windscreen wipe/wash		SIR	**B082M6454F**	1
03	Switch, master lighting			**A111M0002F**	1
04	Switch, sidelamps			**A111M0001F**	1
05	Switch, hazard			**A111M6016F**	1
06	Switch, front fog			**A082M6642F**	1
07	Switch, rear fog			**A111M6015F**	1
08	Switch, window lift			**A082M6646F**	2
09	Switch, heated rear window			**A111M6018F**	1
10	Switch, AC recirculation		AC cars	**A111M6068F**	1
11	Bezel, cigar lighter, green			**A082M6665F**	1
12	Cigar Lighter			**B100M6041F**	1
13	Switch, fuel flap release			**A082M6643F**	1
14	Switch, window obstruction sensing over-ride		Except USA	**A082M6530F**	1
14a	Blanking Grommet, tunnel switch panel	When item 14 is not used	USA only	**A082U6235F**	1
15	Panel Lamps Rheostat Assembly	Includes item 16	V8	**A082M4861F**	1
16	Knob, panel lamps rheostat		V8	**A082M6475H**	1
17	Switch, mirror control			**A082M6521F**	1



ESPRIT
17.06

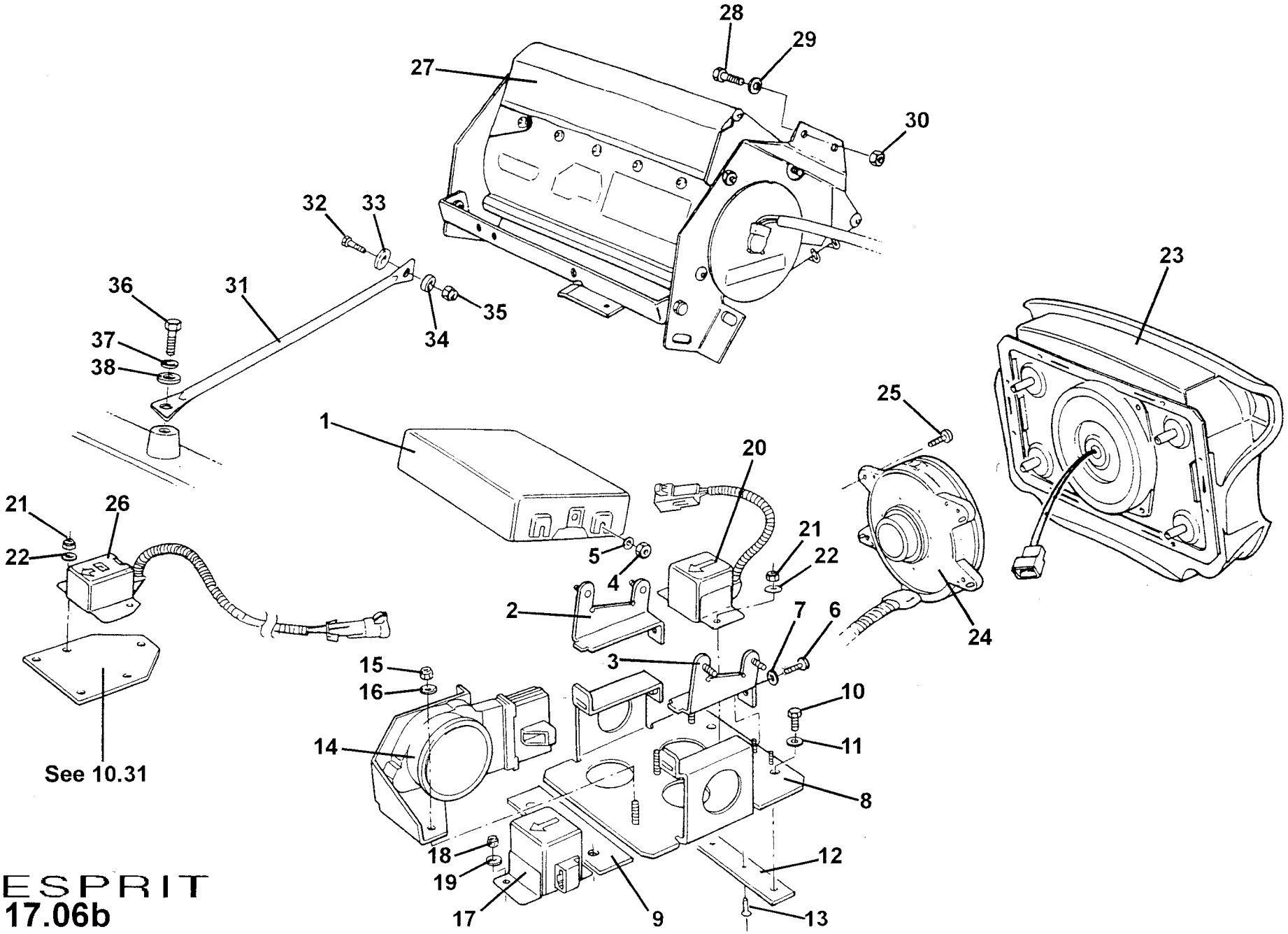
Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 17.06 Engine Management & Sensors

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, V8, '97-'98 MY	**A918E0282K**	1
01a	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	EGR/Air injection	USA, V8, '97-'98 MY	**A918E0283K**	1
01b	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, V8GT, '98 MY	**A918E0351K**	1
01c	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, Sport 350	**A918E0375K**	1
01d	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, V8, '99-'00 MY	**A918E0394K**	1
01e	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	Non EGR/Air injection	Europe, V8GT, '99-'00 MY	**A918E0395K**	1
01f	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	EGR/Air injection	USA, V8, '99-'01 MY: Europe, V8, '01-'02 MY	**B918E0376K**	1
01g	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	EGR/Air injection	USA, V8, '02 MY	**B918E6101K**	1
01h	Electronic Control Module (ECM)	2.0 litre	GT3	**A920E6009K**	1
02	Baro Sensor			**A918E6081F**	1
03	Rough Road Sensor			**A918E6052F**	1
04	Cam Angle Sensor			**A918E6010F**	1
05	Oxygen Sensor		V8	**B918E0322F**	4
05a	Oxygen Sensor		GT3	**B910E6930F**	1
06	Inlet Air Temperature (IAT) Sensor			**A918E6065F**	1
06a	Inlet Air Temperature (IAT) Sensor	2.0 litre	GT3	**A910E6927F**	1
07	MAP Sensor			**A910E6934F**	1
07a	Seal, Map Sensor	Not illustrated		**A918E6041F**	1

Function Code 17.06 Engine Management & Sensors

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
08	Transducer Oil Pressure, gauge		Prior to '98 MY	**A082N4038F**	1
09	Oil Pressure Switch, tell-tale lamp	Without washer, replacemt part is larger than original		**A082N4039F**	1
10	Throttle Position Switch (TPS)			**A918E0005H**	1
11	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor, ECM			**A910E6928F**	1
12	Knock Sensor			**C910E6937F**	1
13	Crankshaft Speed Sensor		A910E6939F R/B	**A918E6080F**	1
14	Wastegate Solenoid Valve			**A082M6420F**	1
15	Fuel tank pressure sensor			**A082L6205H**	1
16	Oil Temperture Sensor Kit	In sump drain plug	'98 MY on	**A082N6076F**	1
17	Bracket, ECM mounting	Not illustrated		**A082L4214F**	1
18	Bolt, M5 x 30mm, flange hd., ECM to bracket	Not illustrated		**A918W5209F**	4
19	Washer, spring, M5, ECM to bracket	Not illustrated		**A075W4045Z**	4
20	Screw, No.10 x 0.5", pozi., bracket to tank board, RH	Not illustrated, black finish		**A075W5040Z**	4



ESPRIT
17.06b

Function Code 17.06b Engine Management & Sensors

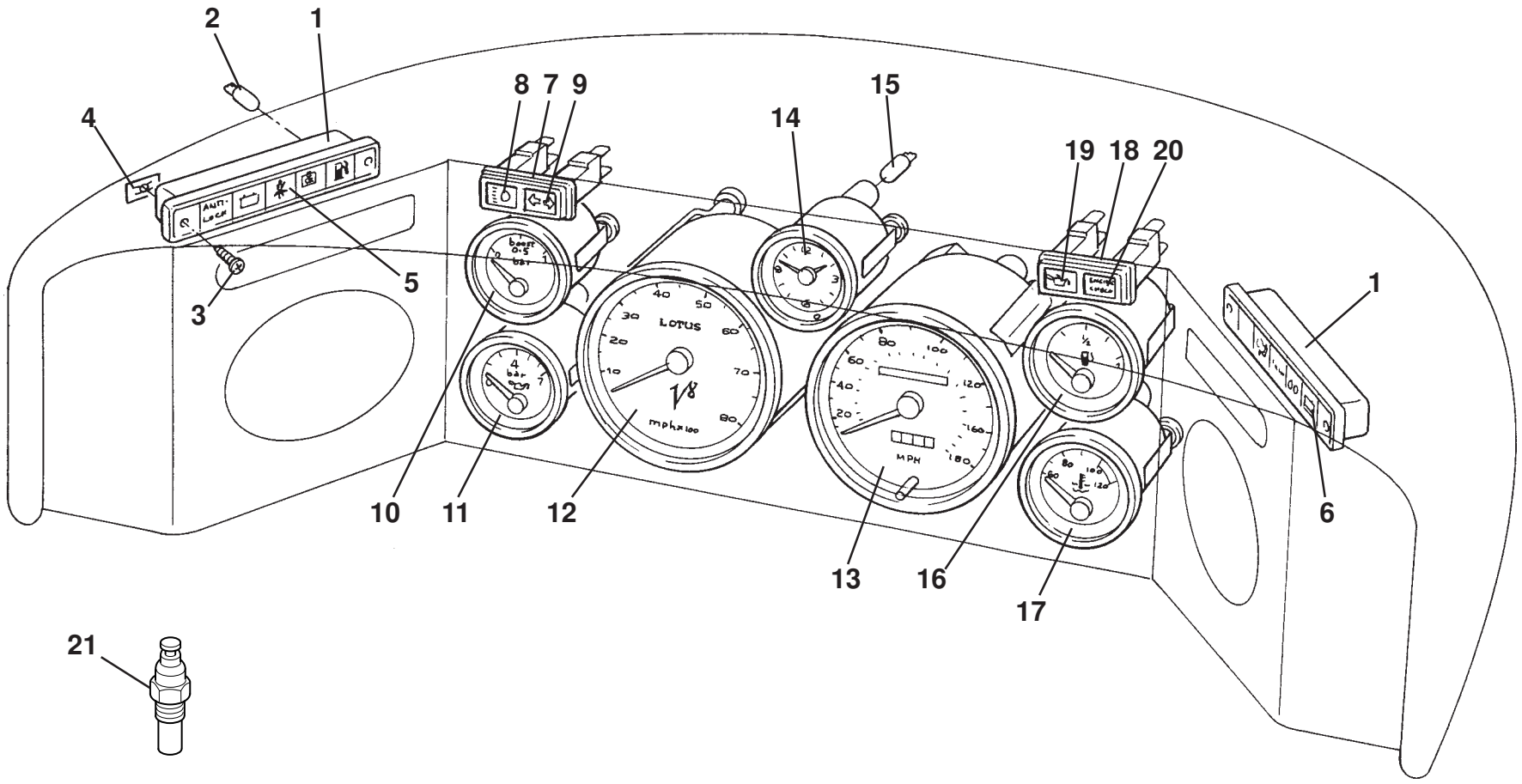
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Module, diagnostic & energy reserve (DERM)	Supplied on exchange only basis	Dual SIR* see below	**A082M6576F**	1
01a	Module, diagnostic & energy reserve (DERM)	Supplied on exchange only basis	Driver SIR* see below	**A082M6446F**	1
02	Bracket, DERM mounting, RH			**A082M5096F**	1
03	Bracket, DERM mounting, LH			**A082M5095F**	1
04	Nyloc Nut, M4, DERM to bracket			**A075W3049F**	4
05	Washer, flat, M4, DERM to bracket			**A082W4099F**	4
06	Screw, M4 x 12, pan hd. pozi., brackets fixing			**A100W5143F**	2
07	Washer, shakeproof, M4, brackets fixing			**A075W4086F**	2
08	Bracket, DERM/sensors mounting, dual airbag		Dual SIR	**A082M5094F**	1
08a	Bracket, DERM/sensors mounting, single airbag		Driver SIR	**A082M5099F**	1
09	Plate, bracket retaining			**A082M5092F**	1
10	Screw,M6 x 16, hex. hd., plate/bracket to body			**A075W1028Z**	4
11	Washer, flat, M6, plate/bracket to body			**A075W4013Z**	4
12	Nut Plate, plate/bracket to body			**A082M5093F**	2
13	Pop Rivet, nut plate to body			**A075W6071Z**	2
14	Arming Sensor, dual pole	Includes mounting bracket	Dual SIR* see below	**A082M4964J**	1
15	Nyloc Nut, M6, dual pole sensor to bracket		Dual SIR	**A075W3009Z**	2
16	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, dual pole sensor to bracket		Dual SIR	**A075W4013Z**	2

Function Code 17.06b Engine Management & Sensors

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Arming Sensor		Driver SIR* see below	**A082M6445F**	1
18	Nyloc Nut, M4, arming sensor to bracket		Driver SIR	**A075W3049F**	2
19	Washer, flat, M4, arming sensor to bracket		Driver SIR	**A082W4099F**	2
20	Sensor, pasenger compartment discriminating		Driver/dual SIR* see below	**A082M6444F**	1
21	Nyloc Nut, M6, sensors fixing			**A075W3009Z**	4
22	Washer, flat, M6, sensors fixing			**A075W4013Z**	4
23	Inflator Module (airbag), driver		Driver/dual SIR* see below	**A082H4034F**	1
24	Rotary Connector		Driver/dual SIR	**A082M6456F**	1
25	Screw, M3 x 16, pan hd. pozi., connector to column		Driver/dual SIR	**A082W5110F**	4
26	Sensor, forward discriminating		Driver/dual SIR* see below	**A082M6443F**	1
27	Inflator Module (airbag), passenger		Dual SIR* see below, A082M4980S R/B	**A082M6584F**	1
28	Setscrew, M5 x 20, hex. hd., module top fixing		Dual SIR	**A075W1025F**	4
29	Washer, flat, M5, module top fixing		Dual SIR	**A075W4011Z**	4
30	Nyloc Nut, M5, module top fixing		Dual SIR	**A075W3008Z**	4
31	Strut, passenger module to chassis		Dual SIR	**A082A4364F**	1
32	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., strut to module end plate		Dual SIR	**A075W1030Z**	1
33	Washer, flat, M6, strut to module end plate		Dual SIR	**A075W4015Z**	1
34	Washer, spacer, strut to module end plate		Dual SIR	**A075W4014Z**	1
35	Nyloc Nut, M6, strut to module end plate		Dual SIR	**A075W3009Z**	1
36	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd., strut to chassis			**A075W1032Z**	1

Function Code 17.06b Engine Management & Sensors

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
37	Washer, spring, M6, strut to chassis			**A075W4035Z**	1
38	Washer, flat, M6, strut to chassis			**A075W4013Z**	1
		*These parts can only be fitted by Lotus Dealers, who must complete and return the SIR registration card supplied with the part.			



ESPRIT
17.07

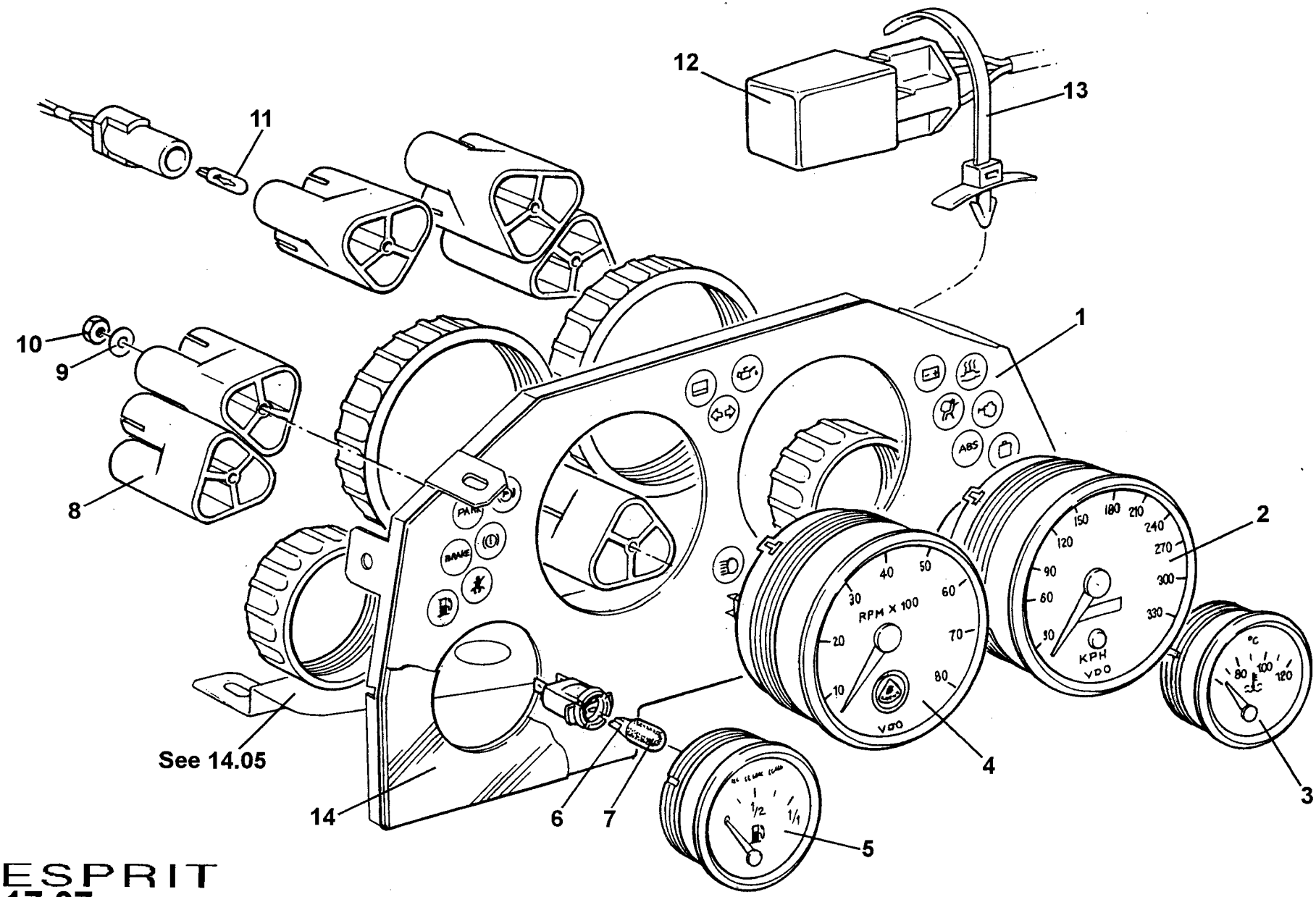
Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 17.07 Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Housing, tell tale lamp,			**B082N6019F**	2
02	Bulb 12v 2 w capless, tell tail warnings			**A082N6078S**	9
03	Screw			**A075W5012Z**	4
04	Spire Nnut			**A075W6013Z**	4
05	Graphic Strip, LH			**A082N4029F**	1
06	Graphic Strip, RH			**A082N4028F**	1
07	Tell Tale Lamp, duel.			**A082M6278F**	2
08	Lens, tell tale lamp, main beam			**A082M6356F**	1
09	Lens, tell tale lamp, directional indicator.			**A082M6355F**	1
10	Boost Gauge, turbo	For transducer see 43.03		**A082N4036F**	1
11	Oil Pressure Gauge			**A082N4035F**	1
11a	Oil Pressure Transducer	Not illustrated	V8, GT3, prior to '98 MY	**A082N4038F**	1
12	Tachometer			**A082N4050K**	1
13	Speedometer, MPH		V8, GT3	**B082N4030F**	1
13a	Speedometer, KPH (300)		V8	**A082N4051F**	1
13b	Speedometer, KPH (260)		GT3	**B082N4031F**	1
14	Time Clock, analogue type			**B082N4037F**	1
15	Bulb 12v 2 w capless, time clock			**A082N6077S**	1

Function Code 17.07 Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays

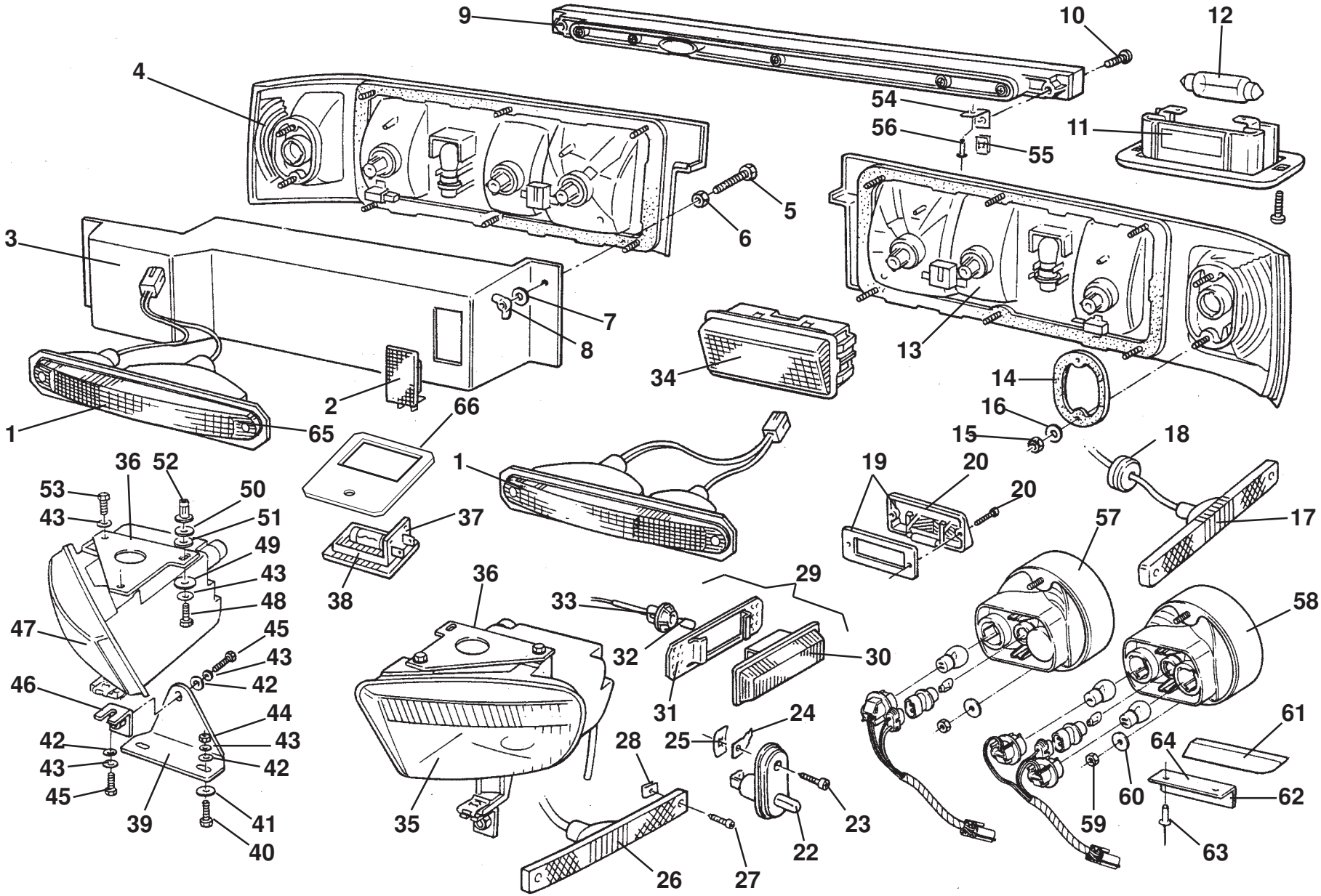
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	Fuel Gauge			**B082N4033F**	1
16a	Fuel Gauge Sender Unit	Not illustrated		**A082N4041F**	1
17	Water Temperature Gauge			**A082N4034F**	1
18	Tell Tale Lamp, dual			**A082M6278F**	1
19	Lens, tell tale lamp, low oil pressure			**A082M6279F**	1
20	Lens, tell tale lamp, check engine			**A082M4750F**	1
21	Water Temperature Sensor			**A082N4040F**	1



ESPRIT
17.07a

Function Code 17.07a Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays.'98 MY on

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Graphic's Panel			**A082N4063F**	1
02	Speedometer, MPH	VDO		**A082N4056F**	1
02a	Speedometer, KPH	VDO		**A082N4057F**	1
03	Coolant Temperature Gauge	VDO		**A082N4060F**	1
03a	Coolant Temperature Sensor			**A082N6075F**	
04	Tachometer	VDO		**A082N4058F**	1
05	Fuel Gauge	VDO	Non USA, prior to '01 MY	**B082N4059F**	1
05a	Fuel Gauge, unleaded graphic	VDO	USA	**B082N4070F**	1
05b	Fuel Gauge, unleaded graphic	VDO, calibrated for smaller tanks	USA '00 MY on, non USA '01 MY on	**A082L4336F**	1
05c	Fuel Gauge Sender Unit	Not illustrated		**A082N4061F**	1
06	Bulb, 12v 2 w, capless, instrument illumination			**A082N6077S**	4
07	Bulb Diffuser Sleeve, green			**A082N6069F**	4
08	Bulb Holder, tell tale/warning lamps			**A082N4068F**	6
09	Washer, flat, M4 x 9 x 0.8			**A082W4099F**	6
10	Nut M4 nyloc, bulb holder fix.			**A075W3049F**	6
11	Bulb 12v 2 w, capless, tell tale/warning lamps			**A082N6078S**	18
12	Indicators Flasher Unit , 12v 42/98w			**A083M6303F**	1
13	Cable Tie, flasher unit fix.			**A082W6519F**	1
14	Instrument Mask, alloy		Sport 350/'99 MY USA	**A082N4073F**	1
15	Display/Receiver, tyre pressure monitoring, 'Smartire'	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	**A082N7074F**	1



ESPRIT
17.11a

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 17.11a Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Lamp, front side/indicators			**C100M0013F**	2
02	Lamp, rear luggage compartment			**A089M6032F**	2
03	Cover, rear lamp, RH			**A082M4886K**	1
03a	Cover, rear lamp, LH			**A082M4885K**	1
04	Lamp, rear, RH	With fog lamps		**A082M6334F**	1
04a	Lamp, rear, RH	Without fog lamps	USA	**A082M6336F**	1
05	Setscrew, M6 x 40, hex. hd., cover fixing			**A075W1034Z**	4
06	Nut, M6, cover fixing			**A075W3020Z**	4
07	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, cover fixing			**A082W4015F**	4
08	Wing Nut, M6, lamp cover fixing			**A075W3033Z**	4
09	Central High Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)			**A082M6648F**	1
10	Screw, No.6 x 1.25", self tapping, pozi., CHMSL fixing	For aerofoil mounted CHMSL		**B082W5023F**	2
10a	Screw, No.6 x 0.75", self tapipng, pozi., CHMSL fixing	For tailgate mounted CHMSL		**B075W5027Z**	2
11	Lamp, license plate illumination	Fit infill panel: A082B5419K prior '98 MY	A082M6144F R/B, 98MY on	**A111M6002F**	2
12	Bulb, 12v 5w, license plate lamp			**A083M6292F**	2
13	Lamp, rear, LH	With fog lamps		**A082M6333F**	1
13a	Lamp, rear, LH	Without fog lamps	USA	**A082M6335F**	1
14	Gasket, rear turn lamp to body			**A082M4692F**	2

Function Code 17.11a Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

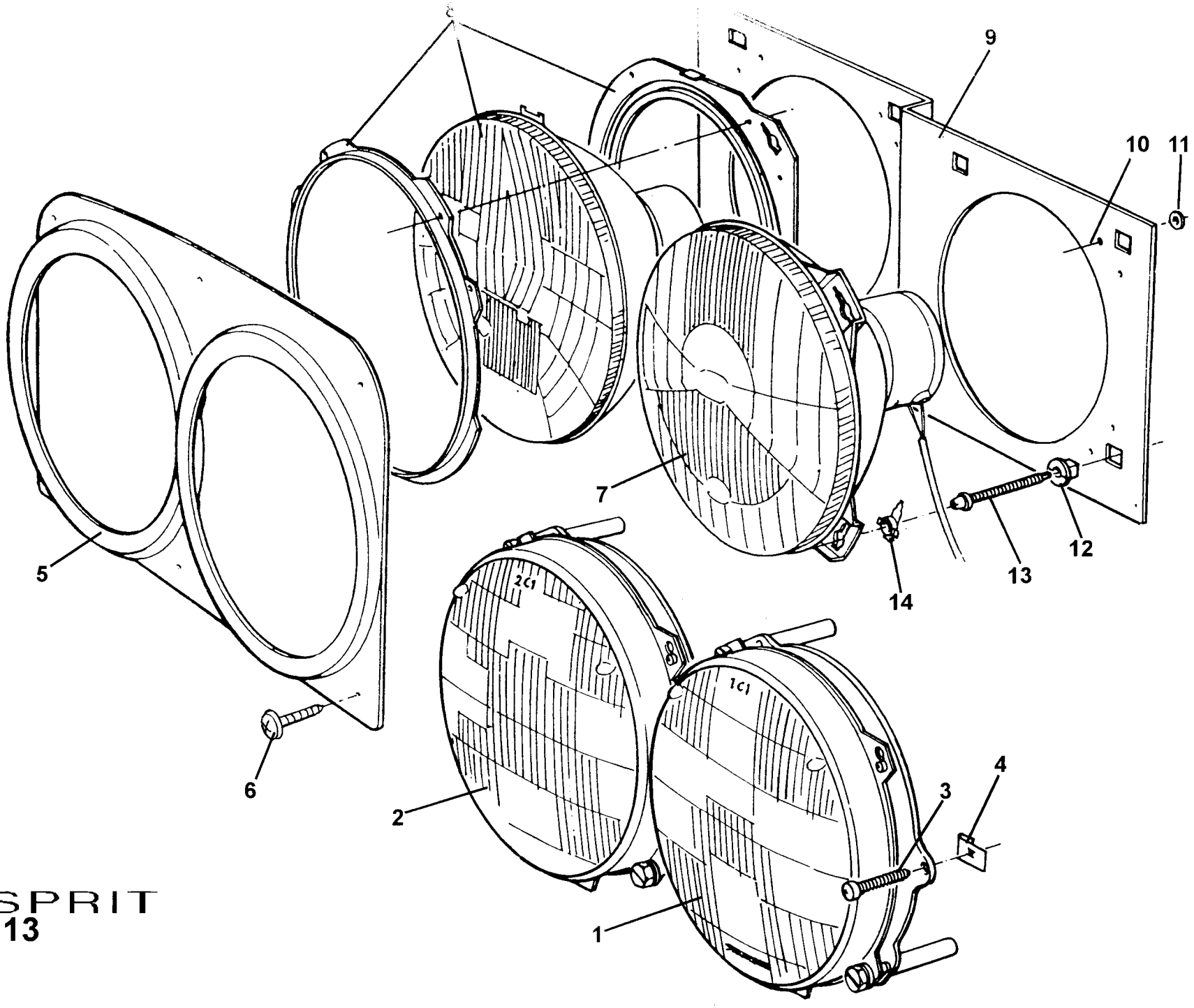
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15	Nut, lamp to body			**B082M4707F**	16
16	Washer, flat, M10 x 24, lamp to body			**A075W4023F**	16
17	Lamp, side marker, LH rear, red		USA	**A082M6581F**	1
17a	Lamp, side marker, RH rear, red		USA	**A082M6580F**	1
17b	Harness/Bulb Holder, side marker	Includes bulb	USA	**A082M4948F**	2
18	Grommet, rear side marker lamp harness		USA	**A075U6043F**	2
19	Lamp, door edge warning , red			**A082M6155F**	2
20	Screw, lamp to door			**A075W5012F**	4
21	Bulb, 12v 5w festoon, door edge warning lamp			**A083M6292F**	2
22	Door switch, courtesy lamp/seat buzzer		3 for USA spec.	**A082M6461F**	2
23	Setscrew, No. 6 x ½," switch fixing		3 for USA spec.	**A089W5138F**	2
24	Terminal, blade to door switch		3 for USA spec.	**A082M6491F**	2
25	Spire clip, No 6, switch fixing		3 for USA spec.	**A075W6013Z**	2
26	Lamp, side marker, LH front, amber		USA	**A082M6579F**	1
26a	Lamp, side marker, RH front, amber		USA	**A082M6578F**	1
26b	Harness/Bulb Holder	Includes bulb	USA	**A082M4948F**	2
27	Screw, M4 x 20, lamp to bumper		USA	**A100W5173F**	8
28	Spire Nut, M4, lamp to bumper		USA	**A100W6449F**	8
29	Lamp Assembly, side repeater			**B082M4930J**	2
30	Lens, side repeater			**A082M6535F**	2
31	Mounting plate, side repeater			**A082U7591F**	2

Function Code 17.11a Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
32	Bulb, 12v 5w wedge base			**A082M6342F**	2
33	Bulb holder, side repeater lamp			**A082M6537F**	2
34	Interior Lamp	On rear bulkhead	'98MY on	**A082M6644F**	1
35	Fog lamp, clear, LH			**A082M4926J**	1
35a	Fog lamp, yellow, LH		France	**A082M4928J**	1
36	Mounting Plate, lamp to bumper			**A082M4922F**	2
37	Lamp, front services bay/footwell illumination			**A089M6032F**	3
37b	Reflector, footwell lamp	Not illustrated		**A082M4995K**	1
38	Bulb, services bar/footwell lamps			**A083M6292F**	3
39	Bracket, fog lamp to valence			**A082M4924F**	2
40	Screw, M6 x 20, button hd., bracket to valance			**A100W7096F**	4
41	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, screw to valance			**A075W4015Z**	4
42	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, lamp fixing			**A075W4013Z**	8
43	Washer, spring, M6, lamp fixing			**A075W4035Z**	10
44	Nut, M6			**A075W3020Z**	4
45	Screw, M6 x 16, lamp fixing			**A075W1028Z**	4
46	Bracket, lamp to valence bracket			**B082M4923F**	2
47	Fog lamp, clear, RH			**A082M4927J**	1
47a	Fog lamp, yellow, RH		France	**A082M4928J**	1
48	Screw, M6 x 25 , hex. hd., plate to bumper			**A075W1031Z**	2
49	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, plate to bumper			**A075W4016Z**	2

Function Code 17.11a Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
50	Spacer washer, 1.5 mm, plate to bumper			**A075W4015Z**	4
51	Spacer washer, 3.0 mm, plate to bumper			**A075W4014Z**	2
52	Jacknut, M6, plate to bumper			**A075W3031Z**	2
53	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. hd., plate to lamp			**A075W1028Z**	4
54	Bracket, CHMSL to tailgate canopy	For tailgate mounted CHMSL	V8 GT	**A082U7945F**	2
55	Spire Nut, No.6, CHMSL to bracket	For tailgate mounted CHMSL	V8 GT	**B111W6632F**	2
56	Pop Rivet, bracket to canopy	For tailgate mounted CHMSL	V8 GT	**A075W6067Z**	2
57	Lamp, inner, rear fog, reverse		2002 MY, ROW	**A117M0012F**	2
57a	Lamp, inner, stop/tail, reverse, stop		2002 MY, USA	**A082M6690F**	2
58	Lamp, outer, tail. turn, stop/tail		2002 MY, ROW	**A117M0011F**	2
58a	Lamp, outer, turn, turn/tail		2002 MY, USA	**A082M6689F**	2
59	Nyloc Nut, M5, thin, lamp to transom		2002 MY	**A100W3113F**	8
60	Washer, flat, M5 x 18 x 1.5 S/S, lamp to transom		2002 MY	**B075W4009Z**	8
61	Reflector, rear, LH		2002 MY	**A082M6691F**	1
61a	Reflector, rear,RH		2002 MY	**A082M6692F**	1
62	Bracket, rear reflector mounting	Stainless steel	2002 MY	**A082U7987K**	2
63	Pop Rivet, black, bracket to rear bumper		2002 MY	**A082W6512F**	4
64	Double Sided Tape, bracket to rear bumper		2002 MY	**A082B6290V**	23cm
65	Screw M4 x 25, lens to lamp			**A100W5155F**	4
66	Bracket, lamp mounting			**A082B5251K**	3



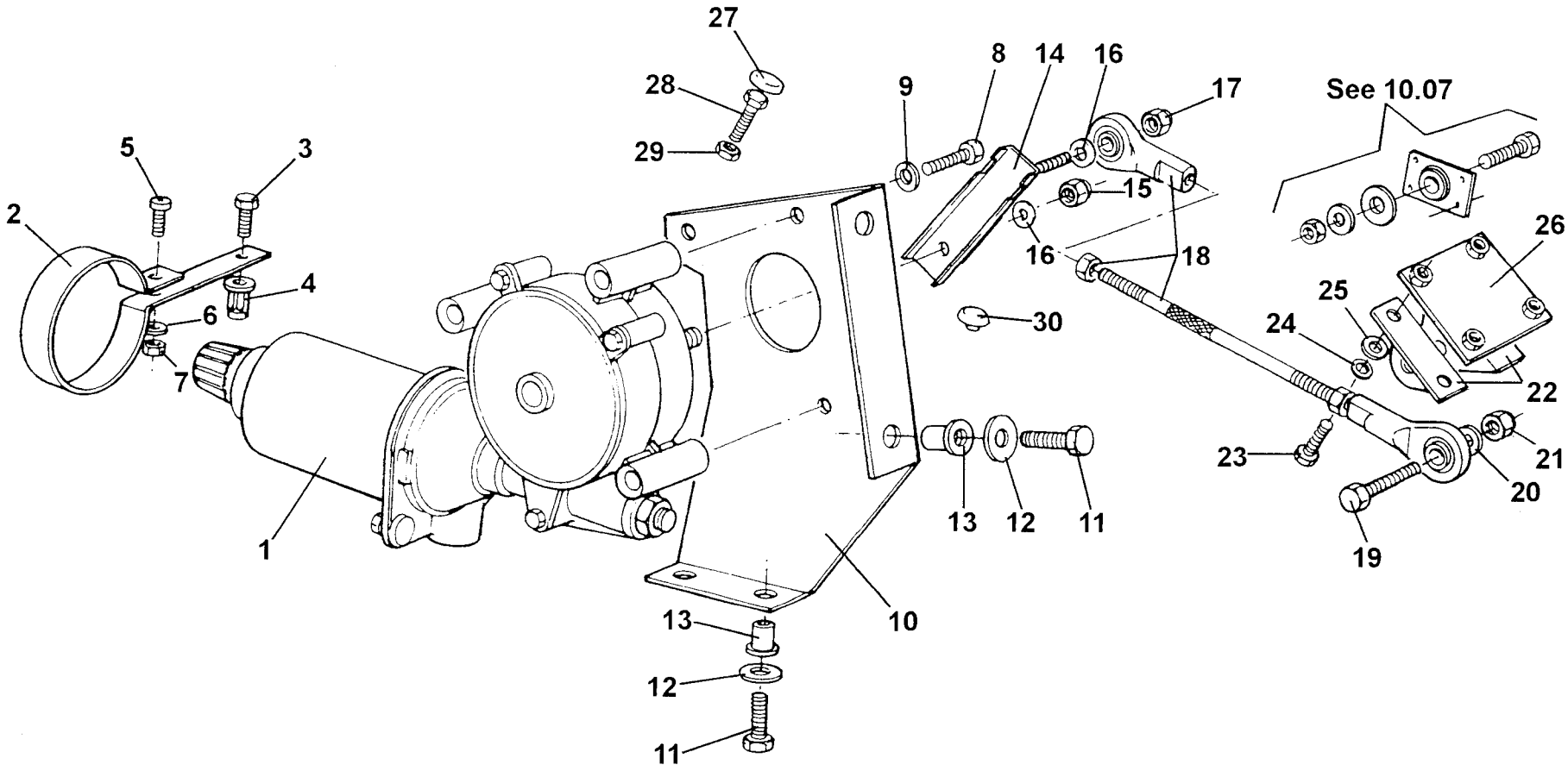
ESPRIT
17.13

Function Code 17.13 Headlamps

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main only, inboard, LHD,	Lucas, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	**A079M6055F**	2
01a	Sealed Beam Unit, 5.75", main only, inboard, LHD	Lucas, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	**A079M6038F**	2
01b	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main only, inboard, LHD/RHD	Stanley, RHD Japan, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	**A100M6099F**	2
02	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main/dip, outboard, LHD	Lucas, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	**A079M6056F**	2
02a	Sealed Beam Unit, 5.75", main/dip, outboard, LHD	Lucas, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	**A079M6039F**	2
02b	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main/dip, outboard, LHD/RHD	Stanley, RHD Japan, D.O.T. marked lamps	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	**A100M6098F**	2
03	Screw, pan hd., headlamp to pod	D.O.T. marked lamps	Canada, Australia, Japan	**A075W5043Z**	12
03a	Screw, flg. hd., black, No.8 x 0.75", headlamp to pod	D.O.T. marked lamps	USA	**A075W5074Z**	12
04	Spire Nut, headlamp to pod	D.O.T. marked lamps	Canada, Australia, Japan	**A075W6016Z**	12
04a	Spire Nut, No.8, headlamp to pod	D.O.T. marked lamps	USA	**A082W6525Z**	12
05	Mask, headlamp surround, RH	D.O.T. marked lamps (not illustrated)	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	**A082B4858K**	1
05a	Mask, headlamp surround, LH	D.O.T. marked lamps (not illustrated)	USA, Canada, Australia, Japan	**A082B4859K**	1
5b	Mask, headlamp surround, RH	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A082B4856K**	1
5c	Mask, headlamp surround, LH	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A082B4857K**	1
06	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", flg. hd., s/s., mask to pod		Common	**A089W5138F**	6
07	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main only, inboard, LHD/RHD	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A082M6174F**	2

Function Code 17.13 Headlamps

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
07a	Headlamp Assembly, 5.75", main only, inboard, LHD	'E' marked lamps	France (yellow)	**A082M6464F**	2
08	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main/dip, outboard, RH, RHD	'E' marked lamps, unit incl. carriage plate/bezel	U.K., Europe	**A082M4810J**	1
08a	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main/dip, outboard, RH, LHD	'E' marked lamps, unit incl. carriage plate/bezel	U.K., Europe	**A082M4808J**	1
08b	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main/dip, outboard, LH, RHD	'E' marked lamps, unit incl. carriage plate/bezel	U.K., Europe	**A082M4809J**	1
08c	Headlamp Assembly, 6", main/dip, outboard, LH, LHD	'E' marked lamps, unit incl. carriage plate/bezel	U.K., Europe	**A082M4807J**	1
08d	Bulb, halogen H1, main only	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated)	U.K., Europe	**A082M6288F**	2
08e	Bulb, halogen H4, main/dip	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated)	U.K., Europe	**A075M6126Z**	2
08f	Bulb, halogen H4, main/dip	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated) if fitted	U.K., Europe	**A079M6113F**	2
08g	Carriage Plate, outboard headlamp adjust, RH	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated)	U.K., Europe	**A082M4696F**	1
08h	Carriage Plate, outboard headlamp adjust, LH	'E' marked lamps (not illustrated)	U.K., Europe	**A082M4697F**	1
09	Plate, headlamp mounting to pod, RH	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A082M4688F**	1
09a	Plate, headlamp mounting to pod, LH	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A082M4687F**	1
09b	Plate, headlamp mounting to pod	'E' marked lamps	France	**A082M4851F**	2
10	Pop Rivet, mounting plate to pod	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A075W6069F**	32
11	Washer, pop rivet	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A075W4062F**	32
12	Insert Bush, headlamp adjuster screw to plate	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A082M6207F**	12
13	Adjuster Screw, headlamp aiming	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A082M6206F**	12
14	Capsule, 0.25 turn, headlamp mounting	'E' marked lamps	U.K., Europe	**A085M6217F**	12


27
28
29
9
8
14
16
17
See 10.07
5
3
2
4
6
7
15
16
18
26
25
24
30
22
23
21
20
19
1
13
12
11
10
13
12
11

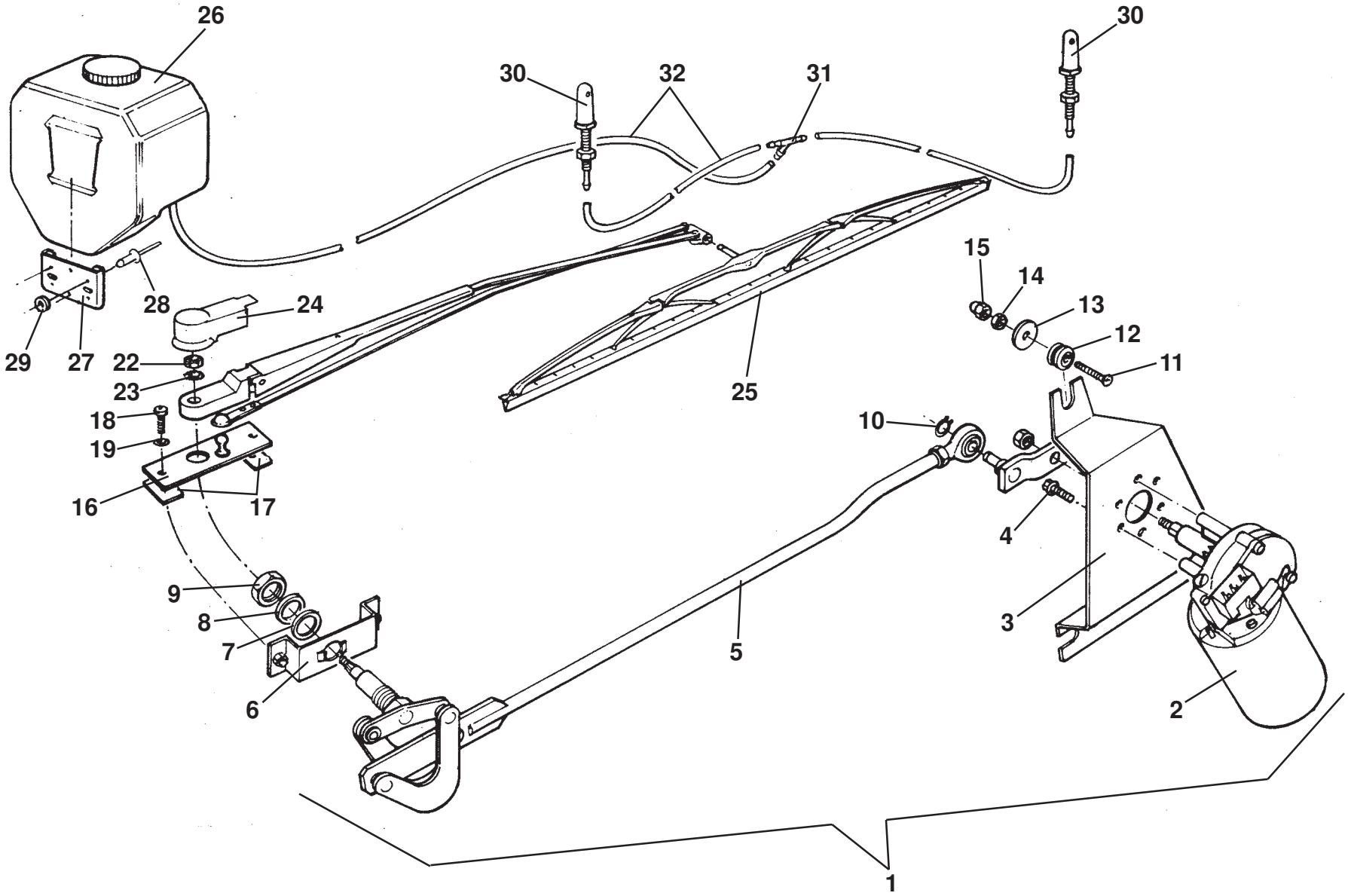
ESPRIT
17.15

Function Code 17.15 Headlamp Lift Motor & Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Motor, headlamp pod lift. RH			**A100B6064F**	1
01a	Motor, headlamp pod lift. LH			**A100B6063F**	1
02	Steady Bracket, motor to body, RH			**A082U5898F**	1
02a	Steady Bracket, motor to body, LH			**A082U5899F**	1
03	Screw, M5 x 20, hex. hd., steady bracket clamping			**A082W5097F**	2
04	Jacknut, M5, steady bracket to body			**A076W3042F**	2
05	Screw, M5 x 10, pan. hd. pozi., steady braket clamping			**A082W5097F**	2
06	Washer, flat, steady bracket clamping			**A075W4011Z**	2
07	Nyloc Nut, M5,steady bracket clamping			**A075W3008Z**	2
08	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hex. hd., motor to mounting bracket			**A075W1028Z**	6
09	Washer, shakeproof, motor to mounting bracket			**A075W4046Z**	6
10	Bracket, headlamp motor mounting, RH			**A082U7228F**	1
10a	Bracket, headlamp motor mounting, LH			**A082U7229F**	1
11	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., bracket to body			**A075W1030Z**	8
12	Washer, flat, bracket to body			**A075W4013Z**	8
13	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, bracket to body			**A075W6140F**	8
14	Link, rotary, headlamp motor			**A082U7231F**	2
15	Nyloc Nut, M6,rotary link to motor			**A907E6285F**	2

Function Code 17.15 Headlamp Lift Motor & Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	Washer, flat, rod ends			**A075W4013Z**	10
17	Nyloc Nut, M6,rod ends			**A075W3009Z**	2
18	Link Assembly, pod actuation			**C082U5852F**	2
19	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., rod end to pod bracket			**A075W1031F**	2
20	Washer, flat, s/s, rod end to pod bracket			**A082W4133F**	4
21	Nyloc Nut, M6,rod end to pod bracket			**A907E6285F**	2
22	Bracket, link to pod			**A079U4454K**	4
23	Setscrew, M6 x 18, hex. hd., bracket to pod			**A075W1029Z**	8
24	Washer, shakeproof, bracket to pod			**A075W4046Z**	8
25	Washer, flat, bracket to pod			**A075W4015Z**	8
26	Tapping Plate, bracket to pod			**A079U4517F**	2
27	Buffer, adjustable stop			**A082W6341F**	2
28	Nut, M5, adjustable stop			**A075W3084Z**	2
29	Setscrew, M5, hex. hd., adjustable stop			**A082U7290F**	2
30	Buffer, fixed stop			**A082U6201F**	2
31	Headlamp lift Gearbox Repair kit			**A082M6706S**	1



ESPRIT
17.21

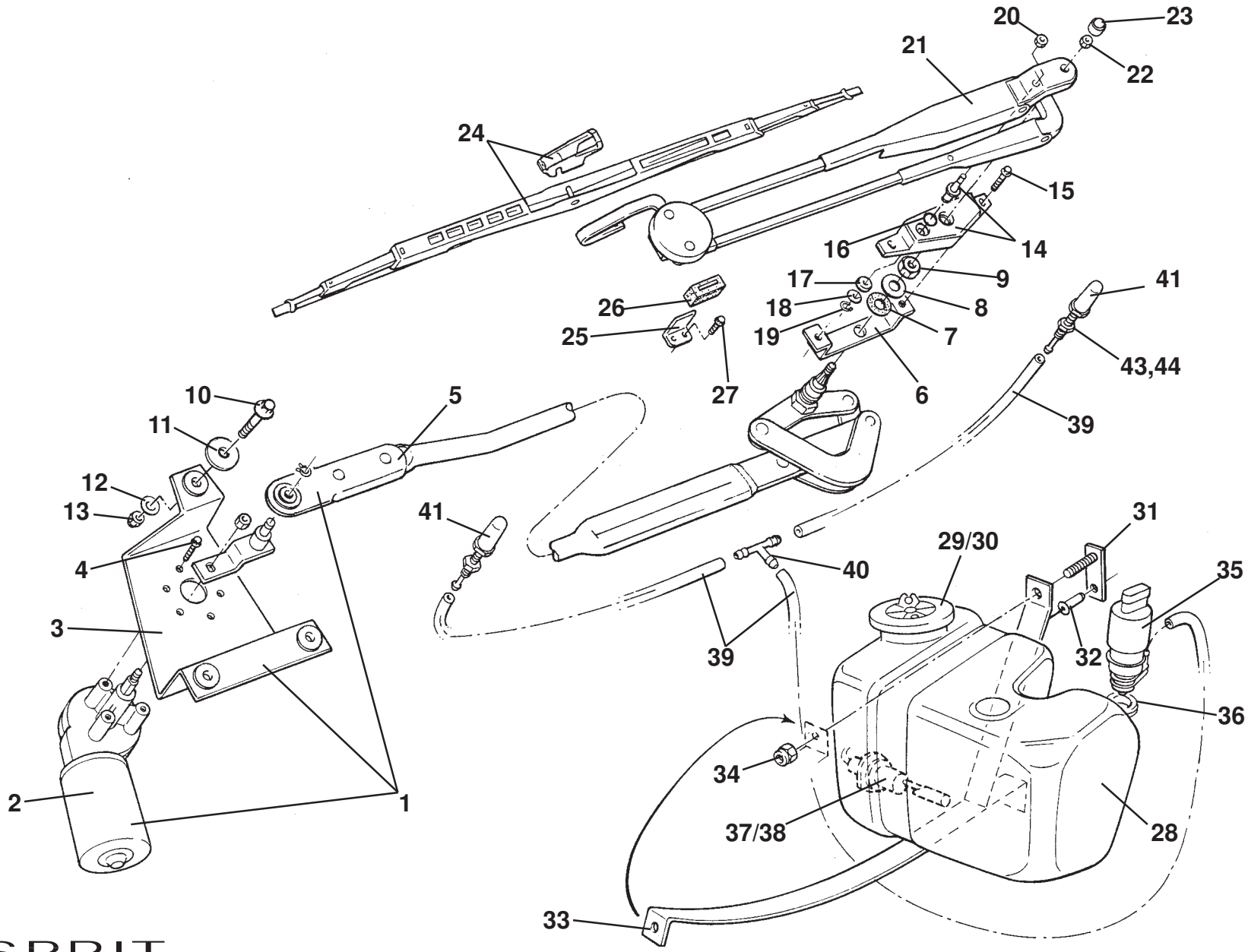
Updated 18th August 2011

Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Wiper Mechanism Assembly, LHD	Includes items: 2 to 10		**D082M4643F**	1
01a	Wiper Mechanism Assembly, RHD	Includes items: 2 to 10		**D082M4628F**	1
02	Wiper Motor, LHD			**A082M4709S**	1
02a	Wiper Motor, RHD			**A082M4708S**	1
03	Bracket, wiper motor mounting, LHD/RHD			**A082M4629F**	1
04	Bolt, flg. hd., motor to bracket			**A082M6382H**	3
05	Wiper Linkage Assembly, LHD			**A082M4718S**	1
05a	Wiper Linkage Assembly, RHD			**A082M4719S**	1
06	Fixing Plate, wiper spindle, LHD			**C082M4633H**	1
06a	Fixing Plate, wiper spindle, RHD			**C082M4632H**	1
07	Washer, rubber, M20, wiper spindle fixing			**A082M6388H**	1
08	Washer, flat, M20, wiper spindle fixing			**A082M6387H**	1
09	Nut, M20, wiper spindle fixing			**A082M6386H**	1
10	Circlip, linkage assembly to motor crank			**A082M6383H**	1
11	Screw, M5 x 30, mounting bracket to body			**A082W5118F**	3
12	Rubber Bush, mounting bracket to body			**A082M6338F**	3
13	Washer, flat, mounting bracket to body			**A082W4098F**	3
14	Locknut, M5, mounting bracket to body			**A082W3088F**	3
15	Nut, dome, M5, mounting bracket to body			**A082W3086F**	3
16	Mounting Plate, wiper ball joint			**C082M4746F**	1
17	Spacer, mounting plate to body			**A082M4748F**	1

Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Screw, M5 x 16, cap hd., mounting plate to body			**A082W5184F**	2
19	Washer, spring, M5, mounting plate to body			**A082W4130F**	2
20	Washer, flat, M5, mounting plate to body			**A082W4129F**	2
21	Wiper Arm Assembly, LHD			**A082M6340F**	1
21a	Wiper Arm Assembly, RHD			**A082M6339F**	1
22	Nut, M6, wiper arm to spindle			**A082M6384H**	1
23	Washer, wiper arm to spindle			**A082M6385H**	1
24	Head Cover, wiper arm			**A082M6380F**	1
25	Wiper Blade			**A079M6015F**	1
26	Washer Pump & Reservoir Assembly			**C079M6010F**	1
27	Mounting Bracket, washer reservoir			**A075M6069Z**	1
28	Pop Rivet, bracket to body			**A075W6087Z**	3
29	Washer, bracket to body			**A075W4000Z**	3
30	Jet, windscreen washer			**A082M6369F**	2
31	'T'-Piece, washer tubing			**A075M6118F**	1
32	Tubing, windscreen washer, 4mm			**A050M6164V**	2.6m



ESPRIT
17.21a

Updated 28th January 2011

Function Code 17.21a Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers, '98 MY

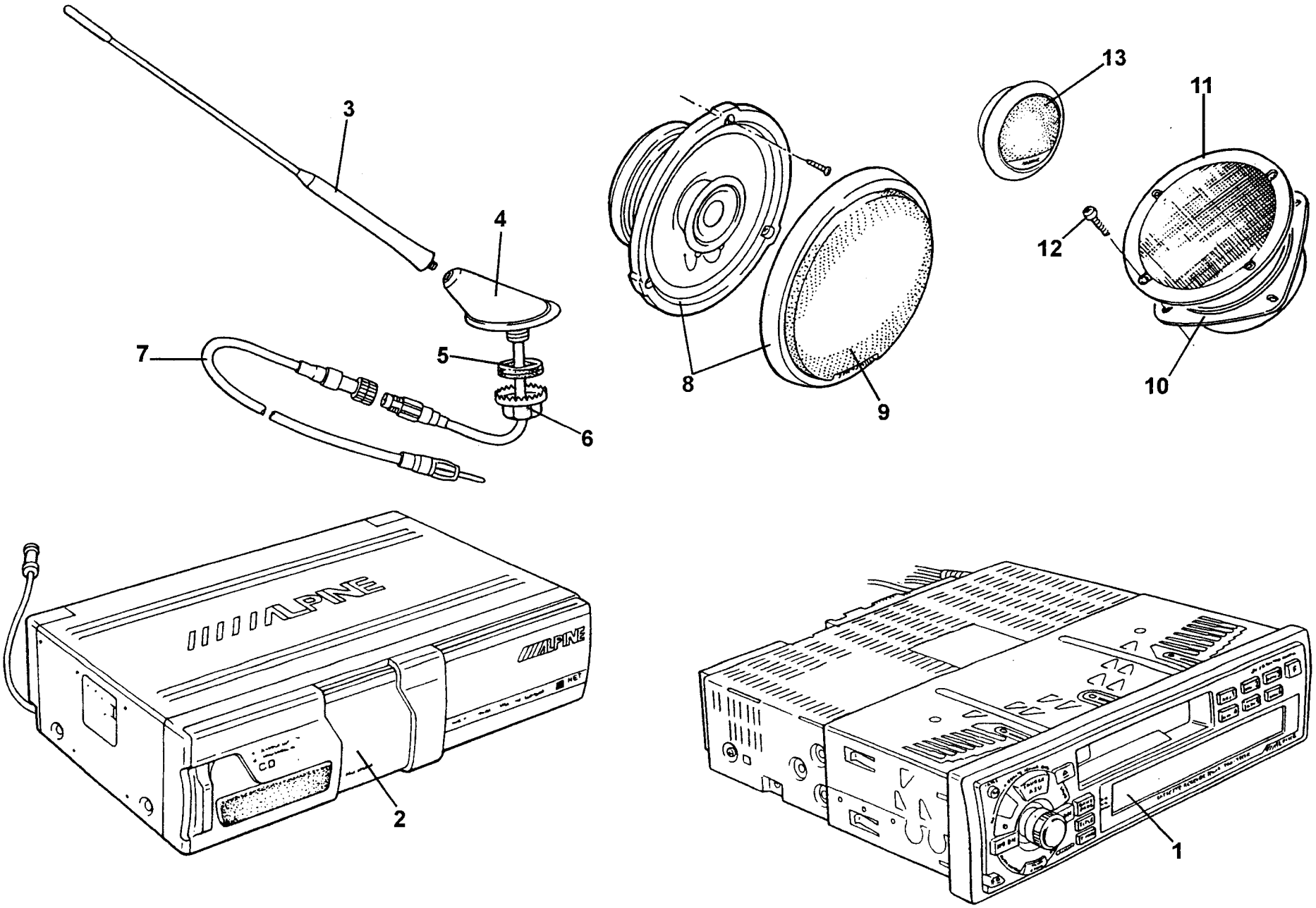
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Wiper Mechanism Assembly, RHD	Includes items: 2 to 9		**A082M5082F**	1
01a	Wiper Mechanism Assembly, LHD	Includes items: 2 to 9		**A082M5081F**	1
02	Wiper Motor			**A082M5098F**	1
03	Mounting Bracket, wiper motor			**A082M5083F**	1
04	Bolt, flg. hd., motor to bracket			**A082M6382H**	3
05	Wiper Linkage Assembly, LHD			**TBA**	1
05a	Wiper Linkage Assembly, RHD			**TBA**	1
06	Fixing Plate. wiper spindle, LHD			**A082M5087F**	1
06a	Fixing Plate. wiper spindle, RHD			**A082M5086F**	1
07	Washer, flat, rubber, M20, spindle to fixing plate			**A082M6388H**	1
08	Washer, flat, M20, spindle to fixing plate			**A082W4178F**	1
09	Nut, M20, spindle to fixing plate			**A082M6386H**	1
10	Screw, M5 x 30, flg. hd., bracket to body			**A918W5209F**	3
11	Washer, flat, M5 x 25 x 1.4			**A082W4098F**	3
12	Washer, flat, M5 x 10			**A075W4011Z**	3
13	Nyloc, Nut, M5, half			**A100W3113F**	3
14	Pantograph Pivot Mounting Plate Kit, LHD	Includes items: 16, 17, 18, 19, only availible as individual parts		**A082M5123F**	1

Function Code 17.21a Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers, '98 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
14a	Pantograph Pivot Mounting Plate Kit, RHD	Includes items: 16, 17, 18, 19, only availible as individual parts		**A082M5122F**	1
15	Screw, M5, flg., button hd., plate to body	Black finish	A082W5184F R/B	**A082W5276F**	2
16	'O' ring, seal for pivot pin			**A082M6653F**	1
17	Thrust Washer, nylon, pivot pin to plate			**A082Q0714F**	1
18	Shim Washer, pivot pin to plate, 0.2/0.3mm x 10mm bore			**A082M6652F**	1
19	Circlip, pin to plate			**A082M6649F**	1
20	Locknut, 0.5", LH thread, pivot pin to pantograph			**A111W3160F**	1
21	Wiper Arm, LHD			**A082M6651F**	1
21a	Wiper Arm, RHD			**A082M6650F**	1
22	Nut, M8 x 12.5, wiper arm to spindle			**A082W3162F**	1
23	Cover, wiper spindle nut			**A082W6634F**	1
24	Wiper Blade			**A082M6667F**	1
24a	Wiper Blade		2002 LHD	**A082M6685F**	1
25	Bracket, wiper downstop			**A082M5080F**	1
25a	Bracket, pillar type, wiper downstop	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	**A082U8004F**	1
26	Buffer, wiper arm downstop			**A111U0268F**	1
26a	'O' Ring, buffer, wiper arm downstop	Not illustrated, fits over pillar	'Final Edition'	**A082U6335F**	3
27	Screw, M5, flg., button hd., wiper stop bracket to body		A082W5205Z R/B	**A082W5276F**	2
28	Washer Bottle	Includes fluid level sender & seal		**A082M5104F**	1
29	Cap, washer bottle			**A082M6662F**	1

Function Code 17.21a Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers, '98 MY

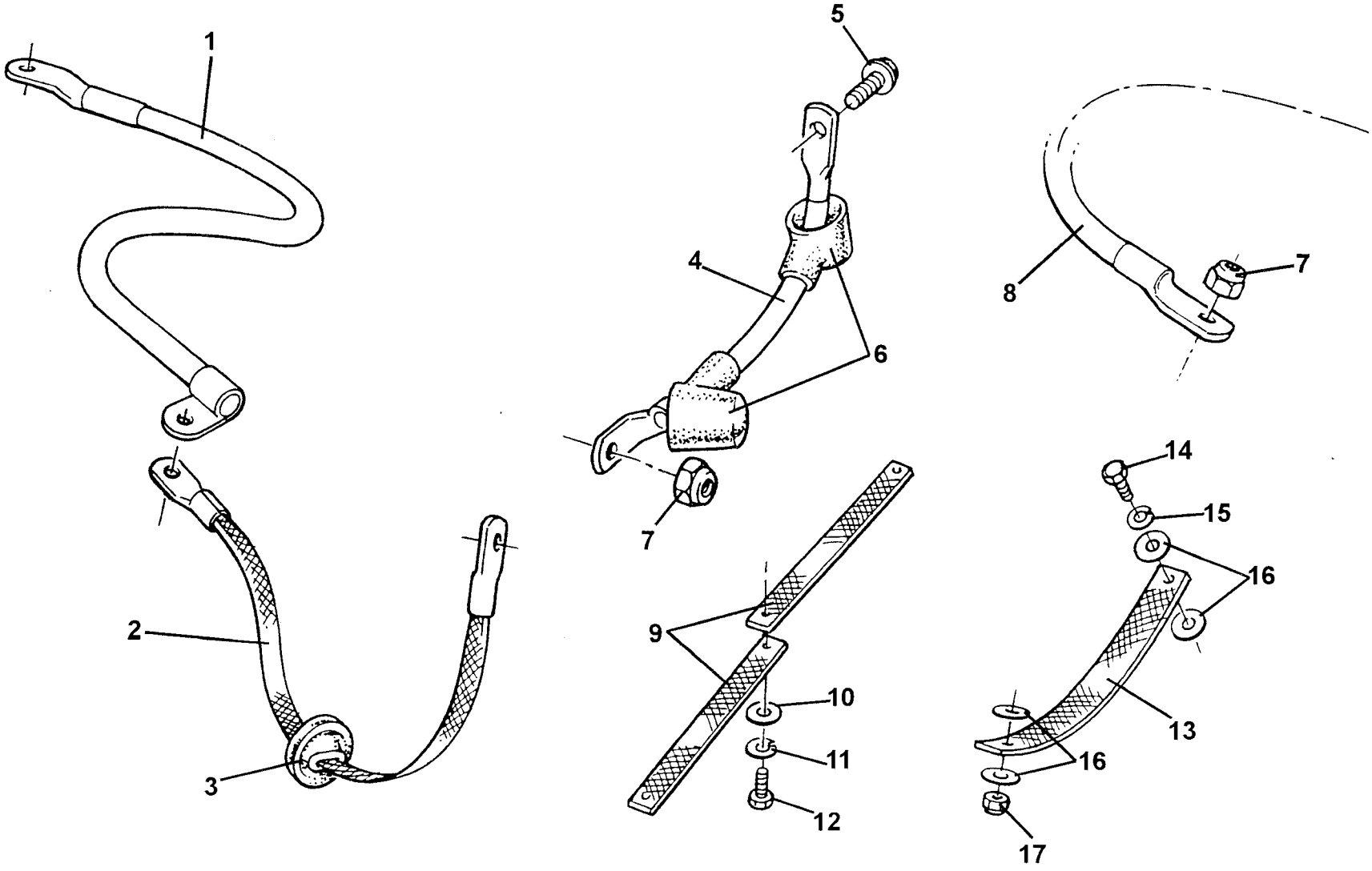
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
30	Seal, washer bottle cap			**A082U6201F**	1
31	Stud Plate, fixing washer bottle bracket to body			**A082M5070J**	1
32	Pop Rivet, stud plate fixing, washer bottle bkt			**A075W6099F**	1
33	Mounting Strap, washer bottle securing to body			**A082U7881F**	1
34	Nyloc Nut, M5, washer bracket to body			**A075W3008Z**	2
35	Pump, washer bottle			**A082M6661F**	1
36	Grommet, pump to bottle sealing			**A082M6663F**	1
37	Sender, washer fluid level	Part of item 28		**A082M6671F**	1
38	Seal, screenwash level sender	Part of item 28		**A082M6672F**	1
39	Tubing, windscreen washer, 4mm			**A050M6164V**	2.6m
40	'T' piece, washer tubing			**A075M6118F**	1
41	Jet, windscreen washer			**A082M6369F**	2
42	Silicon Grease, pivot pin lubricating	Not illustrated		**A082M6299V**	As req.



ESPRIT
17.27

Function Code 17.27 In Car Entertainment

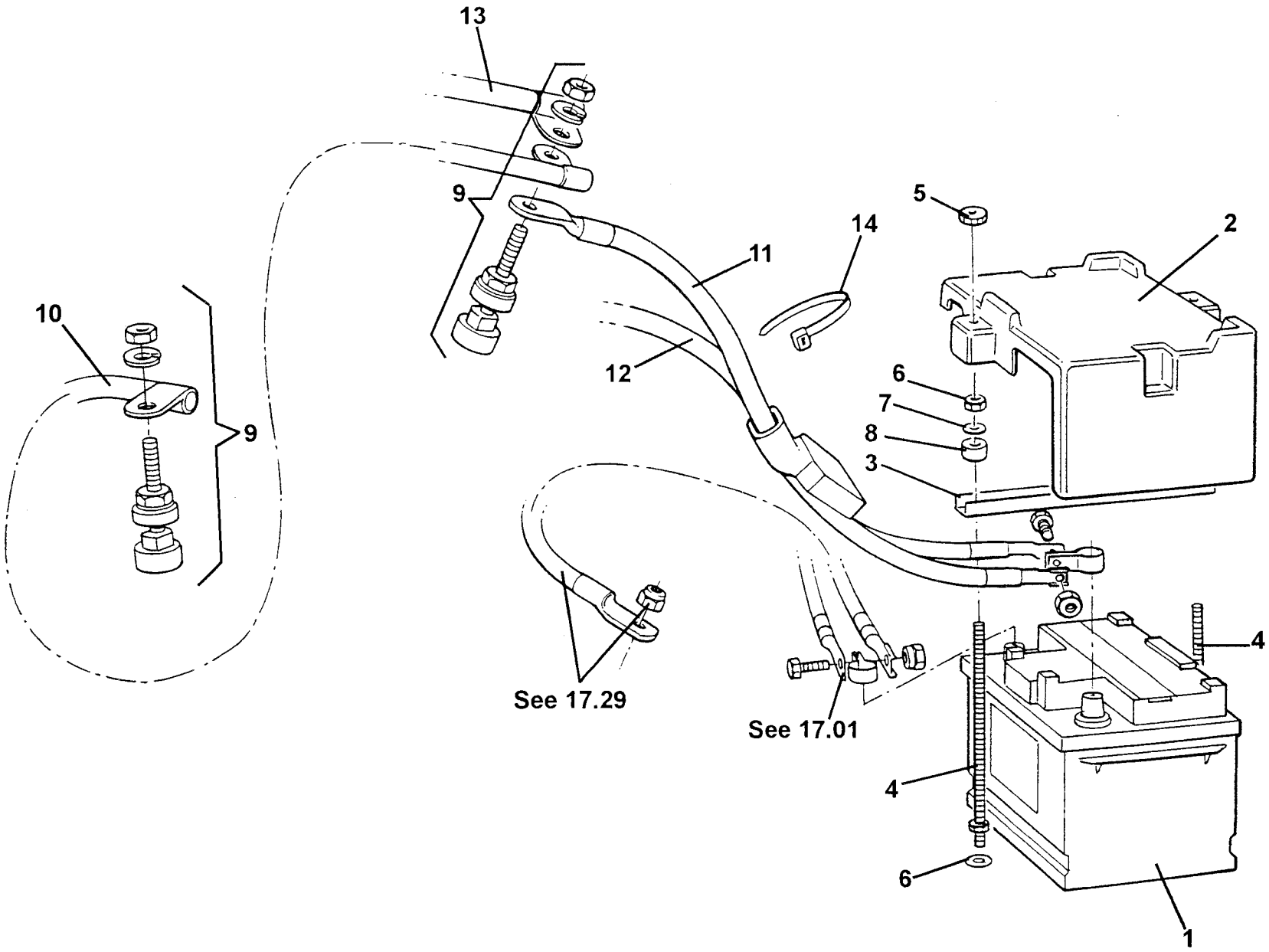
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Radio/Cassette, Alpine		A082M6676F R/B	**A082M6699F**	1
01a	Radio/Cassette, Alpine		Japan	**A082M6629F**	1
01b	Radio/CD player, Alpine		A082M6677F R/B	**A082M6697F**	1
01c	Radio/CD player, Alpine	Federal spec.	USA, C082M6641F R/B	**A082M6696F**	1
01d	Radio/CD/Navigation Head Unit		UK option, 2002 MY	**A082M6694F**	1
02	CD Autochanger, Alpine		A082M6634F R/B	**A082M6698F**	1
03	Aerial mast			**A082M6533F**	1
04	Aerial base			**A082M6534F**	1
05	Rubber Washer, mounting nut			**A111M6033F**	1
06	Nut, aerial base to taigate			**A082M6555F**	1
07	Cable, aerial co-axial extension			**B082M4933F**	1
08	Speaker, bass, fitted in doors	Includes grille		**A082M6625F**	2
09	Grille, door bass speaker			**A082M6624F**	2
10	Speaker, front, fitted in fascia	Without grille	B082M6640F R/B	**A117M6006F**	2
11	Grille, front speaker			**B089M6080F**	2
12	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", pan pozi., speaker fixing			**A075W5037F**	16
13	Speaker Kit, tweeter, SPS100S, fitted in doors	Includes 2 speaker/grille assys.	A082M6626F R/B	**B082M6626F**	1



ESPRIT
17.29

Function Code 17.29 Earth Braids (Leads) & Supression Devices

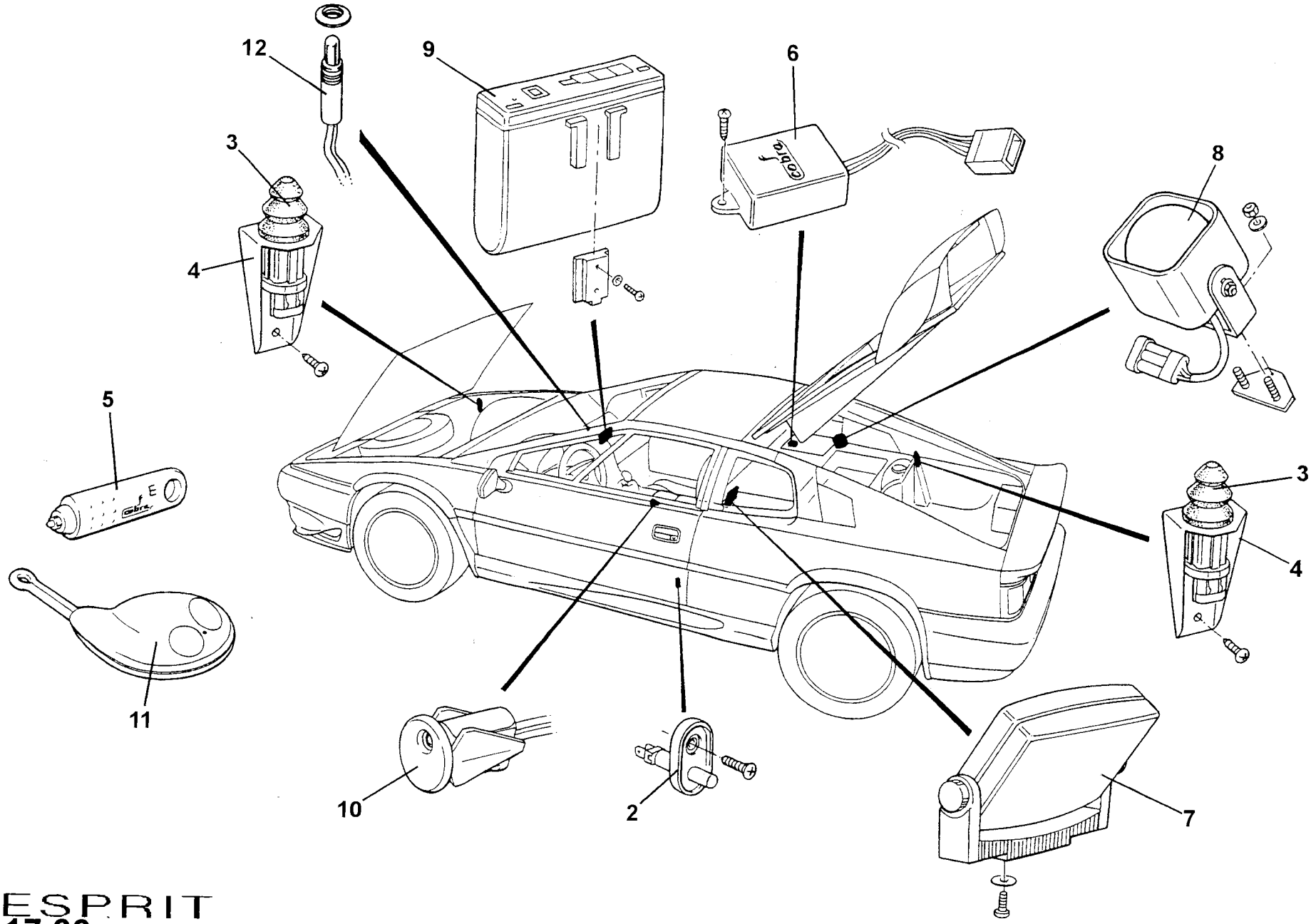
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Earth Cable, scuttle beam to chassis			**B089M0410F**	1
02	Earth Braid, door to scuttle beam, LH/RH	Incl. grommet, item 03		**A082M5007F**	2
03	Grommet, braid through body			**A036B6236F**	2
04	Cable Engine to Chassis			**A082M5016F**	1
05	Bolt, M8 x 16, hex. flg. hd., strap to block fix.			**A075W1036Z**	1
06	Rubber Cover, earth lead fix.			**A075W6174F**	2
07	Nyloc Nut, M6, cable to earth stud fix.			**A075M3009Z**	1
08	Cable, battery earth to chassis	Part of rear harness, see 17.01		**C082M5014F**	1
09	Earth Braid, seats to chassis			**A082M4908F**	2
10	Washer, flat, M6 x 20			**A075W4017Z**	1
11	Washer, spring, M6			**A075W4035Z**	1
12	Setscrew, M6			**A075W1029Z**	1
13	Earth Braid, fuel tank to chassis			**A079M4094F**	2
14	Setscrew			**A075W1038Z**	2
15	Washer, spring			**A075W4036Z**	2
16	Washer, flat			**A075W1021Z**	2
17	Nyloc Nut			**A075W4031Z**	2
18	Washer, flat, M6 x 1.4, strap to block			**A075W4020Z**	1
19	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex hd., strap to clutch housing			**A075W1028Z**	2
20	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, strap to clutch housing			**A075W4013Z**	2



ESPRIT
17.31

Function Code 17.31 Battery, Clamps, & Cables

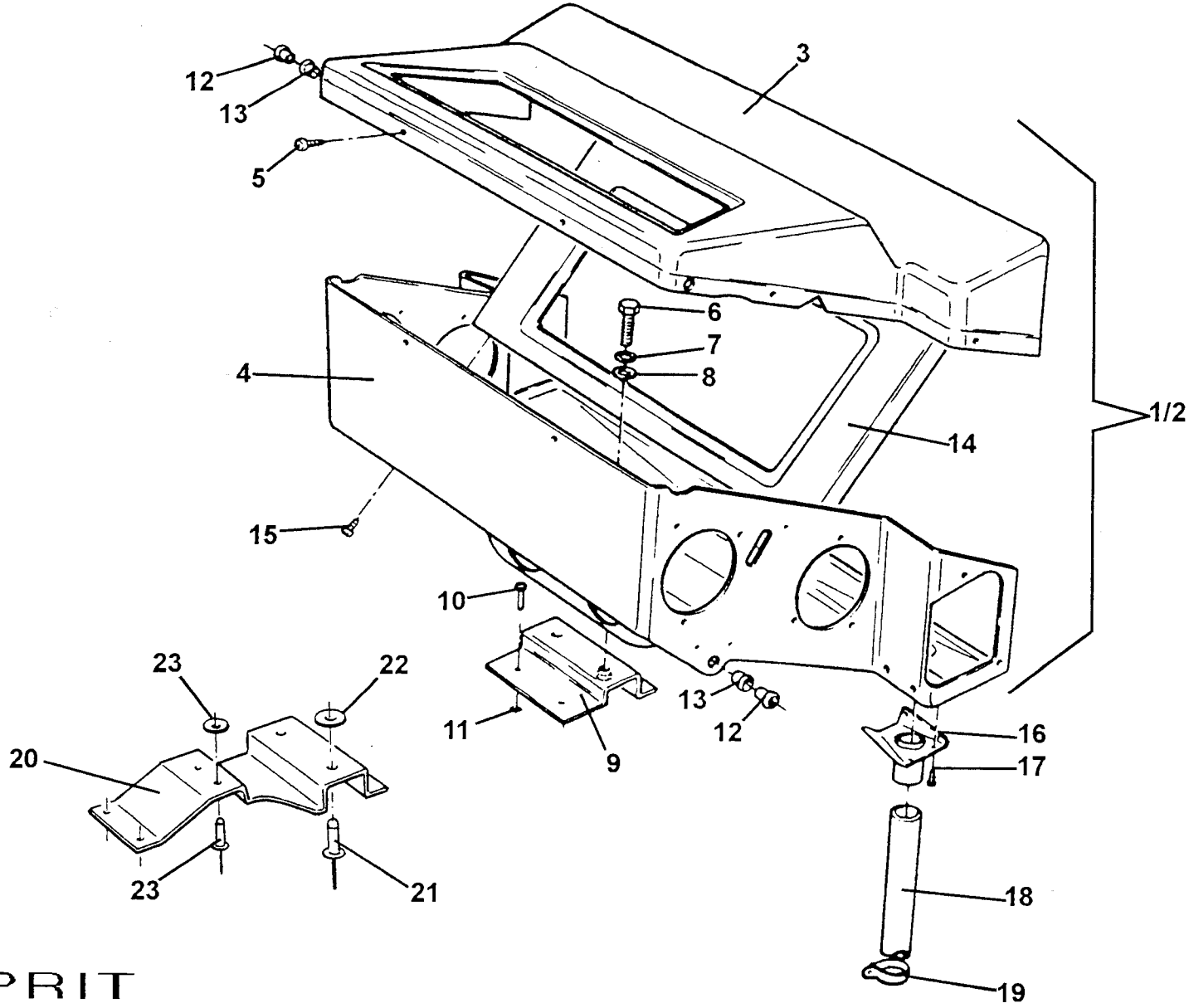
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Battery, Tungstone E088			**B082M6284F**	1
02	Battery Cover			**B082M4725K**	1
03	Battery Clamping Channel			**A085U5115F**	1
04	Stud, battery cover			**A082M5024F**	2
05	Plastic Fingernut			**A082M6468F**	2
06	Nut, M6			**A075W3020Z**	2
07	Washer, flat, M6			**A075W4013Z**	4
08	Spacer			**A907E0696Z**	2
09	Binding Post			**A089M6033F**	2
10	Cable, rear relay stn. binding post to scuttle binding post	Part of rear harness, see 17.01		**A082C5014F**	1
11	Cable, battery positive to rear relay stn. binding post			**A082M5015F**	1
12	Cable, battery positive to starter solenoid			**A082M5013F**	1
13	Cable, battery positive to alternator	Part of rear harness, see 17.01		**A082C5014F**	1
14	Cable Tie			**A075W6058Z**	2



ESPRIT
17.33

Function Code 17.33 Security Alarm System, Parking Sensors & Camera

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Cobra Alarm Kit 6422, 433MHz,	Not illustrated, includes items 5 - 12	'98 MY UK, Europe, Canada	**A082M5061F**	1
01a	Cobra Alarm Kit 6422, 433MHz,	Not illustrated, includes items 5 - 12	'98 MY Australia, A082M5062F R/B	**A082M5061F**	1
01b	Cobra Alarm Kit 6422, 433MHz,	Not illustrated, includes items 5 - 12	'98 MY USA, A082M5063F R/B	**A082M5061F**	1
02	Microswitch, alarm activator, doors		'98 MY	**A111M6035F**	2
03	Microswitch, alarm activator, bonnet & tailgate		'98 MY	**A111M6037F**	2
04	Microswitch Mounting Bracket		'98 MY	**A082M5058F**	2
05	Touch Key		'98 MY	**A111M6101S**	1
06	Immobiliser Module, Cobra 6422	Order against transmitter no. (on controller)	'98 MY	**A111M6104S**	1
07	Microwave Sensor		'98 MY	**A111M6099S**	1
08	Siren Unit		'98 MY	**A111M6098S**	1
09	Alarm Controller, Cobra 6422, with keys	Includes immobiliser, item 6	'98 MY	**A111M6105S**	1
10	Touch Key Receptacle		'98 MY	**A111M6102S**	1
11	Transmitter Key		'98 MY	**A111M6100S**	1
12	Alarm Tell-Tale LED	Includes leads & connector	'98 MY	**A111M6117S**	1



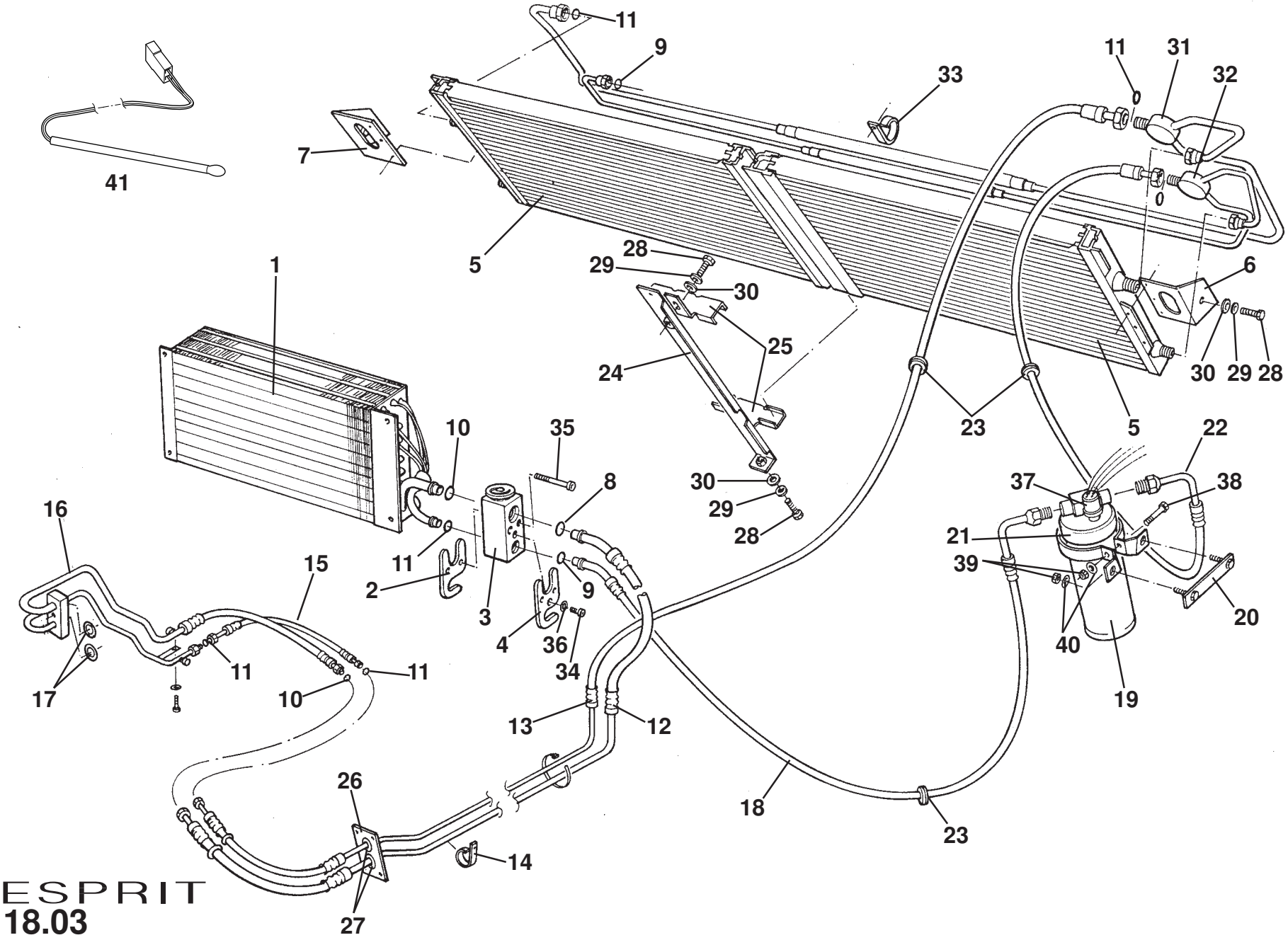
ESPRIT
18.01

Function Code 18.01 Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Heater Assembly, LHD	Incl. heater matrix, vac. actuators, cables & controls	Heater cars	**A082P4291F**	1
01a	Heater Assembly, RHD	Incl. heater matrix, vac. actuators, cables & controls	Heater cars	**A082P4290F**	1
02	Heater/AC Assembly, LHD	Incl. evaporator, heater matrix, vac. actuators, cables & controls	AC cars	**B082P4289S**	1
02a	Heater/AC Assembly, RHD	Incl. evaporator, heater matrix, vac. actuators, cables & controls	AC cars	**B082P4288S**	1
03	Case, upper, heater only, LHD		Heater cars	**A079P4155K**	1
03a	Case, upper, heater only, RHD		Heater cars	**A079P4154K**	1
03b	Case, upper, AC/heater, LHD		AC cars	**B079P4108K**	1
03c	Case, upper, AC/heater, RHD		AC cars	**A079P4136K**	1
04	Case, lower, heater only, LHD		Heater cars	**A079P4157K**	1
04a	Case, lower, heater only, RHD		Heater cars	**A079P4156K**	1
04b	Case, lower, AC/heater, LHD		AC cars	**B079P4109K**	1
04c	Case, lower, AC/heater, RHD		AC cars	**B079P4137K**	1
05	Screw, upper to lower case			**A075W5032Z**	9
06	Setscrew, M6 x 12, case to mounting plate		Prior to '98MY	**A075W1027Z**	2
07	Washer, spring, M6, case to mounting plate		Prior to '98MY	**A075W4046Z**	2
08	Washer, flat, M6, case to mounting plate		Prior to '98MY	**A075W4013Z**	2
09	Mounting Plate, case to body		Prior to '98MY	**A079P4096Z**	1
10	Pop Rivet, mounting plate to body			**A075W6071Z**	2

Function Code 18.01 Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
11	Washer, pop rivet to body			**A075W4046Z**	2
12	Bush, screen/footwell & mode flap pivot, inner			**A089P0268F**	4
13	Bush, screen/footwell & mode flap pivot, outer			**A075P6064F**	4
14	Closing Panel, mode flap			**A079P4112K**	1
15	Screw, closing panel to case			**A075W5032Z**	4
16	Drain Adapter			**A079P4106Z**	1
17	Pop Rivet, drain adaptor			**A075W6090Z**	4
18	Drain Tube, 5/8" PVC			**A075U6083V**	400mm
19	'P' Clip, drain tube			**A075W6001F**	1
20	Mounting Plate, case to body		'98MY on	**A082P4481F**	1
21	Pop Rivet, plate to case		'98MY on	**A075W6087Z**	2
22	Washer, 3/16 x 0.75", flat, pop rivet to case		'98MY on	**A075W4009Z**	2
23	Pop Rivet, plate to case		'98MY on	**A075W6070Z**	2
24	Washer, flat, 1/8 x 3/8", pop rivet to case		'98MY on	**A075W4001Z**	2
25	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip to body	Not illustrated		**A075W6090Z**	1



ESPRIT
18.03

Updated 27th february 2013

Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

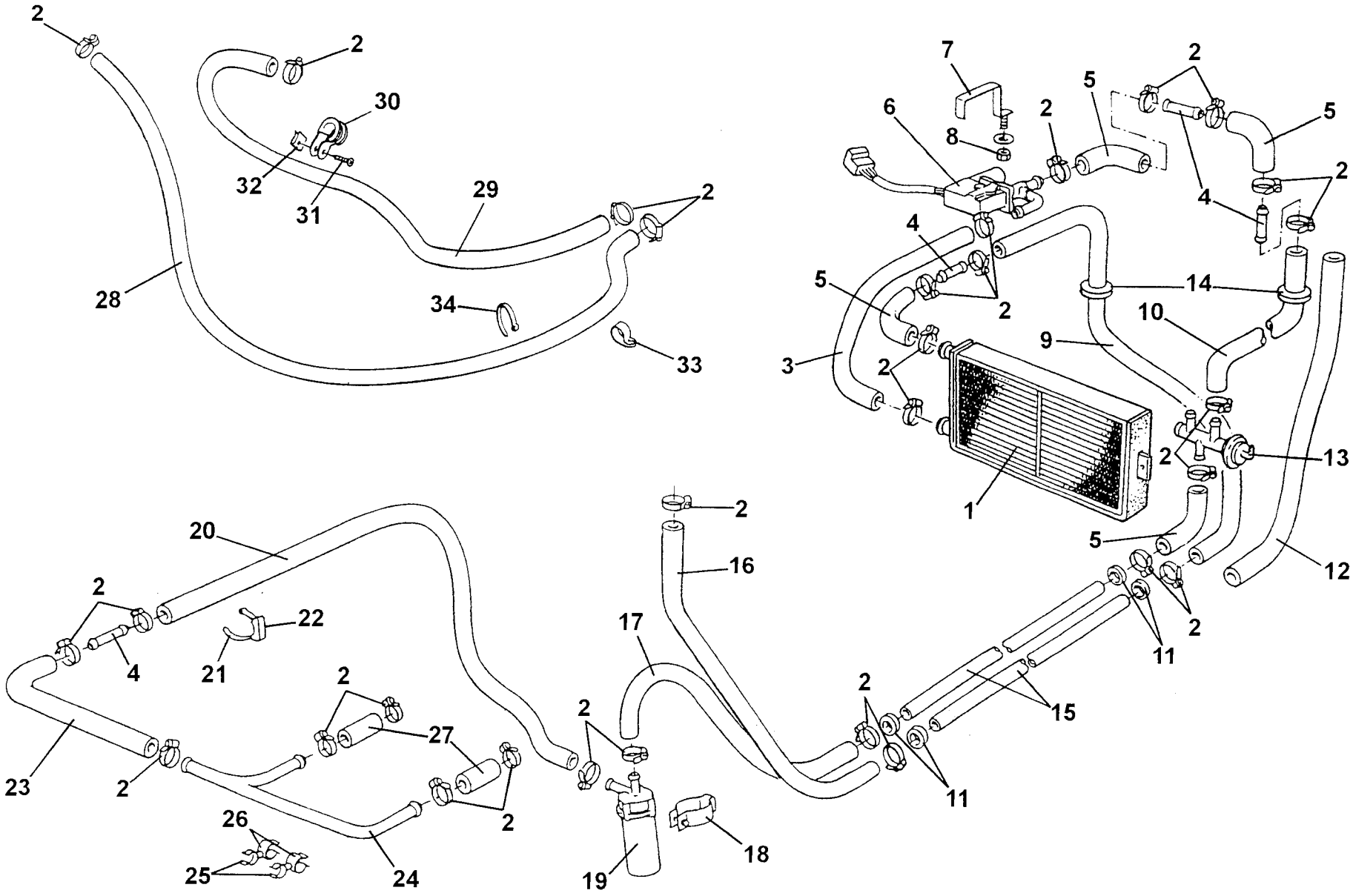
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Evaporator, LHD			**A082P4400F**	1
01a	Evaporator, RHD			**A082P4399F**	1
02	Clamping Plate, evaporator to valve			**A082P4401F**	1
03	Expansion Valve			**A082P6073F**	1
04	Clamping Plate, hoses to valve			**A082P4402F**	1
05	Condenser			**A082P6066F**	2
06	Bracket, Condenser Mounting R.H			**A082P4395F**	1
07	Bracket, Condenser Mounting L.H.			**A082P4394F**	1
08	'0' Ring			**A082P6081F**	1
09	'0' Ring			**A082P6078F**	5
10	'0' Ring			**A082P6080F**	2
11	'0' Ring			**A082P6079F**	6
12	Hose Assembly, suction			**A082P4386F**	1
13	Hose Assembly, discharge			**A082P4387F**	1
14	'P' Clip, hose fixing			**A075H6018Z**	1
15	Hose Assembly, discharge	Flexi hose		**A082P4385F**	1
16	Pipe & Hose Assembly, suction	Flexi hose & metal pipes to pump	A082P4384F R/B	**A082P4469F**	1
17	'0' Rings, hose assembly			**A082P6076F**	2

Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Hose Assembly, receiver drier to expansion valve			**A082P4381F**	1
19	Receiver Drier			**A082P4378F**	1
20	Stud Plate, receiver drier clamp to body			**A082P4407F**	1
21	Clamp, receiver drier mounting			**A082P4396F**	1
22	Hose, condenser to reciever drier			**A082P4382F**	1
23	Grommet, hoses thro' body			**B075P6021F**	3
24	Centre Stay, condenser mounting			**A082U7727Z**	1
25	Bracket, stay to condenser			**A082U7724Z**	2
26	Grommet Plate			**A082P4403F**	1
27	Grommet, pipes thro' plate			**X036M6289Z**	2
28	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. hd., stay & bracket fix.			**A075W1028**	4
29	Washer, spring, M6			**A075W4035F**	4
30	Washer, flat, M6			**A075W4015**	4
31	Pipe, compressor discharge to condenser			**B082P4379F**	1
32	Pipe, condeser outlet to receiver drier			**A082P4383F**	1
33	'P' Clip,			**A075W6230**	1
34	Screw, M6 x 16, cap hd., skt., plate to connector			**A075W7017F**	1
35	Screw, M5 x 40, cap hd., skt., plates to connector			**A100W7081F**	2
36	Washer, spring, M6			**A075W4035Z**	1
37	Trianary Switch, receiver drier			**A082P6075F**	1
38	Screw, M6 x 30, hex. hd., clamp to reciever drier			**A075W1032Z**	1

Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
39	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, clamp fixing			**A075W4015F**	3
40	Nyloc Nut, M6, clamp fixing			**A075W3009Z**	3
41	Thermister			**A082M6408F**	1


2
2
30
32
31
29
2
28
34
33
7
6
8
2
5
2
5
4
2
4
2
5
14
10
9
3
2
2
13
1
5
12
2
16
20
2
22
4
21
17
2
2
27
23
2
2
26
25
24
19
18
2
11
15
11

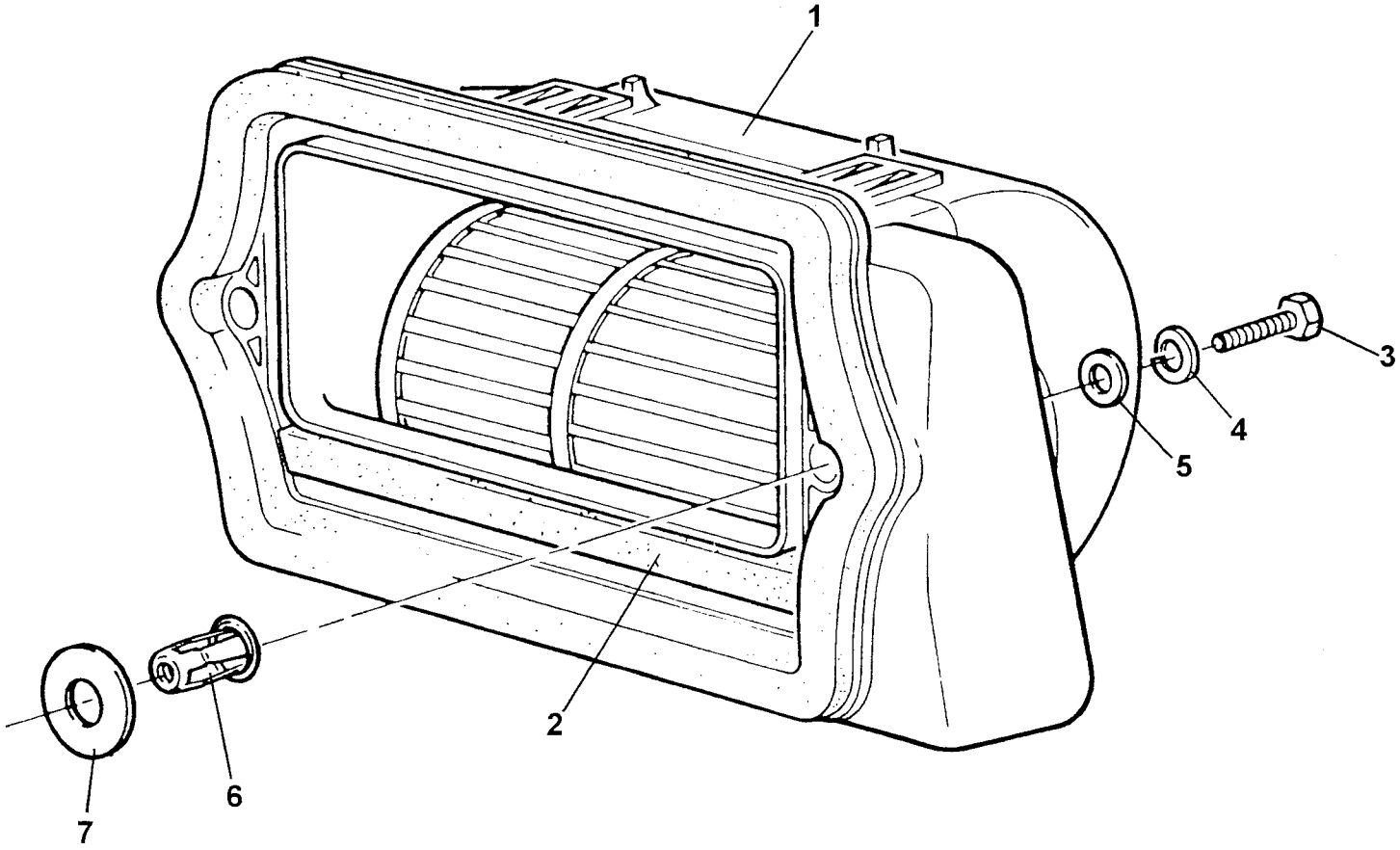
ESPRIT
18.05

Function Code 18.05 Heater, Pipes, Hoses

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
1	Heater Matrix			**B075P6055F**	1
2	Hose Clip, heater hoses			**A079K6018F**	25
3	Hose, valve to heater			**B079P4142F**	1
4	Connector Pipe			**B075K0111Z**	4
5	Elbow Hose			**A075P0189F**	4
6	Water Valve, electric		'98 MY on	**A082P4461F**	1
06a	Water Valve		Prior to '98 MY	**A075P6060F**	1
7	Clamping Bracket			**A082P4471F**	1
8	Nyloc Nut M5			**A075W3008F**	1
9	Hose, return from matrix			**A079P4056F**	1
10	Hose, feed to water valve, LHD	Cut to fit		**A079P4056F**	1
10a	Hose, feed to water valve, RHD	Cut to fit		**A079P4056F**	1
11	Grommet, heater pipes thro' chassis			**B075P6021F**	2
12	Hose, feed, to water valve	Without recirculation system	GT3	**A082K4295F**	1
13	Diverter Valve, recirculation system			**A082K6072F**	1
14	Grommet, hoses thro' body			**A079K6004F**	4
15	Water Pipe, thro' chassis			**A082P4200F**	2
16	Hose, return, chassis pipe to engine			**A082K4294F**	1

Function Code 18.05 Heater, Pipes, Hoses

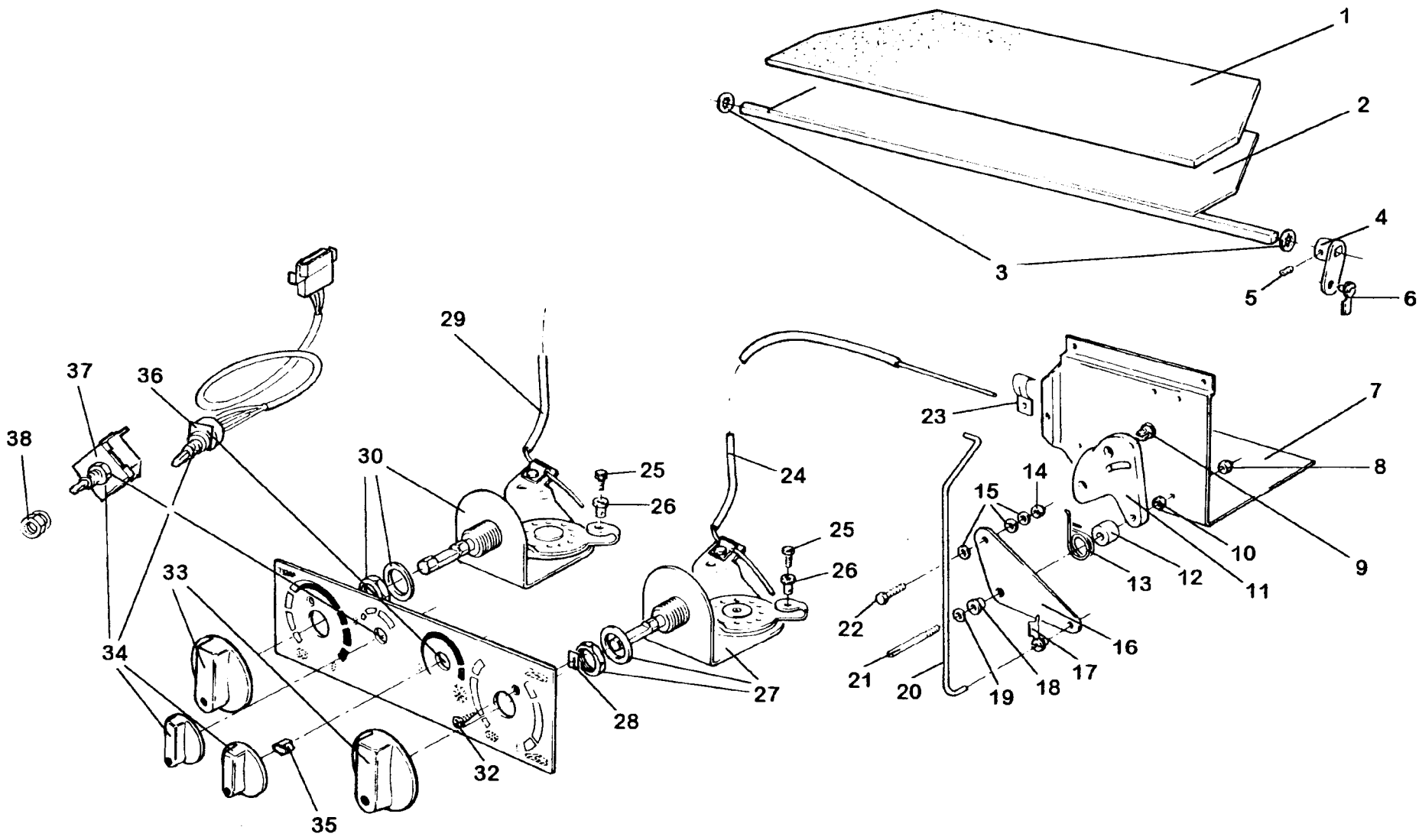
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Hose, feed, recirculation pump, to chassis pipe			**A082K4282F**	1
18	Bracket, re-circ. pump mounting			**B100K0040F**	1
19	Recirculation Pump			**A082K4263F**	1
20	Hose, feed , connector to recirculation pump	Make from B079P4057F		**A082K4283F**	1
21	Cable Tie, hose retention			**A082W6286F**	1
22	Cradle, cable tie			**A082W6293F**	1
23	Hose, feed, 290mm, manifold pipe to connector	Cut to fit		**B079P4056F**	1
24	Manifold Pipe, heater feed			**A082P4414F**	1
25	Swivel Pipe Clip, female			**A082W6615F**	2
26	Swivel Pipe Clip, male			**A089W6288F**	2
27	Hose, 80mm, manifold pipe to engine	Cut to fit		**A079P4056F**	2
28	Hose, feed, head to chassis pipe		GT3	**B079P4057F**	1
29	Hose, return, chassis pipe to coolant pump		GT3	**A079K4028F**	1
30	'P' Clip, hose securing		GT3	**A910E6743F**	1
31	Screw. No, 10 x 0.75", pan. hd. pozi., 'P' clip fix.		GT3	**A075W5041Z**	1
32	Spire Nut, No. 10,, 'P' clip fix.		GT3	**A082W6322F**	1
33	'P' Clip, hose securing		GT3	**A910E6490F**	2
34	Cable Tie, hose to chassis		GT3	**A075W6038Z**	2



ESPRIT
18.07a

Function Code 18.07a AC/Heater Interior Blower Motor

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
1	Interior Blower Motor Assembly			**A082M6619F**	1
2	Foam Seal, blower motor to bulkhead			**A082U6065V**	160mm
3	Setscrew, M6 x 30, motor to bulkhead			**A075W1032Z**	2
4	Washer, spring, M6, motor to bulkhead			**A075W4035Z**	2
5	Washer, flat, M6, motor to bulkhead			**A075W4015Z**	2
6	Jacknut, M6, motor to bulkhead			**A075W3034Z**	2
7	Washer, flat, M10, jacknut reinforcing			**A075W4025Z**	2



ESPRIT V8 Pre '98 M.Y.

18.09

Function Code 18.09 Driver Operated Controls

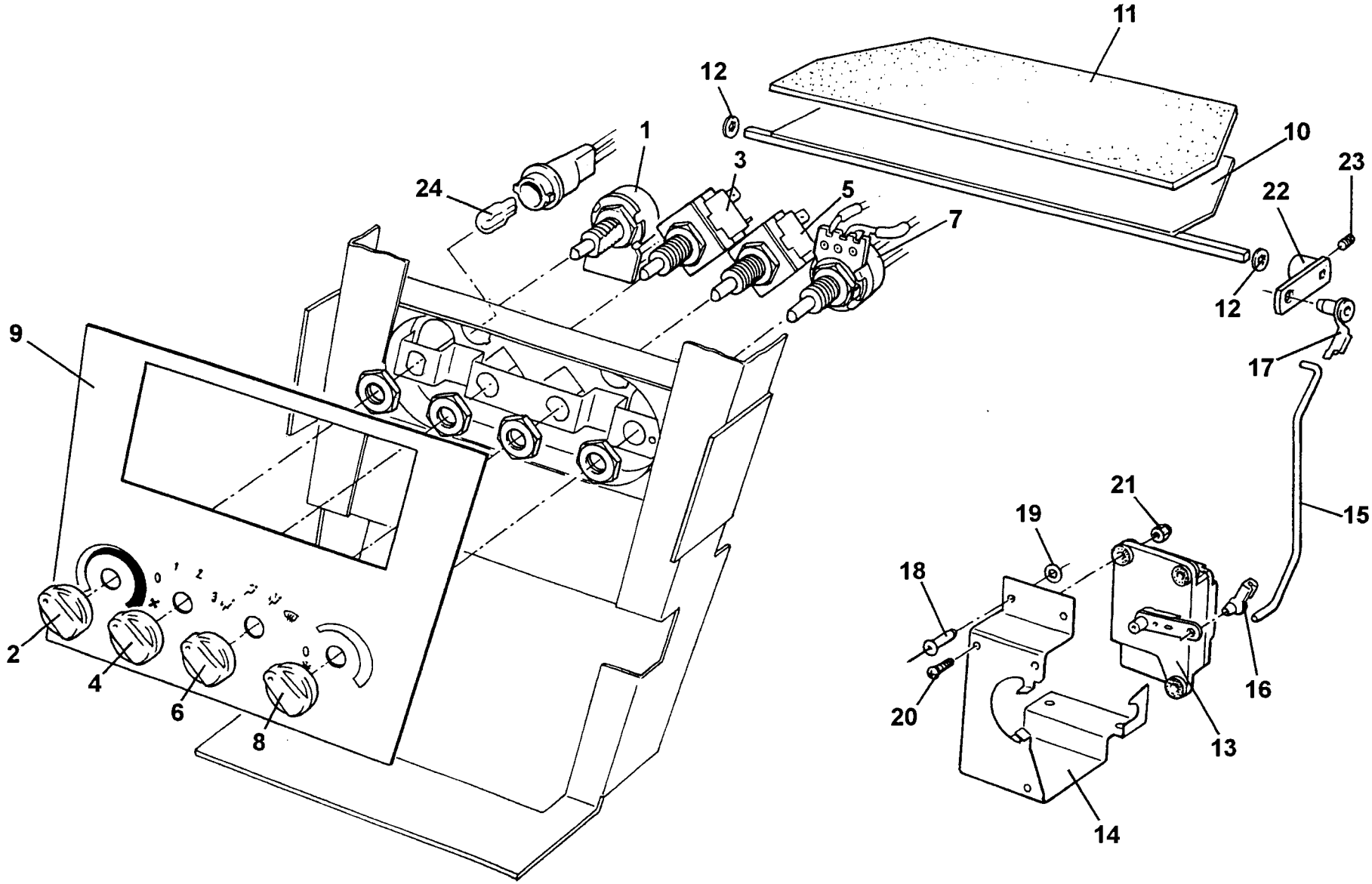
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Flap, screen/footwell, LHD			**A079P4175F**	1
01a	Flap, screen/footwell, RHD			**B079P4017F**	1
02	Foam, screen/footwell flap			**B036B6197V**	1
03	Clip, screen flap pivot shaft ends			**A075W6173F**	2
04	Lever, screen flap operating			**A079P4101F**	1
05	Grubscrew, lever to screen flap shaft			**A075W7023Z**	1
06	Clip, operating rod to screen flap			**A075U6033F**	1
07	Mounting Plate, control assy.			**A082P4300F**	1
08	Nyloc Nut, 10 UNF , pivot stud to plate			**A075W3000Z**	1
09	Trunnion, cable to cam			**B075W6121F**	1
10	Nut, 10 UNF, pivot stud to plate			**A075W3013Z**	1
11	Cam, vacuum valve operating			**B082P4281F**	1
12	Spacer, lever to cam			**A075P0229F**	1
13	Spring, cam return, LHD			**A079P4103F**	1
13a	Spring, cam return, RHD			**B075P0176F**	1
14	Nyloc Nut, 10 UNF , cam setscrew			**A075W3000Z**	1
15	Washer, cam setscrew			**A075W4011Z**	3
16	Bellcrank lever, screen/footwell flap			**A082P4184K**	1

Function Code 18.09 Driver Operated Controls

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Clip, bellcrank lever to screen flap rod			**A075U6033F**	1
18	Bush, lever pivot			**A075P0162K**	1
19	Clip, lever pivot			**A075M6173F**	1
20	Rod, screen/footwell flap operating, LHD			**A082P4246F**	1
20a	Rod, screen/footwell flap operating, RHD			**B079P4017F**	1
21	Stud, 10 UNF, cam/lever pivot			**A075P0225F**	1
22	Setscrew, 10 UNF x 5/8", cam operating			**A075W1001Z**	1
23	Clamp, cable to mounting plate			**A082P4244F**	1
24	Control Cable, air distribution, (black)			**B082P4287F**	1
25	Screw, Cable to nipple/trunnion			**B074K6002Z**	2
26	Nipple/Trunnion, rotary control			**A074K6001Z**	2
27	Rotary Control, air distribution			**B082P4196F**	1
28	Spire Nut, graphic panel fixing			**A075W6014Z**	2
29	Control Cable, temperature (green)			**B082P4295F**	1
30	Rotary control, temperature			**B082P4196F**	1
31	Graphics Panel, AC/heater			**D082P4302F**	1
31a	Graphics Panel, heater only			**D082P4303F**	1
32	Screw, No 6, graphic panel fixing			**A075W5029Z**	2
33	Knob, rotary controls / heat & distribution			**A082P4349F**	2
34	Knob, fan speed / fridge switch			**A082P4350F**	2
35	Spring Clip, Knob fixing			**A082W6493F**	2

Function Code 18.09 Driver Operated Controls

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
36	Switch, refridgeration control			**A082M6221F**	1
37	Switch, interior fan speed control			**A082M6223F**	2



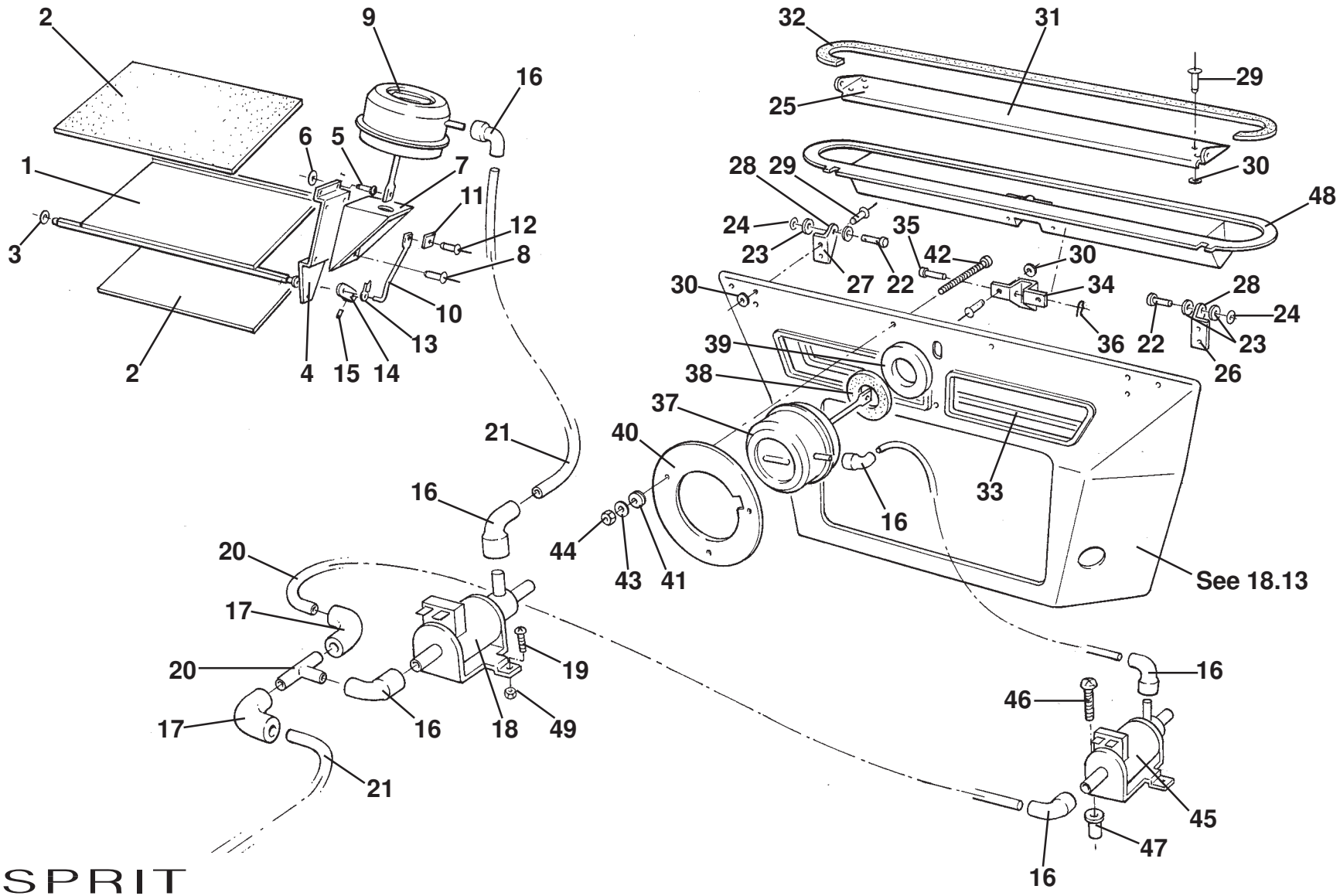
ESPRIT
18.09a

Function Code 18.09a AC/Heater Driver Operated Controls

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Switch, temperature control			**A082M5076F**	1
02	Knob, temperature control			**A082P4350F**	1
02a	Knob, temperature control, alloy, anodised		'Final Edition'	**A082P4493F**	1
03	Switch, fan speed	Also '96 & '97 MY		**A082M6223F**	1
04	Knob, fan speed			**A082P4350F**	1
04a	Knob, fan speed, alloy, anodised		'Final Edition'	**A082P4493F**	1
05	Switch, distribution control			**A082M6223F**	1
06	Knob, distribution control			**A082P4350F**	1
06a	Knob, distribution control, alloy, anodised		'Final Edition'	**A082P4493F**	1
07	Switch, refigeration control	Also '96 & '97 MY		**A082M6221F**	1
08	Knob, refrigeration control			**A082P4350F**	1
08a	Knob, refrigeration control, alloy, anodised		'Final Edition'	**A082P4493F**	1
09	Graphics Panel, heater/AC controls	Self adhesive		**A082P4443F**	1
09a	Backing Panel, clear, heater/AC controls			**A082P4445F**	1
10	Flap, screen/footwell, RHD			**B079P4017F**	1
10a	Flap. screen/footwell, LHD			**B079P4015F**	1
11	Foam, screen/footwell flap			**B036B6197V**	1
12	Retaining Clip, flap pivot shaft			**A075W6173F**	2

Function Code 18.09a AC/Heater Driver Operated Controls

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
13	Steppermotor, flap actuation	Comes with LHD bracket		**A082P4462F**	1
14	Bracket, steppermotor mounting	RHD only		**A082P4467F**	1
15	Rod, flap actuation			**A082P4460F**	1
16	Clip, rod to steppermotor lever			**A075U6033Z**	1
17	Clip, rod to flap lever			**A082U6267F**	1
18	Pop Rivet, bracket fix.			**A075W6090Z**	4
19	Washer, flat			**A075W4001Z**	4
20	Screw, pan hd. pozi., steppermotor fix.			**A082W5141F**	2
21	Nyloc Nut			**A075W3049F**	2
22	Lever, flap actuation			**A079P4100F**	1
23	Grubscrew, lever to shaft			**A075W7023Z**	1
24	Bulb, panel illumination			**A082M6077S**	2



ESPRIT
18.11

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 18.11 AC Vacuum Controls

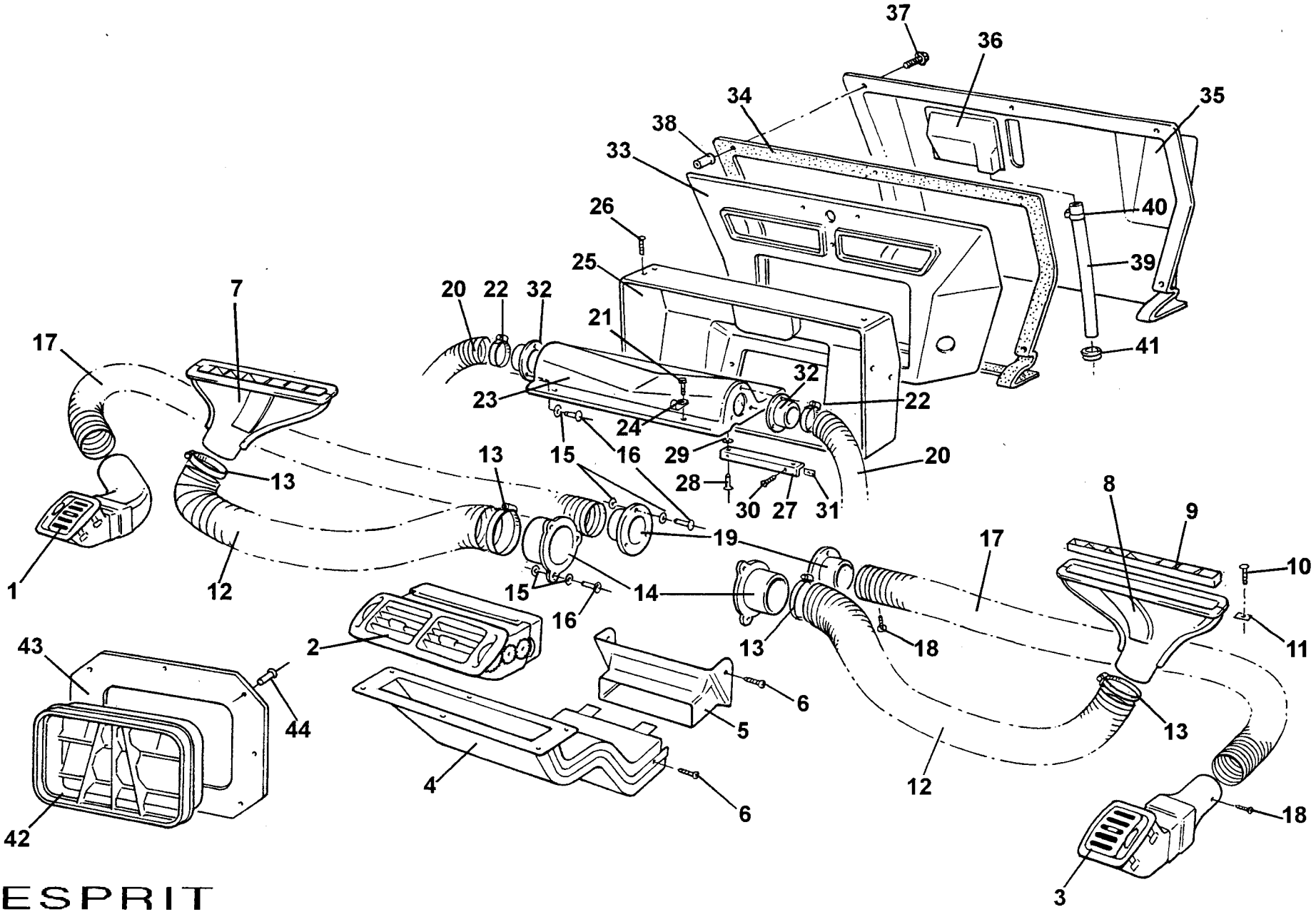
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Mode Flap, LHD			**C079P4014F**	1
01a	Mode Flap, RHD			**C079P4176F**	1
02	Foam Seal, mode flap			**C079P4161K**	2
03	Retaining Clip, mode flap pivots			**A075W6173F**	2
04	Mounting Plate, actuator bracket			**B079P4093F**	1
05	Pop Rivet, plate to case			**A075W6090Z**	5
06	Washer, flat, plate to case			**A075W4001Z**	5
07	Bracket, vacuum actuator mounting			**B075P0170F**	1
08	Pop Rivet, bracket to plate			**A075W6071Z**	4
09	Vacuum Actuator, mode flap			**B075P6059F**	1
10	Rod, actuator to mode flap			**A075P0234F**	1
11	Locking Tab, actuator to rod			**A079P4149K**	1
12	Pop Rivet, locking tab to lever			**A075W6090Z**	1
13	Clip, mode flap to lever			**A075U6033F**	1
14	Lever, mode flap operating			**A079P4100F**	1
15	Grub Screw, lever to flap rod			**A075W7023Z**	1
16	Elbow Connector, unequal bore			**A075P6069F**	7
17	Elbow Connector			**A075P6079F**	2

Function Code 18.11 AC Vacuum Controls

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Solenoid Valve, actuator control, mode flap		'98 MY on*	**A082M6666F**	1
19	Screw, No.8 x 3/8", pan hd, pozi., S/T, solenoid fixing		Non SIR cars,'98 MY on	**A075W5032Z**	2
20	'T' Piece, vac. hose connecting			**B075P6081F**	1
21	Vacuum Hose	Cut to fit		**A075P6068V**	6m
22	Clevis Pin, flap pivot			**A075P6027Z**	2
23	Washer, clevis pin to bracket			**A075W4001Z**	4
24	Spire Clip, clevis pin retention			**A075W6022Z**	2
25	Flap Hinge, fresh air/re-circ.			**A082P4273J**	1
26	Bracket, flap supporting, RH			**B082P4276F**	1
27	Bracket, flap supporting, LH			**B082P4277F**	1
28	Bush, flap support bracket			**A082P6058F**	2
29	Pop Rivet, brackets fixing			**A075W6071Z**	6
30	Washer, brackets fixing			**A075W4001Z**	6
31	Pivot Bracket, fresh air/re-circ. flap			**A082P4275F**	1
32	Foam Seal, flap to plenum			**B082P4265F**	1
33	Foam Seal, flap to body			**C082P4270F**	1
34	Pivot Bracket, actuator to flap			**A082P4275F**	1
35	Clevis Pin, bracket to rod			**A075P6027Z**	1
36	'R' Clip, 3/16", pin retaining			**A082W6348F**	1
37	Vacuum Actuator, fresh air/re-circ flap			**B075P6059F**	1
38	Pad, actuator insulating			**A082P4341F**	1

Function Code 18.11 AC Vacuum Controls

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
39	Spacer, actuator mounting,			**A082P4279F**	1
40	Clamping Ring, actuator fixing			**C082P4280F**	1
41	Grommet, clamping ring			**A082P6057F**	3
42	Screw, M3 x 35, clamping ring to plrenum			**A082W5122F**	3
43	Washer, flat, M3, clamping ring to plenum			**A075W4001F**	6
44	Nyloc Nut, M3, clamping ring to plenum			**A079W3060F**	3
45	Solenoid Valve, actuator control, fresh air/re-circ flap		'98 MY on*	**A082M6666F**	1
46	Screw, M4 x 20, pan hd., pozi., solenoid to bracket		'98 MY on	**A075W5081F**	1
47	Rawlnut, M4, rubber, solenoid & bracket fix.	For bracket & modules see 17.03	'98 MY on	**B082W6350F**	1
48	Flap, fresh air/recirc.			**B082P4268K**	1
48a	Closing Plate, ABS, fresh air flap	Not illustrated		**A082P4274F**	1
48b	Foam Filler, beam to heater	Not illustrated		**A082B4994C**	1
49	Nyloc Nut, M4, solenoid to SIR bracket		SIR cars, '98 MY on	**A075W3049F**	2
		*For vac. switches & hoses prior to '98 MY see Esprit '93 to '96 Parts List: M082T0325J			


37
36
34
35
38
33
40
26
39
25
20
22
32
7
21
41
17
32
23
22
24
29
20
13
15
16
28
30
27
31
8
9
19
17
10
1
12
15
14
11
16
2
13
18
43
6
5
44
13
4
12
6
18
42
3

ESPRIT
18.13

Function Code 18.13 Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

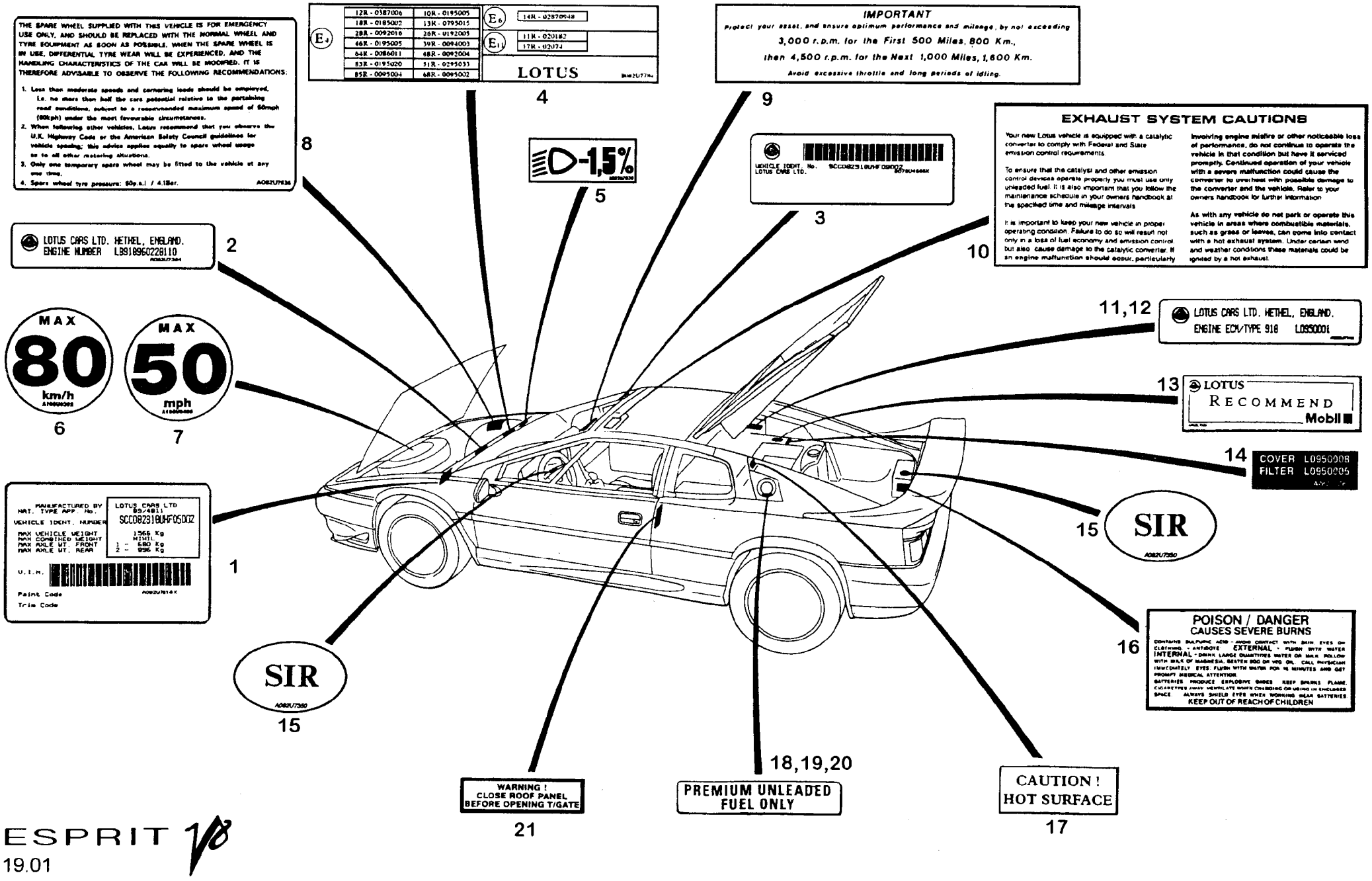
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Face Level Vent, LH			**A082P6085F**	1
02	Face Level Vent, centre			**A082P6083F**	1
03	Face Level Vent, RH			**A082P6084F**	1
04	Duct, adaptor to centre face level vent			**A082P4424J**	1
05	Adaptor, duct to casing, RHD			**A082P4439F**	1
05a	Adaptor, duct to casing, LHD			**A082P4434K**	1
06	Screw, No.8 x 0.5", adaptor to casing			**A075W5034Z**	4
07	Demist Duct, LH			**A082P4459K**	1
08	Demist Duct, RH			**B079P4039F**	1
09	Demist Vent, air directing	Bonded to ducts		**B079P4039F**	2
10	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", demist ducts to body			**A075W5015Z**	4
11	Spirenut, No.6, demist ducts to body			**A075W6014Z**	4
12	Hose, adaptor to demist duct			**A079P6007V**	1m
13	Hose Clip, demist hose to adaptor			**A100E6082F**	4
14	Adaptor, casing to demist hose			**A079P4119K**	2
15	Pop Rivet, adaptors to casing			**A075W6090Z**	18
16	Washer, flat, adaptors to casing			**A075W4001Z**	30
17	Hose, adaptor to outer face level vents			**A079P4005V**	0.8m
18	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", face level vent hose fix.			**A075W5011Z**	4
19	Adaptor, casing to outer face level vent hose			**A079P4120K**	2
20	Hose, adaptor to footwell			**A075P6066V**	1m

Function Code 18.13 Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
21	Screw, No.8 x 0.75", duct to casing			**A075W5032Z**	4
22	Hose Clip, footwel hose to adaptor			**A075M6145F**	2
23	Duct/Adaptor, footwell outlets			**A079P4117K**	1
24	'P' Clip, speaker cable			**A075W6223F**	2
25	Mounting Panel, interior blower motor			**D082P4259K**	1
26	Screw, No.8 x 0.5", panel to casing			**A075W5031Z**	4
27	Angle Bracket, panel to body			**A082P4346F**	1
28	Pop Rivet, bracket to panel			**A075W6090Z**	2
29	Washer, flat, pop rivet to panel			**A075W4001Z**	2
30	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", bracket to body			**A075W5020F**	2
31	Spire Nut, No.6, bracket to body			**A075W6014Z**	2
32	Adaptor, duct to footwell hose			**A075P0150F**	2
33	Blanking Panel, bulkhead aperture, RHD			**A082P4272K**	1
33a	Blanking Panel, bulkhead aperture, LHD			**A082P4271K**	1
34	Foam Seal, plenum cover to bulkhead			**A082U6067F**	1.8m
35	Plenum Cover			**B082B4804K**	1
36	Adaptor, plenum cover to drain hose			**A082P4283J**	1
37	Screw, M5 x 20, flg. hd., plenum to bulkhead	Black finish		**A082W5205F**	7
38	Rawlnut, M5, plenum to bulkhead			**A075W6074F**	7
39	Tubing, plenum drain			**A075U6083V**	22cm
40	Snapper Clip, tube to plenum cover			**A082W6315F**	1

Function Code 18.13 Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
41	Grommet, drain tube thro' body			**A075P6096Z**	1
42	Ventilator, rear luggage compartment			**A082P4354F**	1
43	Plinth, ventilator mounting			**A082P4355F**	1
44	Pop Rivet, plinth to body			**A076W6099F**	8



ESPRIT V8

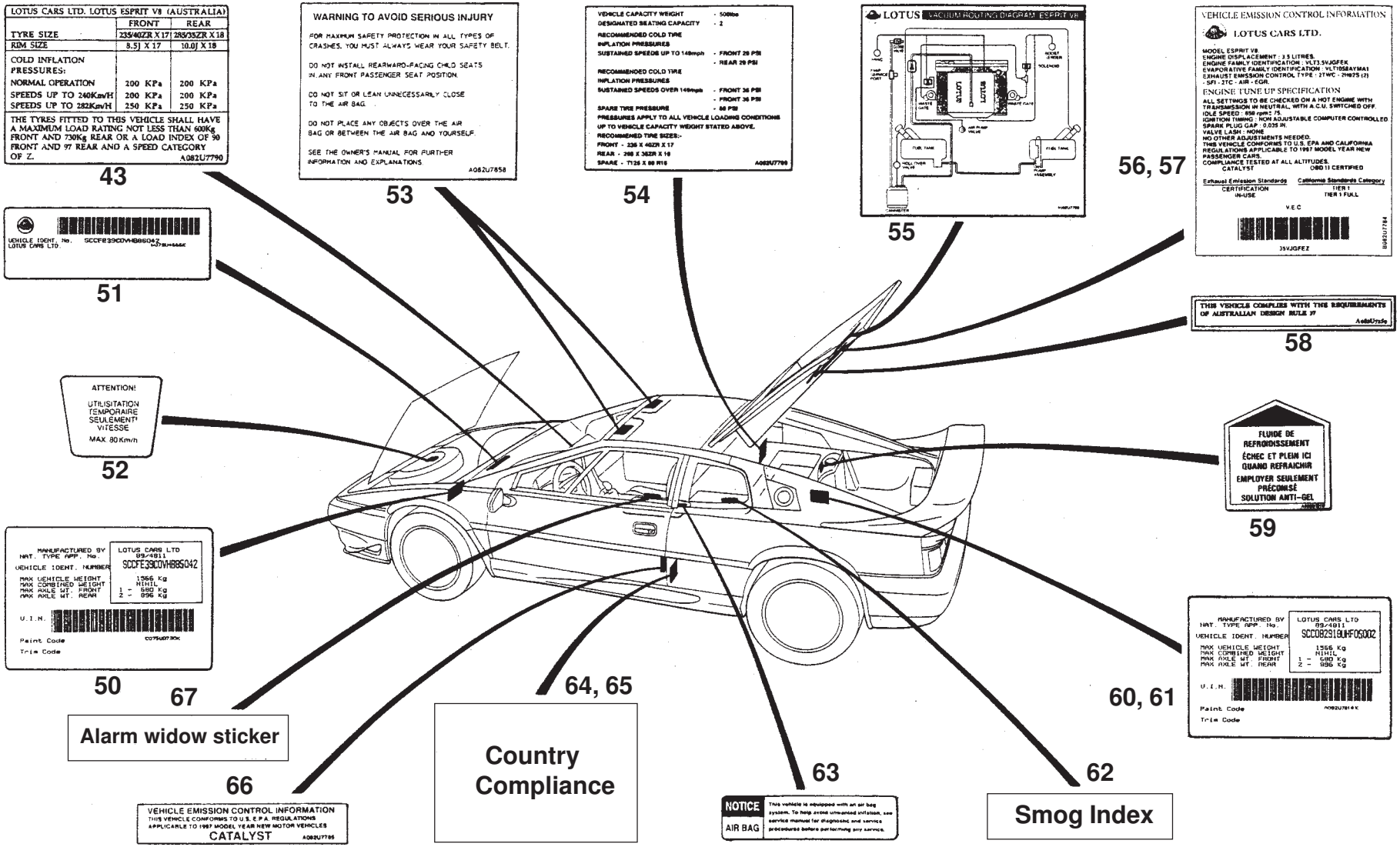
19.01

Function Code 19.01 Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Label, VIN (main)			**A082U7822K**	1
02	Label, engine number			**A082U7394K**	1
03	Label, VIN	Fits to windscreen top		**B079U4666K**	1
04	Label, 'E' mark			**E082U7786F**	1
05	Label, headlamp levelling,			**B082U7039F**	1
06	Label, spare wheel warning, 50 mph			**A100U0406F**	1
07	Label, spare wheel warning, 80 kmh		European	**A100U0892F**	1
08	Label, spare wheel, instructions for use			**A082U7636F**	1
09	Label, 'running in', instructions			**A075B0958F**	1
10	Label, exhaust system caution			**C075U1139F**	1
11	Label, E.C.M. ID		USA spec	**A082U7808K**	1
11a	Label, E.C.M. ID		USA, 2002 MY	**A082U7977K**	1
12	Label, E.C.M. ID		UK, Euro, Australia	**A082U7879K**	1
12a	Label, E.C.M. ID		Euro, 2002 MY	**A082U7973K**	1
13	Label, recommended oil			**A082U7826K**	1
14	Label, air filter/cover			**A082U7787F**	2
15	Label, SIR			**A082U7350F**	2
16	Label, battery dangers, poisons, acids etc			**A075M6143F**	1

Function Code 19.01 Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Label, CAUTION ! hot surface			**A082U7455F**	1
18	Label, premium unleaded fuel only			**A082U7800F**	1
19	Label, premium unleaded fuel only		French language	**A082U4981F**	1
20	Label, premium unleaded fuel only		Swedish language	**A085U5095F**	1
21	Label, roof panel warning			**A082U4976F**	1
22	Label, chassis chart	Not illustrated	Inc Belgian 'ETA' Number	**B082U7813K**	1
23	Label, compliance	Not illustrated	Canada	**A082U7859F**	1
24	Label, layout, chassis/ VIN label base	Not illustrated	Canada	**A082U7400F**	1
25	Label, layout, chassis/ VIN label base	Not illustrated	Canada / French language	**A082U7401F**	1
26	Label, fuel filler cap	Not illustrated	USA, 2002 MY	**A082U6331F**	1
27	Label, fuel	Not illustrated	Canada (Fits fuel filler flap)	**A100U0401F**	2
28	Label, unleaded	Not illustrated	Canada (Fits under fuel cap)	**A082U4981F**	2
29	Label, spare wheel	Not illustrated	Canada (Fits spare wheel cover)	**A085U5087F**	1
30	Label, anti-freeze	Not illustrated	Canada (Fits header tank)	**A089U1811F**	1
31	Label, fuel economy	Not illustrated	UK spec	**A082U7782K**	1
32	Label, seat cover warning	Not illustrated		**A089U4954K**	2
33	Label, tune up	Not illustrated		**J082U7784F**	1
34	Label, 'Smartire', wheel rims	Not illus. Also see 34.01		**A082G7002H**	4
35	Label Warning, dellorto fuel pipes	Not illustrated		**B079U4802F**	1



ESPRIT
19.01a

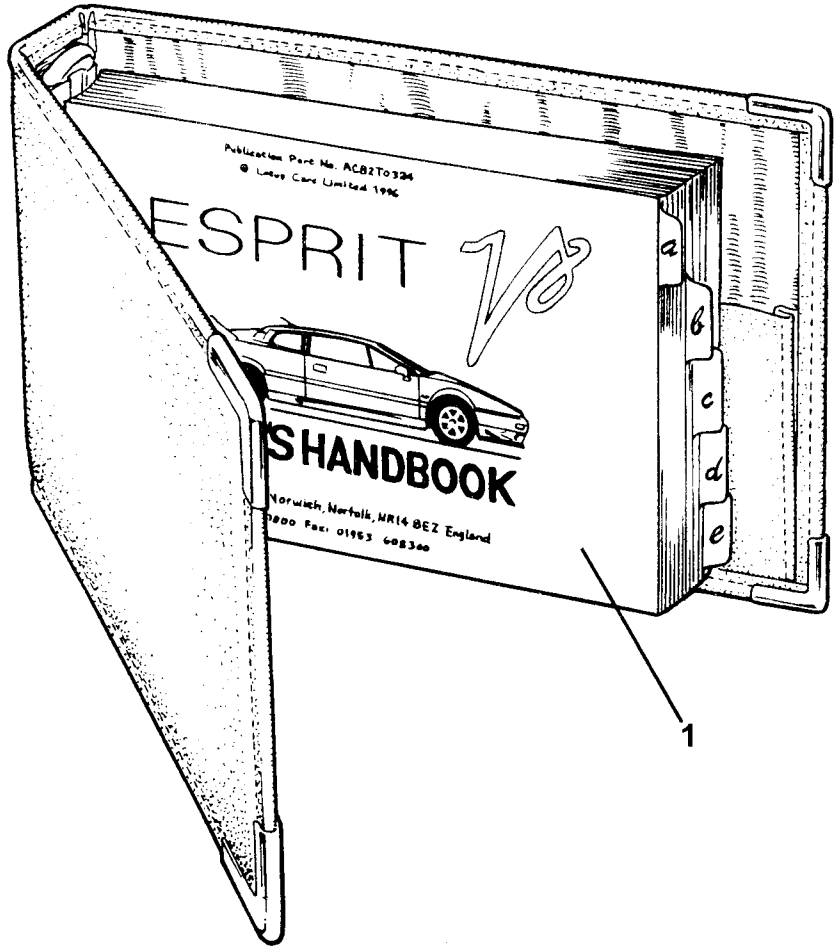
Updated 28th January 2011

Function Code 19.01a Labels,Certificates ,Literature etc.

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
50	Label, VIN/chassis, Main		USA	**C075U0730K**	1
51	Label, VIN/chassis, Secondary	Fits to windscreen top		**B079U4666K**	1
52	Label, spare wheel instructions for use		French language	**A085U5087F**	1
53	Label, warning - Air bag			**A082U7858F**	1
54	Label, tyre loading			**A082U7789F**	1
54a	Label, tyre loading		Australia	**A082U7790L**	1
55	Label, vacuum routing diagram		'98 model year on	**B082U7788F**	1
56	Label, vehicle emission control diagram		USA	**F082U7784F**	1
56a	Label, vehicle emission control diagram		USA, 2002 MY	**G082U7784F**	1
56b	Label, vehicle emission control diagram		USA, 2003 MY	**H082U7784F**	1
57	Label, vehicle emission control diagram		Sweden	**B082U7791F**	1
58	Label, compliance A.D.R. 37		Australia	**A082U7259F**	1
59	Label, coolant instructions		French	**A089U1811F**	1
60	Label, VIN		Belgium	**TBA**	1
61	Label, VIN		Sweden	**TBA**	1
62	Label, smog index		USA. '98 MY	**A082U7893F**	1
63	Label, air bag notice	Driver bag only		**A082U7700F**	1
64	Label, federal compliance		USA	**E082U4958J**	1
65	Label, federal compliance		Canada	**A082U7859K**	1
66	Label, catalyst 2000		USA	**D082U7785F**	1
66a	Label, catalyst 2001		USA	**E082U7785F**	1

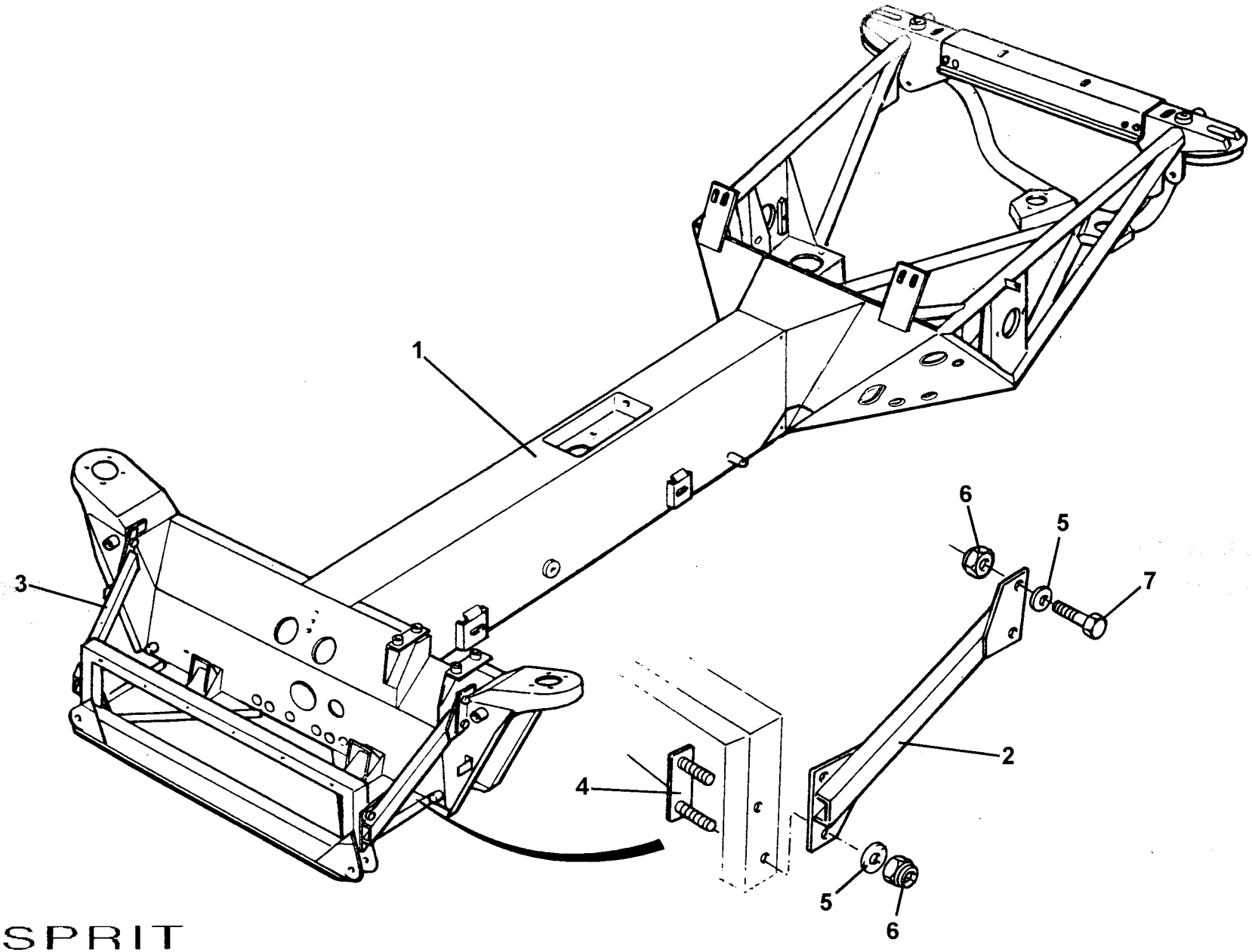
Function Code 19.01a Labels,Certificates ,Literature etc.

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
66b	Label, catalyst 2002		USA	**F082U7785F**	1
66c	Label, catalyst 2003		USA	**G082U7785F**	1
66d	Label, catalyst 2004		USA	**H082U7785F**	1
67	Label, alarm window sticker			**A082M4993F**	1
68	Label, warning child seat	Not illustrated, on sun visor visible side		**A082U6315F**	1
69	Label, warning child seat	Not illustrated, on sun visor non visible side		**A082U6316F**	1
70	Label, warning child seat removable	Not illustrated		**A082U6317F**	1
71	Label, child seat pictogram	Not illustrated, fitted to door jamb		**A082U6318F**	1


ESPRIT V8
a
b
c
d
e
1

Function Code 19.03 Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

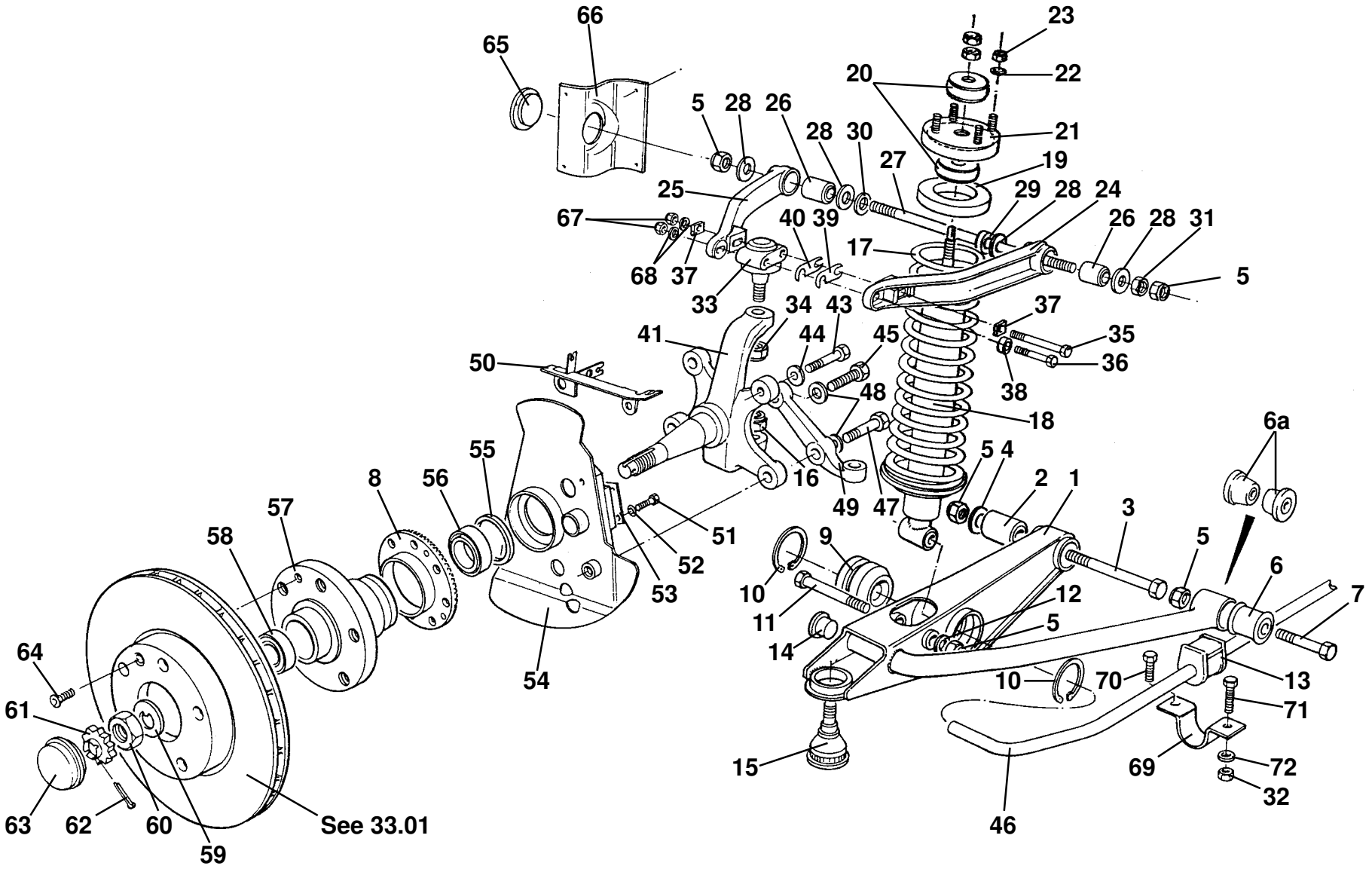
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Owners Handbook		V8, Proir to ' 98 MY	**AC82T0324J**	1
01a	Owners Handbook		V8, GT3, '98 MY	**AD82T0324J**	1
01b	Owners Handbook		V8, V8-GT, Sport 350, '99MY	**AE82T0324J**	1
02	Service Notes	Not illustrated, from S4 intro.	'93 MY on	**K082t0327J**	1
03	Service Notes, 'EMM', engine management	Not illustrated	V8, '96 MY 0n	**L082T0327J**	1
04	Service Notes, 'JG', brakes with ABS (Kelsey Hayes)	Not illustrated	V8, GT3	**M082T0327J**	1
05	Service Notes, 'WA & WC', SIR, driver & dual	Not illustrated	V8, GT3	**J082T0327J**	1
07	Service Parts List	Not illustrated	'96 MY on	**M082t0325J**	1
08	Service Labour Times	Not illustrated	'96 MY on	**G082t0328J**	1



ESPRIT
30.01

Function Code 30.01 Chassis, Subframe

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Chassis Frame, RHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082A4386F**	1
01a	Chassis Frame, LHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082A4385F**	1
01b	Chassis Frame, RHD	For revised gearchange mech.	V8, '98 MY on; V8GT	**B082A4386F**	1
01c	Chassis Frame, LHD	For revised gearchange mech.	V8, '98 MY on; V8GT	**B082A4385F**	1
01d	Chassis Frame, RHD		Sport 350	**A082A4406F**	1
01e	Chassis Frame, LHD		Sport 350	**A082A4405F**	1
01f	Chassis Frame, RHD		GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	**B082A4368F**	1
01g	Chassis Frame, LHD		GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	**B082A4369F**	1
01h	Chassis Frame, RHD	For revised gearchange mech.	GT3 from VIN: W2272	**C082A4368F**	1
01i	Chassis Frame, LHD	For revised gearchange mech.	GT3 from VIN: W2272	**C082A4369F**	1
02	Bracing strut, LH			**A082A4315F**	1
03	Bracing strut, RH			**A082A4316F**	1
04	Studplate to bracing strut			**A082M4311F**	2
05	Washer M10 x 24, brace securing			**A075W4023F**	8
06	Nyloc nut M10, brace securing			**A075W3011Z**	8
07	Setscrew M10 x 25, brace securing			**A075W1048Z**	8



ESPRIT
31.01

Updated 28th January 2011

Service Parts List

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
o6b					
01	Lower Wishbone, LH	With parallel front bush	GT3, prior VIN: W 2252, V8, prior VIN: W 5517	**B082C4221F**	1
01a	Lower Wishbone, LH	With conical front bush	GT3, from VIN: W 2252, V8 from VIN: W 5517	**A082C4251F**	1
01b	Lower Wishbone, RH	With parallel front bush	GT3, prior VIN: W 2252, V8, prior VIN: W 5517	**B082C4220F**	1
01c	Lower Wishbone, RH	With conical front bush	GT3, from VIN: W 2252, V8, from VIN: W 5517	**A082C4252F**	1
02	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone rear			**A075C6000Z**	2
02a	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone rear	Polybush	Aftersales option	**LOTAC05454**	2
03	Pivot Bolt, ½" UNF x 5 3/4"			**A082A6048F**	2
04	Washer, flat,			**A075W4007Z**	4
05	Nyloc Nut, ½" UNF			**A075W3005Z**	10
06	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone front	Parallel	GT3, prior VIN: W 2252, V8, prior VIN: W 5517	**A082D4084F**	2
06a	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone front	Conical	GT3, from VIN: W 2252, V8, from VIN: W 5517	**A082C4250F**	4
06b	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone front	Polybush conical	Aftersales option	**LOTAC05458**	4
06c	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone front (pair)	Polybush parallel	Aftersales option	**LOTAC05459**	2
07	Pivot Bolt, ½" UNF x 2 3/4"			**A075W2097F**	2

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
08	Pole Wheel, ABS sensor			**A082J4192F**	2
09	Bush, anti-roll bar			**A082C6040F**	2
09a	Bush, anti-roll bar	Polybush	Aftersales option	**LOTAC05455**	2
10	Circlip, internal			**A082C6039F**	4
11	Bolt, ½" UNF x 3 ½", lower damper fix.			**A079W2088F**	2
12	Spacer, anti - roll bar clamp			**A082C4093F**	2
13	Bush, anti-roll bar to chassis			**A082C4232F**	2
13a	Bush, anti-roll bar to chassis	Polybush	Aftersales option	**LOTAC05456**	2
14	Blanking Plug			**A089U6089F**	2
15	Ball Joint, lower			**A089C6089F**	2
16	Nyloc Nut, M14			**A075W3069Z**	2
17	Road Spring			**A082C4247F**	2
17a	Road Spring		Sport 350	**A082C4256F**	2
17b	Road Spring		'Final Edition'	**A082C4257F**	2
17c	Road Spring, Eibach (pair)	For Bilstein dampers	V8 aftersales option	**LOTAC05399**	1
17d	Road Spring, Eibach (pair)	For Bilstein dampers	GT3 aftersales option	**LOTAC05413**	1
17e	Road Spring, Eibach (pair)	For Bilstein dampers	Sport 350 aftersales option	**LOTAC05415**	1
17f	Road Spring, Eibach (pair)	For Bilstein dampers	Sport 300 aftersales option	**LOTAC05414**	1
18	Damper			**A082C4244F**	2
18a	Damper		Sport 350	**A082C4255F**	2
18b	Damper, Bilstein		'Final Edition'	**A082C4258F**	2

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18c	Bump Stop, front damper, 'Final Edition'	See Service Bulletin 2004/17	'Final Edition'	**A082C6043S**	1
18d	Damper, Eibach (pair)		V8, Sport 350 aftersales option	**LOTAC05397**	1
18e	Damper, Eibach (pair)		GT3, Sport 300 aftersales option	**LOTAC05404**	1
19	Insulator, front spring top			**A082C4069F**	2
20	Damper Mounting Kit		A082C6036F R/B	**B082C6036F**	2
21	Abutment Plate, spring/damper to chassis			**B082C4075F**	2
22	Washer, flat, M8			**A075W4020F**	8
23	Nut, M8, plate to chassis			**A075W3010F**	8
24	Wishbone, leg upper, front			**A082C4216F**	2
25	Wishbone, leg upper, rear			**A082C4217F**	2
26	Pivot Bush, upper wishbone			**X036C6004F**	4
26a	Pivot Bush, upper wishbone	Polybush	Aftersales option	**LOTAC05453**	4
27	Pivot Stud, ½" UNF x 282mm			**A082C4223F**	2
28	Buffer Washer, upper wishbone bush			**A075C0149D**	8
29	Shim Washer, 6mm thick castor adjustment			**A082C4093F**	2
30	Shim Washer, 3mm thick castor adjustment			**A082C4092F**	2
31	Locknut, ½" UNF			**A075W3017F**	2
32	Nyloc Nut, M12			**A075W3012Z**	4
33	Ball Joint, upper			**A036C6007Z**	2
34	Nut, torqloc, 7/16" UNF			**A075W3004F**	2

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

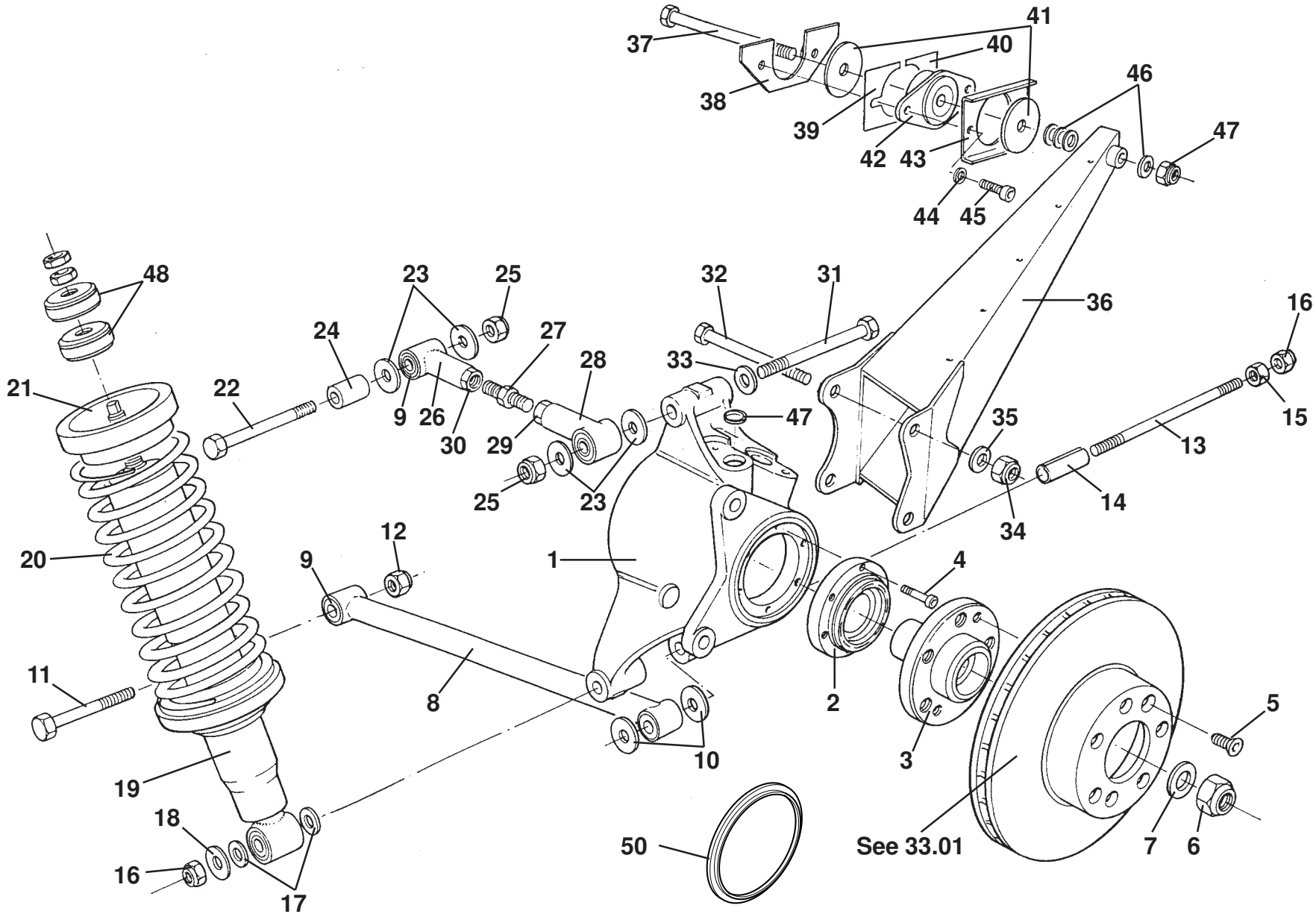
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
35	Bolt, M8 x 122, hex., hd, inboard, upper ball joint fix.			**A075W2050Z**	2
36	Bolt, M8 x 85, hex. hd., outboard, upper ball joint fix.			**A082W2121F**	2
37	Camber Adjustment Plate, 10.5mm			**A100C0109F**	4
37a	Camber Adjustment Plate, 12.5mm			**A100C0110F**	4
37b	Camber Adjustment Plate, 14.0mm			**A100C0111F**	4
37c	Camber Adjustment Plate, 11.5mm			**A100C0125F**	4
38	Spacer,			**A082C4213F**	2
39	Shimplate, castor adjustment, 1.5mm	Maximum 8 per side		**B082C4090F**	16
40	Shimplate, castor adjustment, 3.0mm	Maximum 4 per side		**B082C4089F**	8
41	Hub Carrier, RH			**A082C4134F**	1
41a	Hub Carrier, LH			**A082C4135F**	1
43	Setscrew, hex. hd.			**A075W1039F**	2
44	Washer, flat, M12			**A075W4021F**	2
45	Setscrew, M12 x 35, hex. hd.			**A075W1059Z**	2
46	Anti-Roll Bar, front, 16mm			**D082C4222F**	1
46a	Anti-Roll Bar, front, 17mm		Sport 350	**A082C4254F**	1
47	Bolt, M12 x 45, hex. hd.			**A075W1061Z**	2
48	Washer, spring, M12			**A075W4069F**	4
49	Steering Arm. RH			**A082C4212F**	1
49a	Steering Arm. LH			**A082C4211F**	1
50	Multi Fixing Plate, RH			**A082J4378F**	1

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
50a	Multi fixing plate, LH			**A082J4379F**	1
51	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hex. hd.			**A075W1028Z**	1
52	Washer, flat			**A075W4013F**	1
53	Shimplate, 0.75mm			**B082C4200F**	As req.
53a	Shimplate, 1.0mm			**B082C4202F**	As req.
54	Shield, brake disc, RH			**A082C4190F**	1
54a	Shield, brake disc, LH			**A082C4189F**	1
55	Dust Seal			**A089C8003F**	1
56	Bearing, inner			**A089C8004F**	1
57	Hub, front			**A082C4239F**	2
58	Bearing, outer			**A089C8005F**	1
59	Washer, claw, bearing retaining			**A089C8006F**	2
60	Nut, bearing retaining			**A089C8007F**	2
61	Locking Cap, hub nut			**A082C8009F**	2
62	Split Pin, hub nut retaining			**A075W6222F**	2
63	Grease Cap, front hub			**A089C8008F**	2
64	Screw, brake disc retention	Also see 33.01		**A082J4381F**	2
65	Grommet			**A082B6057F**	2
66	Cover, wishbone stud access			**A079U4352K**	2
67	Nyloc Nut, M8			**A075W3010F**	4
68	Washer, flat			**A079W4019F**	4

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
69	Clamp, anti-roll bar to chassis			**A082C4047F**	2
70	Setscrew, M12 x 35, hex. hd., anti-roll bar fixing			**A079W1059F**	2
71	Setscrew, M12 x 50, hex. hd., anti-roll bar fixing			**A100W2116F**	2



ESPRIT
31.03

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Hub Carrier, RH			**C082D4142K**	1
01a	Hub Carrier, LH			**C082D4141K**	1
02	Double Race Bearing, rear hub			**A082D6020F**	2
03	Hub, rear		B082D6019F R/B	**B082D6019K**	2
04	Bolt, cap head, bearing to hub carrier			**A082D4106F**	12
05	Screw, disc retention	Also see 33.01		**A082J6037F**	4
06	Nut, hub/driveshaft retention			**A082D6026F**	2
07	Washer, flat			**A082D6025F**	2
08	Lower link, less bushes			**A082D4083F**	2
09	Bush, upper & lower links			**A082D4084F**	8
09a	Bush Kit, upper & lower links	Polybush (8 bush set)	Aftersales option	**LOTAC05448**	1
10	Snubber Washer. lower link mounting			**A079W4083F**	4
11	Bolt, ½" UNF x 2½", hex. hd., lower link to chassis			**A079W2097F**	2
12	Nyloc Nut, ½" UNF			**A075W3005Z**	8
13	Stud, ½" UNF x 8.75", lower link to hub carrier			**B079D4024F**	2
14	Split Spacer, hub carrier front lug			**B082D4079F**	2
15	Locknut, ½" UNF, lower link stud			**A075W3017Z**	2
16	Nyloc Nut, 0.5" UNF			**A075W3005Z**	6

Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

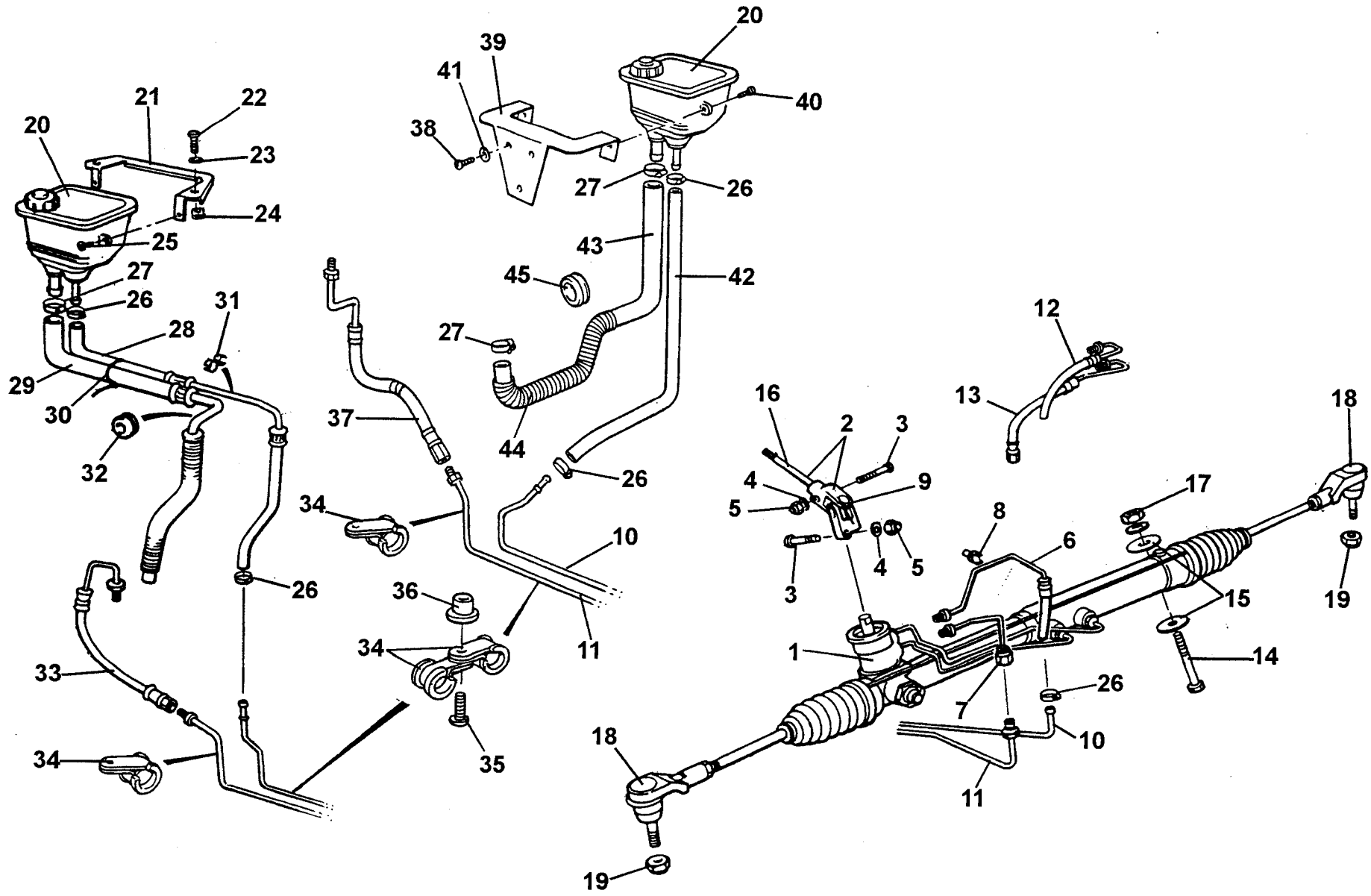
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Spacer Washer, damper lower fixing		'Final Edition', 2 off	**A075W4028Z**	4
17a	Spacer Washer, hardened, damper lower fixing, rear	Bilstein dampers	'Final Edition'	**A074D6003Z**	2
18	Washer, flat			**A075W4008Z**	2
19	Damper			**A082D4174F**	2
19a	Damper		Sport 350	**A082D4179F**	2
19b	Damper, Bilstein	Adjustable spring platform	'Final Edition'	**A082D4186F**	2
19c	Bump Stop, rear damper, 'Final Edition'	See Service Bulletin 2004/17	'Final Edition'	**A082D6040S**	2
19d	Damper Eibach (pair)	If retaining old springs order LOTAC05449 Lower Spring Seat x 2	V8, Sport 350	**LOTAC05398**	1
19e	Damper Eibach (pair)	If retaining old springs order LOTAC05449 Lower Spring Seat x 2	GT3, Sport 300	**LOTAC05405**	1
20	Road Spring			**A082D4173F**	2
20a	Road Spring		Sport 350	**A082D4180F**	2
20b	Road Spring		'Final Edition'	**A082D4185F**	2
20c	Road Spring, Eibach (pair)	For Bilstein dampers	V8 aftersales option	**LOTAC05400**	1
20d	Road Spring, Eibach (pair)	For Bilstein dampers	GT3 aftersales option	**LOTAC05418**	1
20e	Road Spring, Eibach (pair)	For Bilstein dampers	Sport 350 aftersales option	**LOTAC05420**	1
20f	Road Spring, Eibach (pair)	For Bilstein dampers	Sport 300 aftersales option	**LOTAC05419**	1
21	Insulator, 12mm alloy, road spring to chassis			**A082D4122F**	2
22	Bolt, ½" UNF x 4½", hex. hd., top link to chassis			**A079W2023F**	2

Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
23	Snubber Washer, top link to inboard bush			**A079W4083F**	4
24	Spacer, top link to chassis			**A082D4099F**	2
24a	Clip, riveted to spacer			**A918W6557F**	2
25	Nyloc Nut, 7/16" UNF			**A075W3004Z**	2
26	Adjustable Link, LH thread			**A082D4165F**	2
27	Link Adjuster			**A082D6038F**	2
28	Adjustable Link, RH thread			**A082D4164F**	2
29	Locknut, M16 x 1.5, RH thread			**A082W3122F**	2
30	Locknut, M16 x 1.5, LH thread			**A082W3123F**	2
31	Bolt, ½" UNF x 5½", top link to hub carrier			**A079W2091F**	2
32	Bolt, M10 x 130, hex. hd. radius arm to hub carrier			**A075W2065F**	4
33	Washer, hardened, top link to hub carrier			**A074D6003Z**	2
34	Nyloc Nut, M10			**A075W3011Z**	4
35	Washer, flat, M10 x 20			**A075W4024Z**	4
36	Radius Arm, RH		C082D4110F R/B	**D082D4110F**	1
36a	Radius Arm, LH		C082D4111F R/B	**D082D4111F**	1
37	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 4½", hex. hd., radius arm to chassis		'C' level radius arm	**A075W2087F**	2
37a	Bolt, M12 x 120, radius arm to chassis		'D' level radius arm	**B082W2187F**	2
38	Mounting Plate			**A082U7760F**	2
39	Shim Plate, thick, 1.6mm			**A082D4171F**	2
40	Shim Plate, thin, 0.9mm			**A082D4170F**	2

Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
41	Snubber Washer, 7/16" x 1½"		'C' level radius arm	**A075W4006Z**	4
41a	Snubber Washer, M12 x 50 x 3.0		'D' level radius arm	**A082W4179F**	4
42	Mounting Rubber, radius arm to chassis			**P525.3103.600AF**	2
43	Reinforcing Plate			**C079D4013F**	2
44	Washer, spring, M8			**A075W4023F**	4
45	Bolt, M8 x 40, hex. hd.			**A075W2039D**	4
46	Washer, 7/16", toe-in adjustment		'C' level radius arm	**A075W4005Z**	As req
46a	Washer, M12 x 23.5 x 2.3, toe-in adjustment		'D' level radius arm	**A075W4028Z**	As req.
47	Nyloc Nut, 7/16" UNF, radius arm to chassis		'C' level radius arm	**A075W3004Z**	2
47a	Nyloc Nut, M12		'D' level radius arm	**A075W3012Z**	2
48	Damper Mounting Kit			**B082C6036F**	2
49	Blanking Plug, 21mm			**A082D6039F**	2
50	Deflector, rear hub			**A082D4184F**	2


20
39
41
21
22
38
40
20
23
24
27
26
25
43
45
42
27
26
31
28
29
30
37
44
26
32
34
10
36
26
11
34
33
35
34
1
18
19
16
2
3
4
9
5
8
6
3
4
5
12
13
18
17
15
19
14
26
7
10
11

ESPRIT
32.03

Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

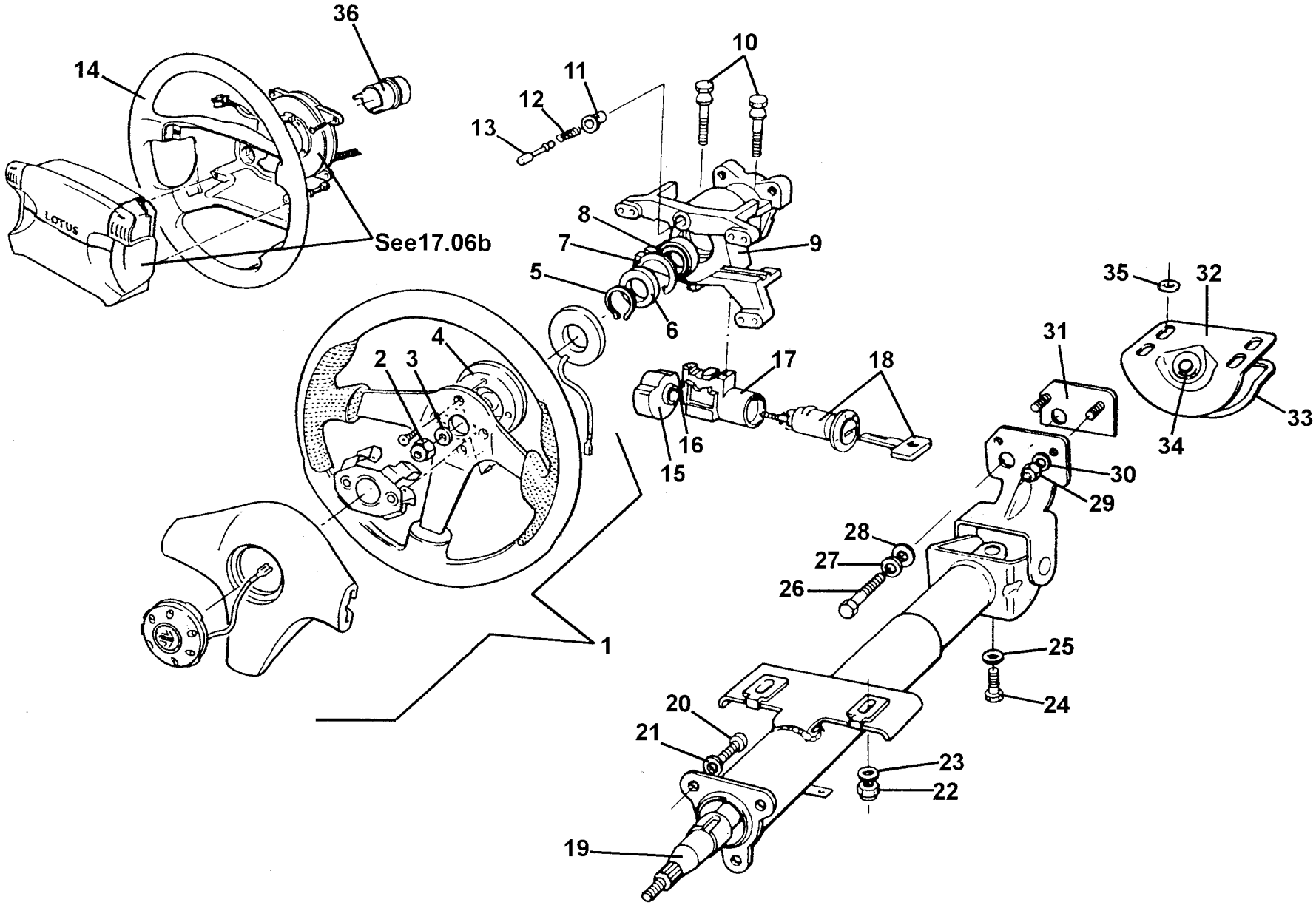
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Power Assisted Rack & Pinion Assembly, RHD		All models	**A082H6044F**	1
01b	Power Assisted Rack & Pinion Assembly, LHD		All models	**A082H6043F**	1
02	Intermediate column & universal joint, RHD		All models	**B082H4048F**	1
02a	Intermediate column & universal joint, LHD		All models	**B082H4049F**	1
03	Pinch bolt, M8 x 40 , universal joint fixing		All models	**A075W2039D**	2
04	Washer, flat, M8		All models	**A075W4020Z**	2
05	Nyloc Nut, M8		All models	**A907E6284F**	2
06	Pipe, low pressure, rack to chassis pipe, RHD		All models	**B082H4062F**	1
07	Pipe, high pressure, chassis pipe to rack, LHD		All models	**A082H4061F**	1
08	Clip, low pressure pipe to chassis front section		All models	**A910E6592F**	1
09	Universal Joint, intermediate shaft		All models	**B082H6042H**	1
10	Pipe, to reservoir hose		All models	**A082H4057F**	1
11	Pipe, high pressure, pump to chassis underside		All models	**A082H4056F**	1
12	Hose, low pressure, rack to chassis pipe, LHD		All models	**A082H4060F**	1
13	Hose, high pressure. chassis pipe to rack, LHD		All models	**A082H4059F**	1
14	Bolt, M12 x 85 mm, rack assembly to chassis		All models	**A082W2119F**	2
15	Washer, M12 flat		All models	**A075W4071F**	4
16	Intermediate shaft, RHD		All models	**A082H4050H**	1
16a	Intermediate shaft, LHD		All models	**A082H4051H**	1
17	Nyloc Nut, M12		All models	**A075W3012Z**	2
18	Track Rod End/Ball Joint		All models	**A082H6063S**	2

Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Nyloc Nut, M12 , track rod end to steering arm		All models	**A082H4036F**	2
20	Reservoir, PAS fluid		All models	**A082H6045F**	1
21	Bracket, PAS reservoir mounting		GT3	**A082H4063F**	1
22	Screw, M6 x 40, bracket fixing		GT3	**A082W7104F**	2
23	Washer, M6 x 12, bracket fixing		GT3	**B100W4127F**	2
24	Cage nut, M6, bracket fixing		GT3	**A100W6362F**	2
25	Screw, No 6 x ½", reservoir to bracket		GT3	**A075W5014Z**	2
26	Hose clip, PAS hose fixing		All models	**A079M6132F**	3
27	Hose Clip, hose fixing, reservoir to chassis pipe		All models	**A079M6132F**	2
28	Hose, low pressure, chassis pipe to reservoir		GT3	**A082H4058F**	1
29	Hose, low pressure, reservoir to pump		GT3	**B082H4073F**	1
30	Tie wrap, low pressure pipes retention		GT3	**A075W6038Z**	1
31	Swivel clip		GT3	**A082W6331F**	1
31a	Swivel clip		GT3	**A082W6338F**	1
32	Grommet, PAS hose thro' sidewall		GT3	**A082H6061F**	1
33	Hose, high pressure, pump to chassis pipe		GT3	**A082H4055F**	1
34	'P' clip, chassis pipe to chassis fixing		All models	**A075Q6013Z**	3
35	Screw, M5 x 20, pan hd. pozi. 'P' clip fixing		All models	**A075W5084F**	3
36	Rawlnut, M5		All models	**A075W6074F**	3
37	Hose, high pressure, pump to chassis pipe		V8	**A082H4072F**	1
38	Setscrew, PAS bracket fixing to bulkhead		V8	**A100B6148F**	3

Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
39	Bracket, PAS reservoir mounting		V8	**A082M4074F**	1
40	Screw, No.6 x 1/2" flg. hd. pozi. S/S, blk.		V8	**A075W5012F**	2
41	Washer, flat, 3/16 x 1/2", blk.		V8	**A075W4063Z**	3
42	Hose, low pressure, reservoir to chassis pipe		V8	**A082H4071F**	1
43	Hose, high pressure, PAS reservoir to pump		V8	**A082H4073F**	1
44	Heatshield, PAS pipes		V8	**A082H4076F**	As req
45	Grommet, PAS hose, thro' sidewall		V8	**A082H6046F**	1
46	Fluid, PAS	Not illustrated	All models	**C100E6088V**	2 Ltr


36
14
10
11
12
13
See17.06b
8
7
9
5
6
35
32
31
4
2
3
17
18
16
15
30
29
33
34
28
27
26
25
24
20
21
23
22
19
1

ESPRIT
32.05

Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Steering Wheel

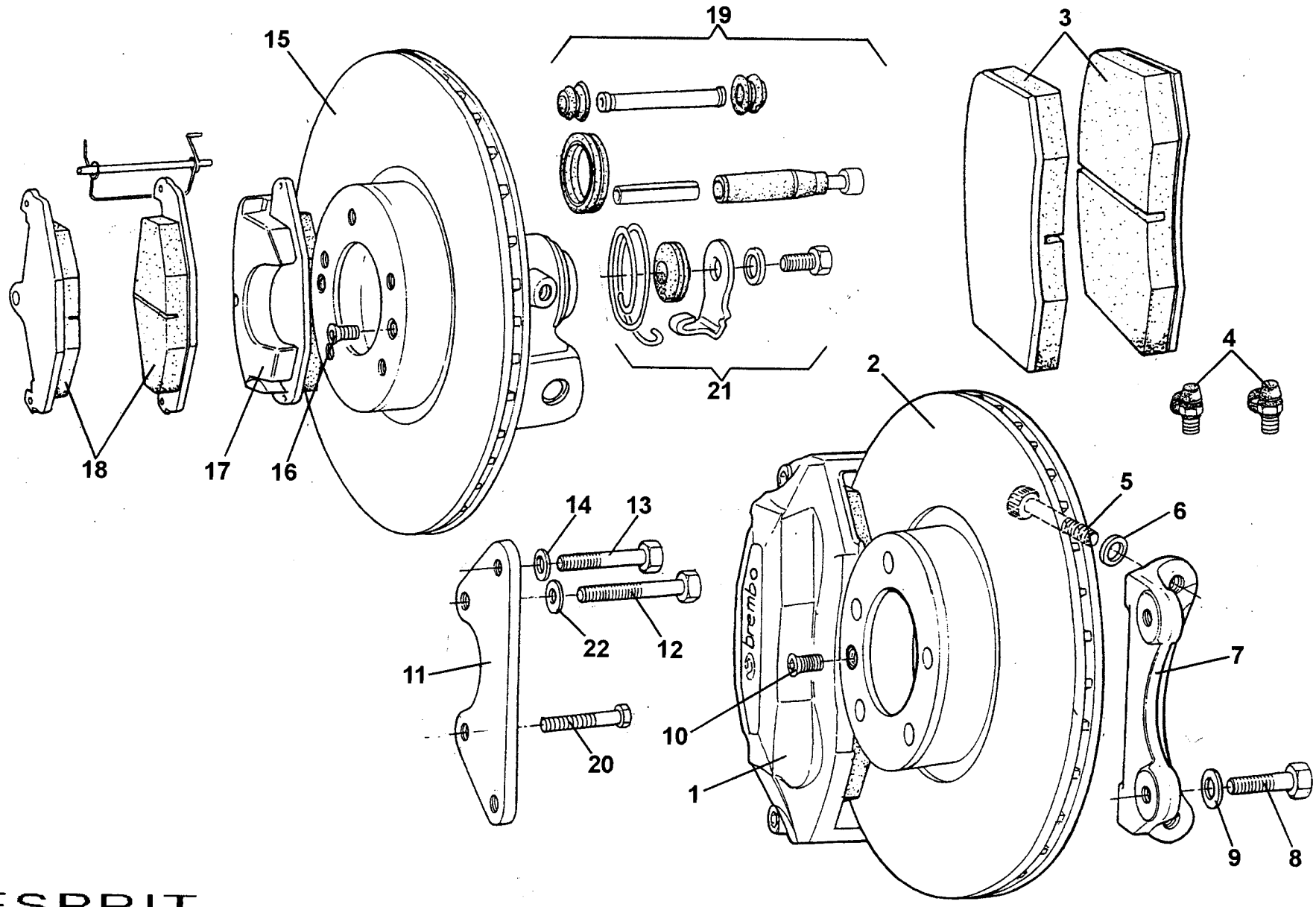
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Steering Wheel Assembly, Momo type		Non SIR V8, Sport 350, GT3	**A082H4080F**	1
01a	Steering Wheel Assembly, Momo Shuttle	Exposed alloy spokes	Non SIR Sport 350,	**A082H6067S**	1
01b	Steering Wheel & Fitting Kit, Momo Shuttle	Incl. wheel, tapered spacer, eccentric spacer	Non SIR Sport 350	**A082H4088J**	1
01c	Tapered Adaptor, Momo Shuttle	Part of kit item 1b	Non SIR Sport 350	**A082H4082S**	1
01d	Eccentric Spacer, Momo Shuttle	Part of kit item 1b	Non SIR Sport 350	**A082H6068S**	
02	Nyloc Nut, M12 x 1.25 mm steering wheel to column		Common	**A082H4036F**	1
03	Washer, ½" x 11/4" steering wheel to column		Common	**A075W4008Z**	1
04	Splined Hub, steering wheel	Only available as part of wheel assy, see item 1			1
05	Circlip, cushion retaining			**A082H6036F**	1
06	Cushion, rubber			**A082H6035F**	1
07	Circlip, bearing retention			**A082W6308F**	1
08	Bearing, upper column support			**A082H6037F**	1
09	Column support/bearing carrier			**A082H4087F**	1
10	Bolt, N6, shear head			**C082H4045F**	2
11	Horn Push			**C100H0029F**	1
12	Spring, horn pin			**A100H6050F**	1
13	Horn Pin			**A100H6013F**	1

Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Steering Wheel

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
14	Steering Wheel, SIR		V8, Driver SIR	**C082H4033F**	1
15	Ignition Switch,			**A082M6460H**	1
16	Grub Screw, skt. hd, ignition switch fix.			**A082H6041H**	1
17	Housing, steering column lock			**A082H6038H**	1
18	Steering Lock Barrel & Keys	For vehicle lock set, see 10.17		**A082H6039H**	1
19	Steering Column			**A082H6034F**	1
20	Setscrew, M6 x 18, column to lock housing			**A075W1029Z**	3
21	Washer, spring M6, column to lock housing			**A075W4035Z**	3
22	Nyloc Nut, M8, column to scuttle beam			**A075W3010Z**	2
23	Washer, flat, M8 x 25 x 1.4, column to scuttle beam			**A075W4021Z**	2
24	Bolt, M10 x 32 x 1.25, universal joint fix.			**C082H4044F**	1
25	Washer, spring M10, universal joint fix.			**A079W4070F**	1
26	Setscrew, M8 x 20, column to pedal box			**A075W1038Z**	1
27	Washer, int. shakeproof, M8, column to pedal box			**A075W4048Z**	1
28	Washer, flat, M8 x 25 x 1.4, column to pedal box			**A075W4021Z**	1
29	Nyloc Nut, M5, column to spacer			**A075W3008Z**	2
30	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 1.0, column to spacer			**A075W4011Z**	2
31	Spacer Assembly, column to pedal box			**A082H4066F**	1
32	Infill Panel, column to bulkhead		RHD	**A082B5048K**	1
32a	Infill Panel, column to bulkhead		LHD	**A082B5047K**	1
33	Foam Seal, 10 x 6mm, self adhesive			**A100B0431V**	As req.

Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Steering Wheel

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
34	Seal, column to bulkhead			**A082H6046F**	1
35	Starlock Fastener, panel to bulkhead			**A082W6507F**	4
36	Self Cancelling Bush		Common	**B082M4848F**	1



ESPRIT
33.01

Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs & Calipers

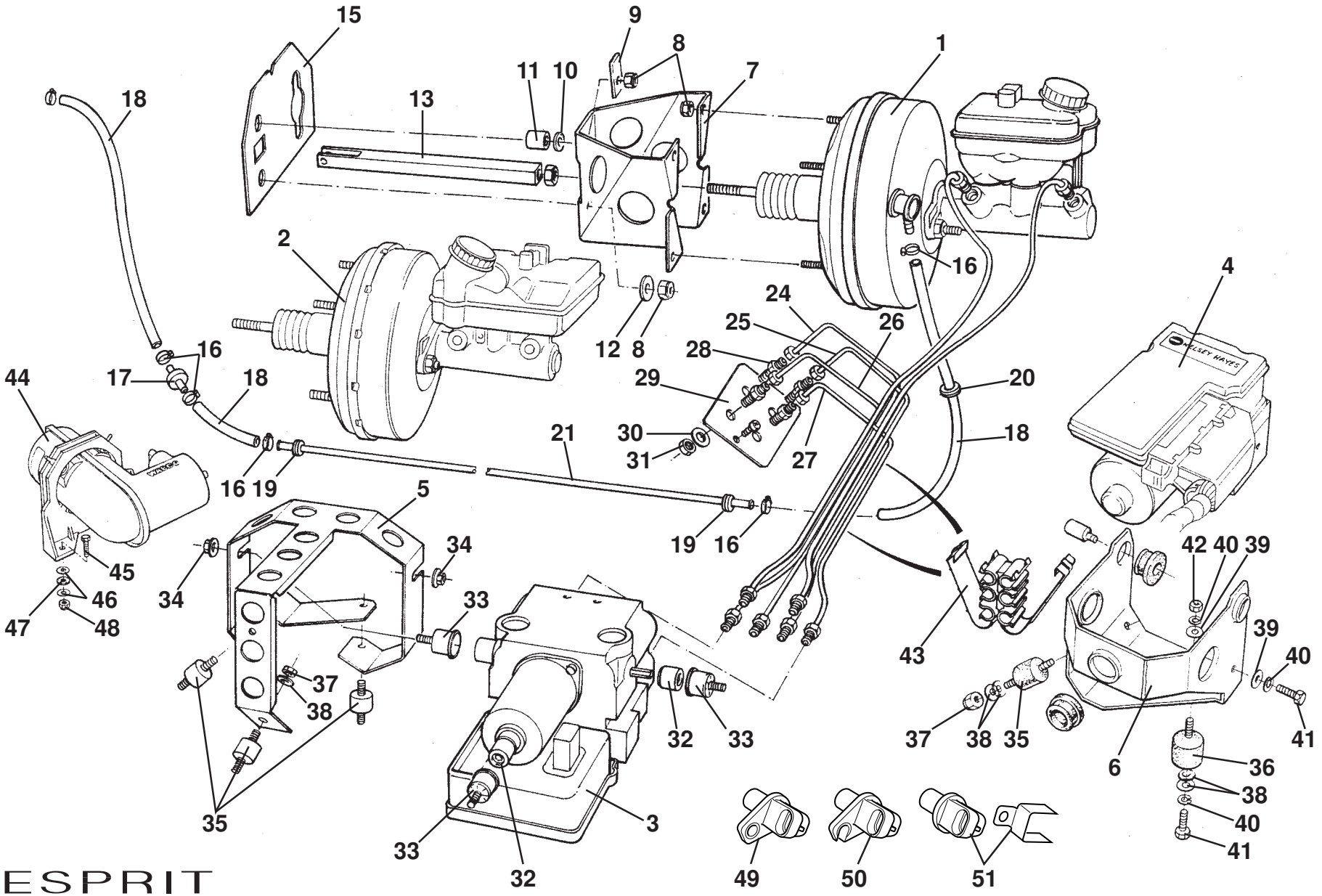
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Brake Caliper, Brembo, front, RH	Includes brake pads		**A082J4382F**	1
01a	Brake Caliper, Brembo, front, LH	Includes brake pads		**A082J4383F**	1
01b	Brake Caliper Assembly, AP Racing, front, RH, blue	Includes mounting brackets	Sport 350	**A082J6192S**	1
01c	Brake Caliper Assembly, AP Racing, front, LH, blue	Includes mounting brackets	Sport 350	**A082J6193S**	1
01d	Brake Caliper Assembly, AP Racing, front, RH, black	Includes mounting brackets	V8* see below	**A082J4490F**	1
01e	Brake Caliper Assembly, AP Racing, front, LH, black	Includes mounting brackets	V8* see below	**A082J4491F**	1
02	Brake Disc, Brembo, front		A082J4380F R/B	**B082J4380S**	2
02a	Front Brake Disc Kit, 320mm	Includes 2 disc assemblies	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A082J6189F**	1
02b	Brake Disc, grooved/dimpled, front		Motorsport option	**LOTAC05363**	2
03	Brake Pad Set, Brembo, front		V8, GT3, Brembo	**A082J6156S**	1
03a	Brake Pad Set, AP Racing, front	Includes anti-noise shim overlays	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A082J6200H**	1
03b	Brake Pad Set, AP Racing, front	Includes anti-noise shim overlays	Sport 350, track	**A082J6201S**	1
03c	Brake Pad Set, 'Red Stuff', front	Use with item 2b	Motorsport option	**LOTAC05366**	1
04	Bleed Nipple Kit, front & rear calipers	Includes 2 nipples & 2 dust covers		**A082J6161S**	2
05	Bolt, M12 x 65, brkt. to front caliper.			**A100W7083F**	4
05a	Bolt, M10, cap hd., brkt. to front caliper	Included in AP Racing kits	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A082J6188S**	1
06	Washer, brkt. to front caliper			**A082J4386F**	4
07	Adaptor Bracket, front caliper mounting			**A082J4376K**	2
08	Bolt, M12 x 35, cap hd., brkt. to front hub carrier			**A075W1059Z**	4
08a	Bolt, M12, cap hd., brkt. to hub front carrier	Included in AP Racing kits	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A082J6195H**	4

Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs & Calipers

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
09	Washer, spring, brkt. to front hub carrier			**A075W4069F**	4
10	Screw, M10, brake disc retention			**A082J4381F**	2
11	Adaptor Plate, rear caliper to hub carrier, LH			**A082J4375F**	1
11a	Adaptor Plate, rear caliper to hub carrier, RH			**A082J4374F**	1
11b	Adaptor Plate, rear caliper to hub carrier, LH	Used with 320mm rear discs	Sport 350, plus *see below	**B082J4469F**	1
11c	Adaptor Plate, rear caliper to hub carrier, RH	Used with 320mm rear discs	Sport 350, plus *see below	**B082J4468F**	1
12	Setscrew, M10 x 80, hex. hd., rear caliper to plate			**A082W1113F**	2
13	Setscrew, M12 x 32, hex. hd., plate to rear hub carrier			**A089J8017F**	4
14	Washer, plate to rear hub carrier			**A075W4028Z**	4
15	Brake Disc, Brembo, rear			**A082D4160F**	2
15a	Rear Brake Disc Kit, 320mm	Includes 2 disc assemblies	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A082J6190F**	1
16	Screw, brake disc retention			**A082C6037F**	4
17	Brake Caliper, rear, RH	Includes brake pads		**A082J6150F**	1
17a	Brake Caliper, rear, LH	Includes brake pads		**A082J6151F**	1
17b	Brake Caliper, rear, RH	Includes brake pads	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A082J0148F**	1
17c	Brake Caliper, rear, LH	Includes brake pads	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A082J0149F**	1
18	Brake Pad Set, rear	Brembo system cars	V8, GT3, Brembo	**A082J6157S**	1
18a	Brake Pad Set, rear	AP Racing system cars	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A111J0154S**	1
18b	Brake Pad Set, rear, lead free	AP Racing system cars		**A117J0085S**	1
19	Sliding Pin Bush Kit, rear calipers	Includes sleeves, boots & seals		**A082J6162S**	2
20	Setscrew, M8 x 60, cap hd., caliper to plate			**A082W1114F**	2

Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs & Calipers

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
21	Rear Caliper, park brake, lever kit, RH	Includes lever screw, washer & boot		**A082J6160S**	1
21a	Rear Caliper, park brake, lever kit, LH	Includes lever screw, washer & boot		**A082J5159S**	1
22	Washer, flat, M10 x 20 x 3, top bolt rear caliper to plate	Used with 320mm discs	Sport 350, plus *see below	**A111W4180F**	2
23	AP Racing Brake Upgrade Kit	Comprising items 24/25/26, plus hoses (see 33.03)	See S/N section JG	**A082J4489S**	1
24	AP Racing Front Brake Disc Kit	Comprising items 02a/02b/	See S/N section JG	**A082J6189F**	1
25	AP Racing Front Caliper Kit	Comprising items 01b/01c/05a/ 8a/27/28, pus hoses (see 33.03)	See S/N section JG	**A082J6191F**	1
26	AP Racing Rear Brake Disc Kit	Comprising items 15a/15b/	See S/N section JG	**A082J6190F**	1
27	Anti-Rattle Clip, front caliper	Not illustrated, included in AP Racing kits		**A082J6194H**	2
28	Anti-Noise Shim Overlays, front pads	Not illustrated, included in AP Racing kits		**A082J6203H**	4
		* USA 2000 MY on: VIN Y 5869, ROW from VIN: 1 0184			



ESPRIT
33.03

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

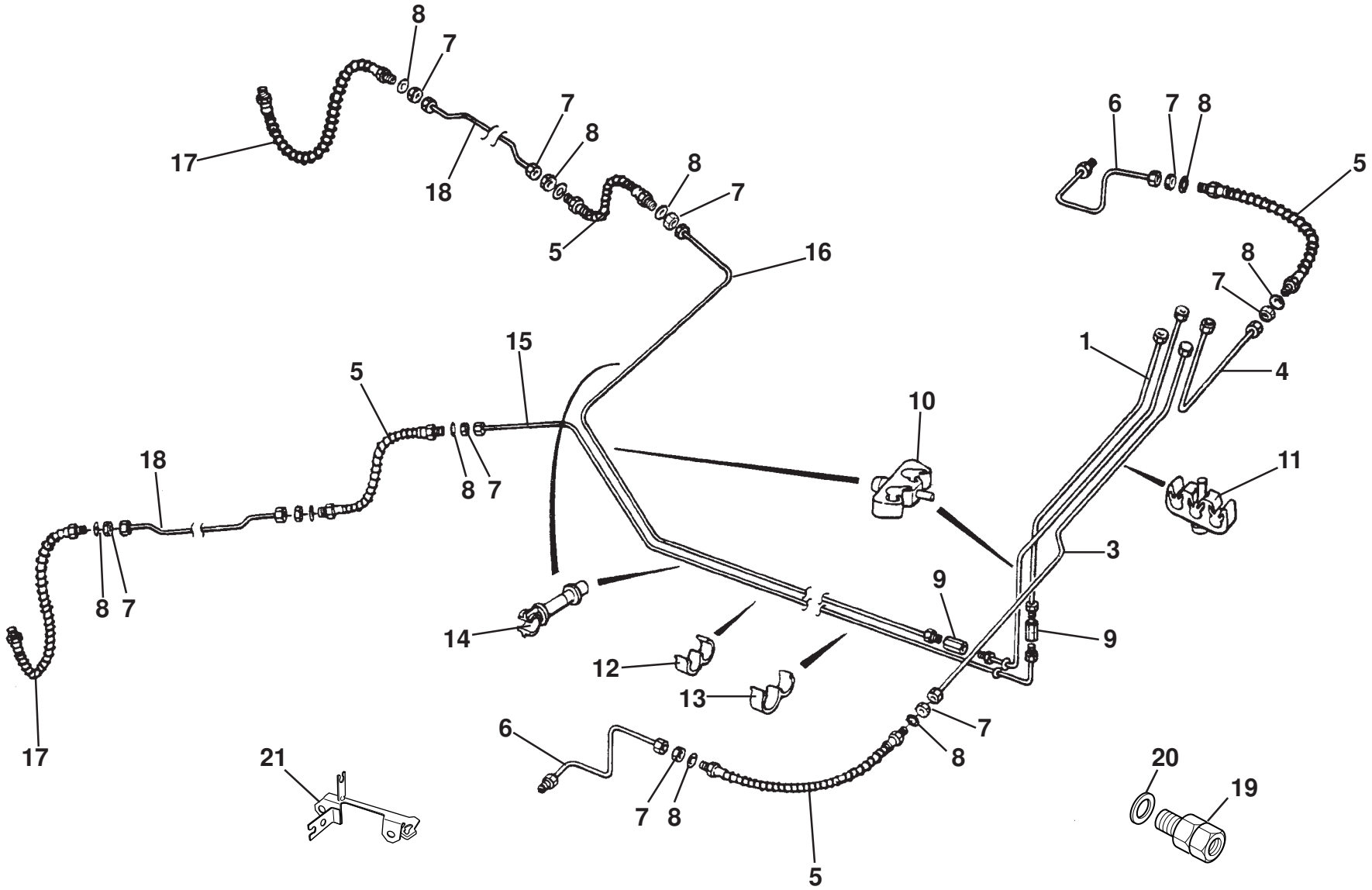
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Servo/Master Cylinder Assembly	Allied Signal, Master cylinder, 132418B repair kit, 701234B	Prior to '98 MY	**A082J4409F**	1
02	Servo/Master Cylinder Assembly		"98 MY on	**A082J4467F**	1
02a	Gauze Filter, brake fluid reservoir	Not illustrated		**A082J6174F**	1
03	ABS Control Unit, Kelsey Hayes 415		Prior to '98 MY	**A082J4399F**	1
04	ABS Control Unit, Kelsey Hayes EBC 430	Includes grommets & fixing pins	'98 MY on	**A082J4457F**	1
05	Bracket, ABS control unit 415 mounting, LHD		Prior to '98 MY	**A082J4413F**	1
05a	Bracket, ABS control unit 415 mounting, RHD		Prior to '98 MY	**A082J4396F**	1
06	Bracket, ABS control unit EBC 430 mounting, LHD		'98 MY on	**A082J4455F**	1
06a	Bracket, ABS control unit EBC 430 mounting, RHD		'98 MY on	**A082J4456F**	1
07	Mounting Bracket, servo to pedal box			**A082J4416F**	1
08	Nyloc Nut, M8, servo to bracket/ bracket to pedal box			**A075W3010Z**	6
09	Spacer, bracket top mounting			**A082J6170F**	1
10	Washer, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4			**A075W4020Z**	2
11	Spacer, servo bracket to pedal box			**A079J4004F**	2
12	Washer, lower bolt fixing			**A075W3019F**	1
13	Push Rod, brake pedal to master cylinder			**A082J4408F**	1
14	Lock Nut, push rod to master cylinder			**A075W3024Z**	1
15	Gasket, cylinder mounting			**A082J4255F**	1

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	Clip, vacuum hose			**A079M6132F**	6
17	Non Return Valve			**A082J4401F**	1
18	Vacuum Hose, 9.5mm bore, black			**A082J6124V**	As req
19	Grommet. vacuum bundy pipe thr'o chassis			**X036L6004Z**	2
20	Grommet, servo vacuum pipe			**X036B6167Z**	1
21	Bundy Pipe, servo vacuum, thro' chassis			**A082J4115F**	1
22	Brake Pipe, rear, master cylinder, LHD			**A082J4421P**	1
22a	Brake Pipe, rear, master cylinder, RHD			**A082J4420P**	1
23	Brake Pipe, front, master cylinder, LHD			**A082J4419P**	1
23a	Brake Pipe, front, master cylinder, RHD			**A082J4422P**	1
24	Brake Pipe, ABS unit to union plate			**A082J4427P**	1
25	Brake Pipe, ABS unit to union plate			**A082J4428P**	1
26	Brake Pipe, ABS unit to union plate			**A082J4427P**	1
27	Brake Pipe, ABS unit to union plate			**A082J4427P**	1
28	Connector/union, brake pipes			**A089J6013F**	4
29	Fixing plate, brake pipes/bulkhead			**A082J4405F**	1
30	Washer, shakeproof, M10			**A075W4049Z**	4
31	Lock Nut, connector /union to fixing plate			**A075J6017Z**	4
32	Isolation bush, ABS control unit			**A082J4402F**	3
33	Isolation cap, ABS control unit			**A082J4400F**	3
34	Flange Nut, M6, isolation cap to mounting bracket			**A082J6165F**	3

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
35	Rubber Bobbin, bracket to body	Two studs	2 off, '98 MY on	**A082J6170F**	3
36	Rubber Bobbin, bracket to body	One stud, one tapped insert	'98 MY on	**A082J6177F**	1
37	Nyloc Nut, M6, bobbin to body			**A075W3009Z**	3
38	Washer, flat. 3/16" x 0.75",bobbin to body			**A075W4009Z**	6
39	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, bobbin to bracket	Also earth point		**A075W4015Z**	4
40	Washer, spring, M6, bobbin to bracket	Also earth point		**A075W4035Z**	1
41	Screw, M6 x 18, hex. hd., bobbin to bracket	Also earth point		**A075W1029Z**	2
42	Nut, M6, bobbin to bracket			**A075W3020Z**	3
43	Pipe Clip, six way			**A082J6166F**	2
44	Vacuum Pump, electric	Incl. non-serviceable vac. Switch, not available try S K and D Morton	GT3, '98 MY on	**A082J6175F**	1
45	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. hd., pump to body		GT3, '98 MY on	**A075W1039Z**	2
46	Washer, flat. M8 x 16.6, pump to body		GT3, '98 MY on	**A079W4020Z**	4
47	Washer, rubber, M8 x 15, pump to body		GT3, '98 MY on	**A089W4093F**	2
48	Nyloc Nut, M8, pump to body		GT3, '98 MY on	**A075W3010Z**	2
49	Wheel Speed Sensor, front, LH			**C082M6485F**	1
50	Wheel Speed Sensor, front, RH			**C082M6484F**	1
51	Wheel Speed Sensor, rear			**C082M6483F**	2



ESPRIT
33.04

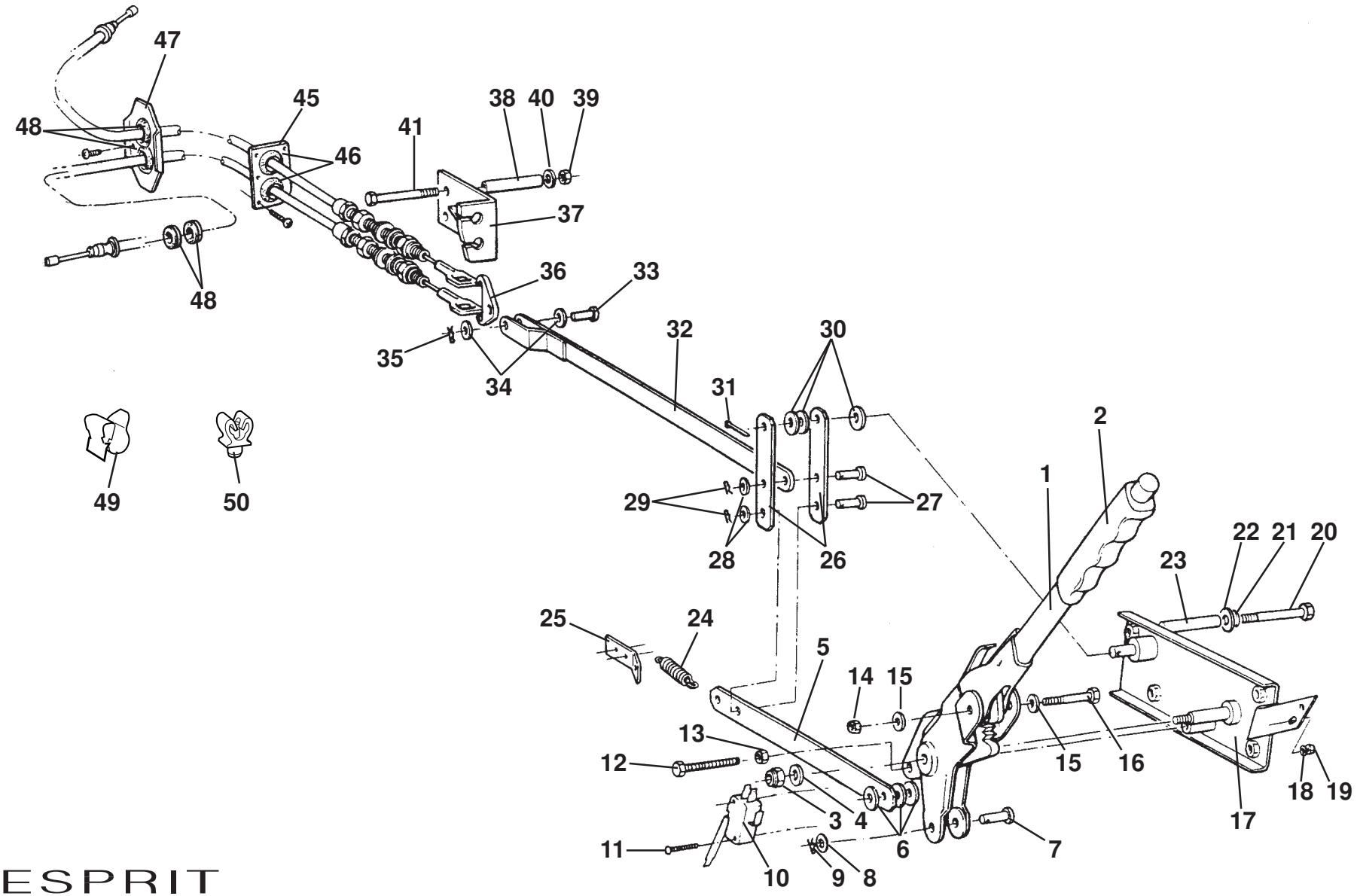
Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 33.04 Fluid Pipes & Hoses

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Bundy Pipe, RHD	Connector to RH rear bundy pipe		**A082J4430P**	1
01a	Bundy Pipe, LHD	Connector to RH rear bundy pipe		**A082J4431P**	1
02	Bundy Pipe, RHD	Connector to LH rear bundy pipe		**A082J4432P**	1
02a	Bundy Pipe, LHD	Connector to LH rear bundy pipe		**A082J4433P**	1
03	Bundy Pipe, RHD	To RH front flex. hose		**A082J4436P**	1
03a	Bundy Pipe, LHD	To RH front flex.hose		**A082J4438P**	1
04	Bundy Pipe, RHD	To LH front flex. hose		**A082J4437P**	1
04a	Bundy Pipe, LHD	To LH front flex. hose		**A082J4437P**	1
05	Flexiible Hose	To front calipers & rear radius arms		**A082J4388F**	4
06	Bundy Pipe, front	Supplied straight		**A082J4387F**	2
06a	Bundy Pipe, front, RH		Sport 350, AP Racing calipers	**A082J6196H**	1
06b	Bundy Pipe, front, LH		Sport 350, AP Racing calipers	**A082J6197H**	1
07	Nut			**A075J6017Z**	10
08	Washer			**A075W4049Z**	10
09	Pipe Connector			**A079J6020F**	2
10	Pipe Holder	Blue		**A100J6044F**	1
11	Pipe Holder	Black		**A082W6546F**	1
12	Twin Pipe Clip	Double small bore		**A082W6547F**	3

Function Code 33.04 Fluid Pipes & Hoses

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
13	Twin Pipe Clip	Large/small bore		**A082W6548F**	9
14	Pipe Clip	Large bore		**A079W6124F**	6
14a	Pipe Clip	Small bore		**A079J6027Z**	7
15	Bundy Pipe	Connector to LH rear flex hose		**A082J4434F**	1
16	Bundy Pipe	Connector to RH rear flex hose		**A082J4435F**	1
17	Flexible Hose, rear	To rear calipers		**A082J4390F**	2
18	Bundy Pipe, rear			**A082J4182P**	2
19	Union, brake hose to front caliper		Sport 350, AP Racing calipers	**A082J6198H**	2
20	Copper Washer, brake pipe union		Sport 350, AP Racing calipers	**A082J6199H**	2
21	Bracket, ABS cable support/hose abutment, RH			**A082J4378F**	1
21a	Bracket, ABS cable support/hose abutment, LH	Not illustrated		**A082J4379F**	1



ESPRIT
33.05

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

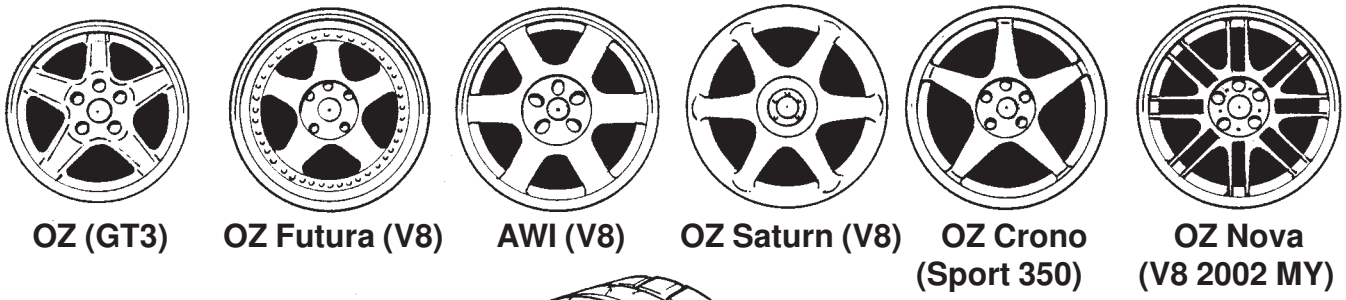
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Parking Brake Lever Assembly			**A082J4157F**	1
02	Hand Grip, parking brake lever			**A079J6050F**	1
02a	Hand Grip, parking brake lever, aluminium		2002 MY	**A082J4492F**	1
03	Nyloc Nut, M8, lever to pivot			**A075W3010F**	1
04	Washer, flat, M8, lever to pivot			**A075W4019F**	1
05	Link, lever to multiplier			**A082J4122K**	1
06	Washer, M6 x 20, lever to link			**A075W4016Z**	3
07	Clevis Pin, lever to link			**A079W6026F**	1
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, clevis pin to 'R' clip			**A075W4015Z**	1
09	'R' Clip, clevis retention			**A079W6175F**	1
10	Microswitch, park brake tell tale			**C075M6084F**	1
11	Screw, M3 x 20, pan hd. pozi., switch to bracket			**A083W5163F**	2
12	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd., ratchet to lever			**A075W1032Z**	1
13	Lock Nut, M6 , ratchet to lever			**A075W3020Z**	1
14	Nyloc Nut, M6, fold down pivot			**A075W3009Z**	1
15	Washer, flat, M6 fold down pivot			**A075W4013Z**	2
16	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd., fold down pivot			**A075W1032Z**	1
17	Mounting Plate, parking brake lever		RHD	**D082B4478J**	1

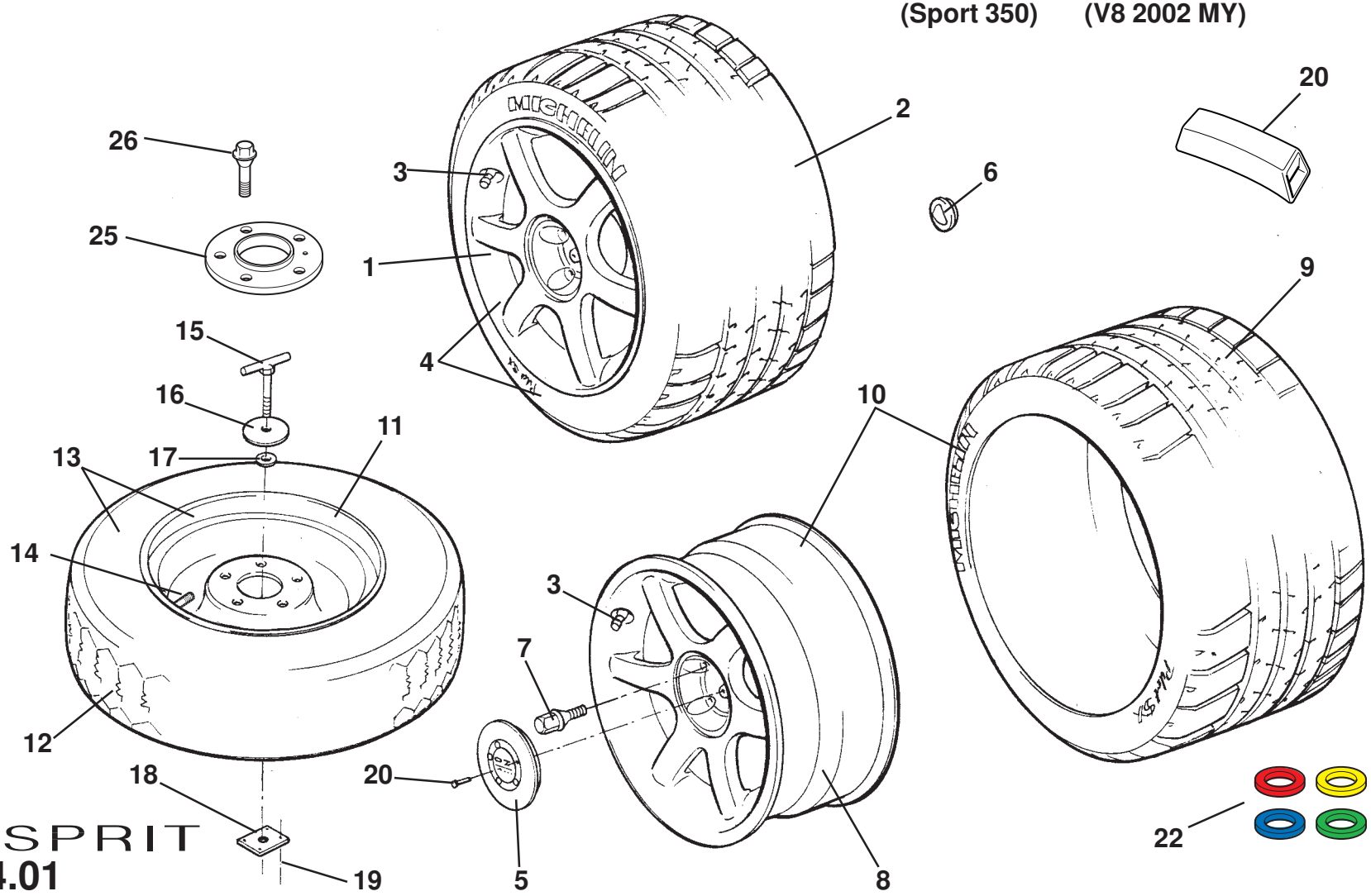
Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17a	Mounting Plate, parking brake lever		LHD	**D082B4479J**	1
18	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.5" microswitch to bracket			**A075W4000Z**	2
19	Nyloc Nut, M3, microswitch to bracket			**A079W3060F**	2
20	Bolt, M8 x 75, hex. hd., plate fixing			**A075W2046Z**	4
21	Washer, spring, M8 plate fixing			**A075W4036Z**	4
22	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, plate fixing			**A075W4021Z**	4
23	Spacer Tube, plate fixing			**A082B4484F**	4
24	Spring, lever return			**A082J6075F**	1
25	Anchor Bracket, return spring			**A082J4159F**	1
26	Connector, link to actuator rod			**B082J4121K**	2
27	Clevis Pin, multiplier lever to links			**A075W6031Z**	2
28	Washer, multiplier clevis			**A075W4015Z**	2
29	' R ' Clip, clevis retention			**A075W6175Z**	2
30	Washer, flat, M10 x 20.5, multiplier lever pivot			**A075W4024Z**	3
31	Split pin, multiplier lever pivot			**A075W6009Z**	1
32	Actuator rod, multiplier to compensator			**A082J4120F**	1
33	Clevis pin, actuator rod to compensator			**A075W6033Z**	1
34	Washer, clevis pin			**A075W4020Z**	2
35	' R ' pin, clevis retention			**A075W6175Z**	1
36	Compensator, parking brake cables			**A082J4294F**	1
37	Abutment, parking brake cable front		RHD	**E079J4022F**	1

Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
37a	Abutment, parking brake cable front		LHD	**E079J4021F**	1
38	Spacer tube, abutment fixing			**A082B4484F**	2
39	Nyloc Nut, M6 , abutment to sill			**A075W3010Z**	2
40	Washer, flatM8 x 25, abutment to sill			**A075W4021Z**	2
41	Bolt, M8 x 75, hex. hd., abutment to sill			**A075W2046Z**	2
42	Cable, parking brake, long, passenger side	2730 mm long		**A082J4372F**	1
43	Cable, parking brake, short, drivers side	1802 mm long		**A082J4373F**	1
44	Screw, grommet plate fixing			**A075W5015Z**	6
45	Grommet plate, parking brake cables			**A079U4483F**	1
46	Grommet, parking brake cables			**A079U6033F**	4
47	Grommet plate, into engine bay			**A082J4392F**	1
48	Grommet, cable thr'o chassis/cables th'o plate			**A082L6181F**	4
49	Spring Clip, cable to radius arms			**A089W6272F**	4
50	Clip, cable to chassis/radius arm			**A082W6457F**	As req.





ESPRIT
34.01

Updated 6th February 2013

Service Parts List

Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Front Wheel , OZ monobloc, 6 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19	OZ badge (now discontinued, R/B B level)	V8, V8GT up to * see below	**A082G6108L**	2
01a	Front Wheel , OZ monobloc, 6 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19	Lotus badge	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	**B082G6108L**	2
01b	Front Wheel, OZ split rim, 5 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19		Early V8, S4S	**B082G6091F**	2
01c	Front Wheel, OZ monobloc, 5 spoke, 7J x 17		GT3	**A082G6083F**	2
01d	Front Wheel, OZ monobloc, 5 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19	Magnesium	Sport 350	**A082G6110L**	2
01e	Front Wheel, AWI monobloc, 8.5J x 17 ET19		V8, prior to VIN: W15630	**A082G4108L**	2
01f	Front Wheel, OZ Nova, 16 spoke, 8.5J x 17 ET19		V8, 2002 MY	**A082G6126L**	2
02	Front Tyre, Michelin Pilot SX MXX3 235/40 ZR 17		V8 all models	**A082G6089S**	2
02a	Front Tyre, Goodyear Eagle GS-A, 215/40 ZR17		GT3	**A082G4092H**	2
02b	Front Tyre, Pirelli P Zero, 235/40 ZR17		Sport 350	**A082G6115H**	2
02c	Front tyre, Dunlop SP Sport 9000, 235/40 ZR 17		V8 all	**A082G6122L**	2
03	Tyre Valve, for OZ monobloc wheels		V8, V8GT, P691.3401.611AH R/B	**A082G6027H**	4
03a	Tyre Valve, for OZ split rim wheels		V8, S4S	**P691.3401.611AS**	4
03b	Tyre Valve, for AWI (V8) & OZ monobloc (GT3) wheels		V8, GT3	**A082G6027H**	4
03c	Tyre Valve, for OZ monobloc magnesium wheels		Sport 350, A082G6117H R/B	**A082G6027H**	4
04	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front OZ, 6 spoke	OZ badge	V8, V8GT* see below	**A082G4113F**	2
04a	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front OZ, 6 spoke	Lotus badge	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	**B082G4113F**	2

Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

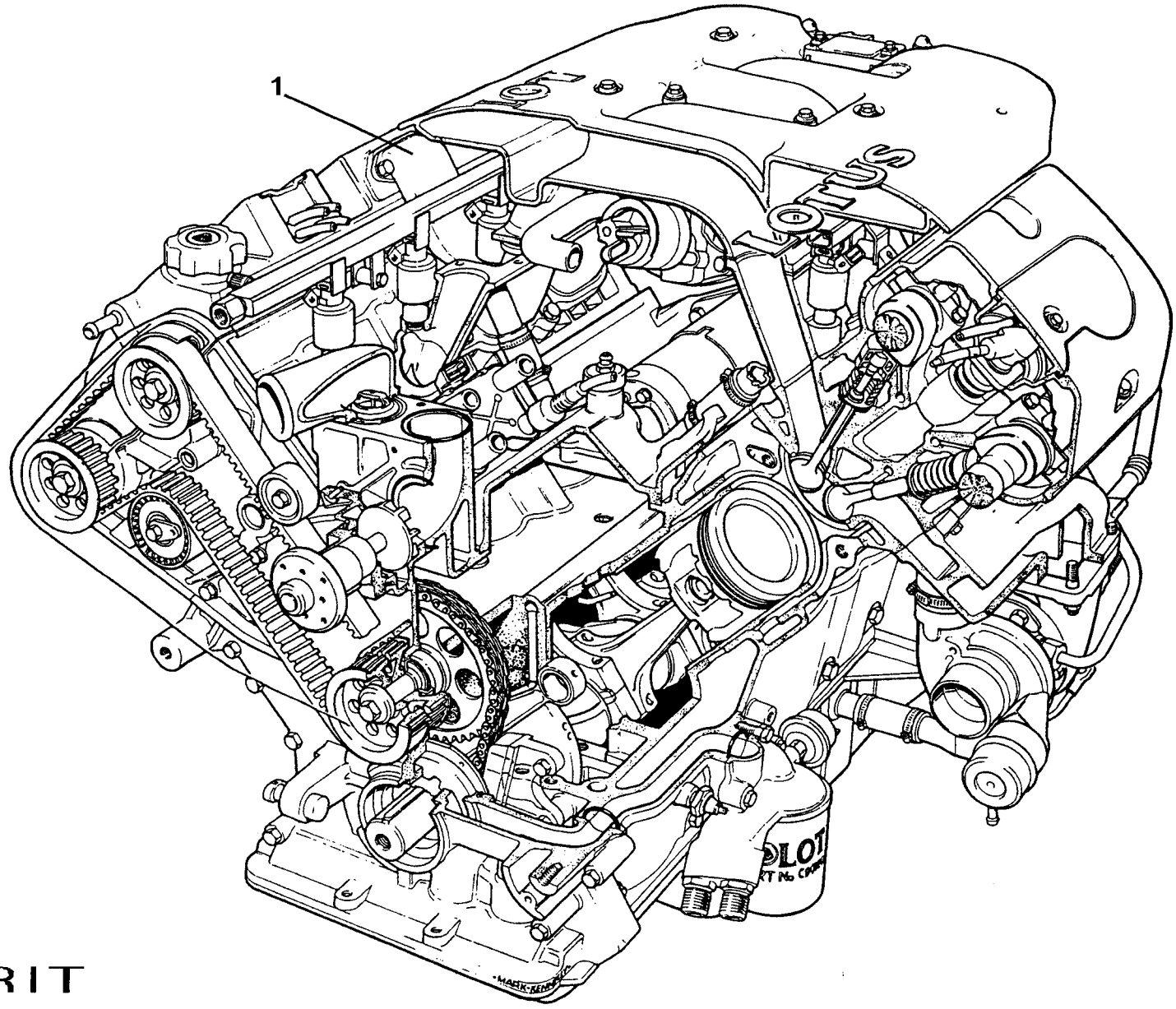
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
04b	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front OZ, split rim		Early V8, S4S	**B082G4104F**	2
04c	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ, 5 spoke		GT3	**A082G4094F**	2
04d	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ, 5 spoke	Magnesium, Pirelli tyre	Sport 350	**A082G4117F**	2
04e	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ, 5 spoke, RH	Magnesium, Dunlop tyre	Sport 350	**A082G4119F**	1
04f	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ, 5 spoke, LH	Magnesium, Dunlop tyre	Sport 350	**A082G4120F**	1
04g	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, AWI monobloc		V8, prior to VIN: W15630	**A082G4110F**	2
04h	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ Nova, RH		V8, 2002 MY	**A082G4127F**	1
04i	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front, OZ Nova, LH		V8, 2002 MY	**A082G4128F**	1
05	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ monobloc, OZ badge, rear	For fixings see item 24	V8, V8GT* see below	**A082G6113S**	2
05a	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ monoboc, OZ badge, front	For fixings see item 24	V8, V8GT* see below	**A082G6112S**	2
05b	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ monobloc, Lotus badge, rear	For fixings see item 24	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	**A082G6119S**	2
05c	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ monoboc, Lotus badge, front	For fixings see item 24	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	**A082G6118S**	2
5d	Wheel Centre Cover, OZ split rim	Not illustrated	Early V8, S4S	**A082G6099S**	4
5e	Tool & Eight Screws, cover fixing	Not illustrated	Early V8, S4S	**A082G6100S**	1
06	Wheel Centre, Lotus badge, AWI monobloc	Black suround	V8, A082G4112F R/B	**A120G0046F**	4
06a	Wheel Centre, Lotus badge, OZ monobloc	Not illus. also fits Crono wheels, black surround	GT3, Sport 350	**A082G6071F**	4
06b	Wheel Centre, Lotus badge, OZ Nova	Not illustrated, silver surround	V8 2002 MY	**A082G6130S**	4
07	Wheel Bolt	Torque to 10daNM (74 ft/lb)	V8, V8GT, GT3	**A082G6038F**	20
07a	Wheel Bolt	For magnesium wheels	Sport 350	**A082G6114F**	20
08	Rear Wheel, OZ monoblock, 6 Spoke, 10J x 18 ET17	OZ badge	V8, V8GT* see below	**A082G6109L**	2

Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
08a	Rear Wheel, OZ monoblock, 6 Spoke, 10J x 18 ET17	Lotus badge	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	**B082G6109L**	2
08b	Rear Wheel, OZ split rim, 5 spoke, 10J x 18 ET17		Early V8, S4S	**B082G6092F**	2
08c	Rear Wheel, OZ monobloc, 5 spoke, 8.5J x 17		GT3	**A082G6084F**	2
08d	Rear Wheel, OZ monobloc, 5 spoke, 10J x 18 ET17	Magnesium	Sport 350	**A082G6111L**	2
08e	Rear Wheel, AWI monobloc, 10J x 18 ET17		V8, prior to VIN: W15630	**A082G4109L**	2
08f	Rear Wheel, OZ Nova, 16 spoke, 10J x 18 ET17		V8, 2002 MY	**A082G6125L**	2
09	Rear Tyre, Michelin Pilot SX MXX3 285/35 ZR 18		V8 all models	**A082G6090S**	2
09a	Rear Tyre, Goodyear Eagle GS-A, 245/45 ZR17		GT3	**A082G4093H**	2
09b	Rear Tyre, Pirelli P Zero, 295/35 ZR18		Sport 350	**A082G6116H**	2
09c	Rear Tyre, Dunlop SP Sport 9000, 285/35 ZR 18		V8 all	**A082G6123L**	2
10	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear OZ, 6 spoke	OZ badge	V8, V8GT* see below	**A082G4114F**	2
10a	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear OZ, 6 spoke	Lotus badge	V8, V8GT, 2000 MY	**B082G4114F**	2
10b	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ split rim.		V8, S4S	**B082G4105F**	2
10c	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, 5 spoke		GT3	**A082G4095F**	2
10d	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ 5 spoke	Magnesium, Pirelli tyre	Sport 350	**A082G4118F**	2
10e	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ 5 spoke, RH	Magnesium, Dunlop tyre	Sport 350	**A082G4121F**	1
10f	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ 5 spoke, LH	Magnesium, Dunlop tyre	Sport 350	**A082G4122F**	1
10g	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, AWI monobloc		V8, prior to VIN: W15630	**A082G4111F**	2
10h	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ Nova, RH		V8, 2002 MY	**A082G4129F**	1
10i	Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear, OZ Nova, LH		V8, 2002 MY	**A082G4130F**	1
11	Spare Wheel, 4J x 16 H2	Temporary use only	V8, A082G6085H R/B	**A082G4131F**	1

Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

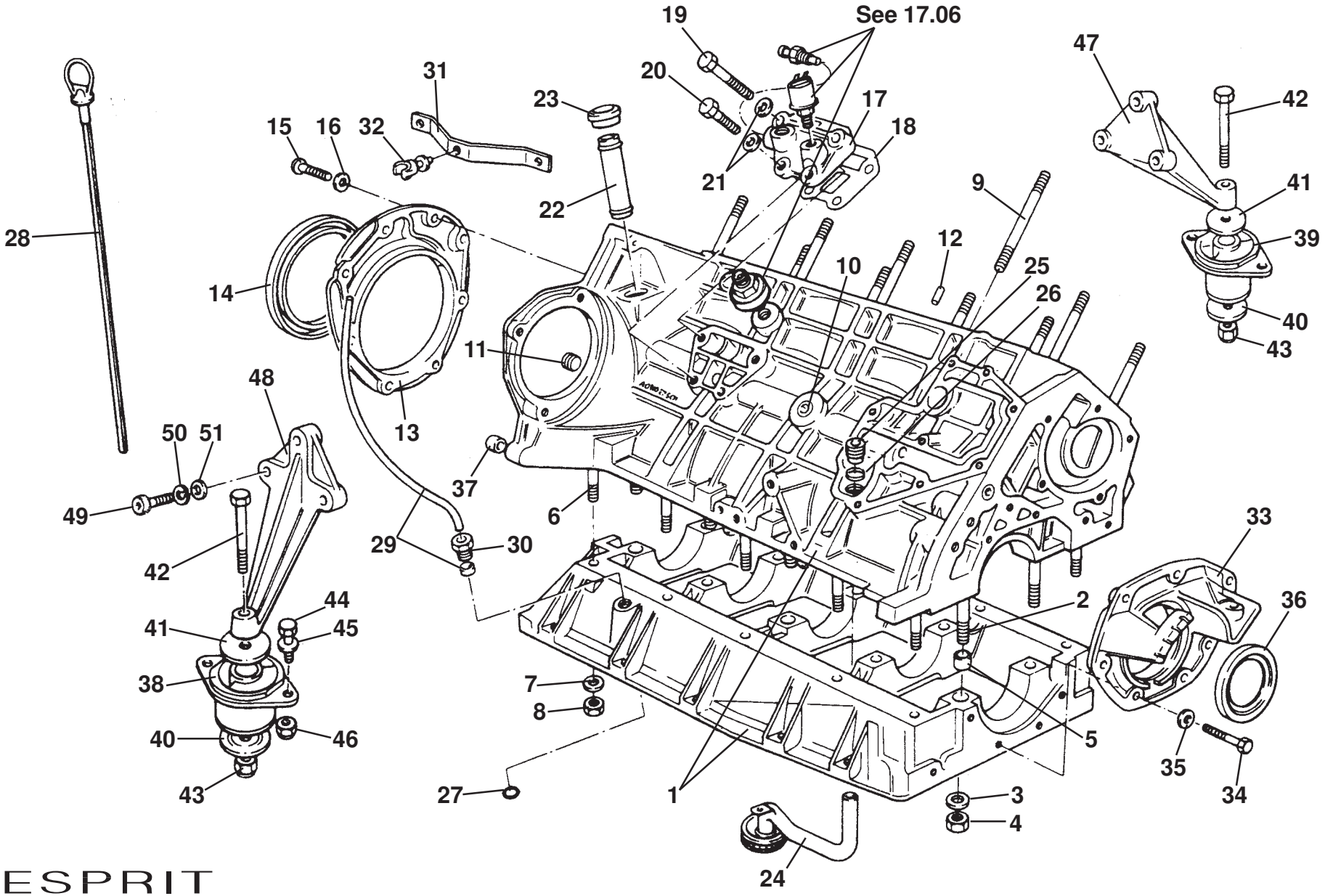
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
12	Spare Tyre, Michelin Tex T125/80 R16	Temporary use only	V8, A082G6086H R/B	**A082G4131F**	1
13	Spare Wheel & Tyre Assembly, 17" rim, Bridgestone	Temporary use only	V8, A082G6087F R/B	**A082G4131F**	1
13a	Spare Wheel & Tyre Assembly, 17" rim, Continental	Temporary use only (includes spacer)	V8	**A082G4137F**	1
13b	Bag, wheel bolts stowage	Not illustrated	AP Racing brakes	**A082T4032K**	1
14	Tyre Valve, spare wheel		V8	**A082G6088H**	1
15	'T' Bolt, spare wheel retention		V8	**E082U4763F**	1
16	Clamp Plate, spare wheel retention		V8	**A075U0492Z**	1
17	'O' Ring, clamp plate to bolt		V8	**A912E6398F**	1
18	Tapping Plate, clamp bolt fixing		V8	**A079U4341K**	1
19	Pop Rivet, tapping plate to body		V8	**A075W6068Z**	4
20	Transmitter Kit, tyre pressure monitoring		'Final Edition'	**A082M6700H**	4
21	Securing Strap, sensor to wheel	Not illustrated	'Final Edition'	**A082M6701H**	4
22	Coloured Washer Set, 4 off		'Final Edition'	**A117G6028F**	1
23	Warning Label, 'Smartire'	Not illus., on rim, also see 19.01	'Final Edition'	**A082M6702H**	4
24	Fitting Kit, OZ Saturn wheel centre covers*	Not illus., 4 screws and tool, for items 5-5c	V8	**A082G6129S**	1
25	Spacer, spare wheel to hub		AP Racing brakes	**A082G4132F**	1
26	Bolt, spare wheel to hub		AP Racing brakes	**A082G4133F**	5
		* VIN: W15630 to 2002 MY			



ESPRIT
40.00a

Function Code 40.00a Engine Assemblies, GT3 & V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Engine Assembly, V8	Without EGR	European Specification	**A918E0319J**	1
01a	Engine Assembly, V8	With EGR, ECD 3	USA, ROW 2001 MY on	**A918E0363J**	1
01b	Engine Assembly, 4 cylinder	2 litre, 240 bhp	GT3	**A910E2625J**	1
01c	Engine Assembly, 4 cylinder	2.2 litre, 264 bhp	GT3, Australia only	**A910E2626J**	1


See 17.06
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

ESPRIT
40.01

Function Code 40.01 Engine Block & Oil Pick up

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Cylinder Block & Main Bearing Housing, 2.0 litre		Except Australia	**A912E2617J**	1
01a	Cylinder Block & Main Bearing Housing, 2.2 litre		Australia only	**A910E2604J**	1
01b	Permabond A905, surface conditiioner	Main bearing housing to block		**A912E6759V**	As eq.
01c	Loctite 509	Main bearing housing to block		**A920E6007V**	As req.
02	Stud, M12, main bearing housing to block			**A907E0225Z**	10
03	Washer, flat, M12, main bearing housing to block			**B910E2383F**	10
04	Nut, M12, main bearing housing to block			**A910E6903Z**	10
05	Ring Dowel, main bearing housing to block			**A911E0320F**	10
06	Stud, M8, main bearing housing outer to block			**B907E0226Z**	10
07	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6, M. B. housing outer to block			**A075W4020Z**	10
08	Nut, M8, main bearing housing outer to block			**A075W3021Z**	10
09	Stud, M12, cylinder head to block			**B907E0224Z**	10
10	Plug, 0.5"-14 NPTF, oil gallery centre			**A912W7111Z**	1
11	Plug, 0.25"-18 NPTF, oil gallery rear end			**A912E7037Z**	1
11a	Permabond A131, oil gallery plugs	Not illustrated		**A912E7034V**	As req.
12	Spirol Pin, oil feed to head			**B907E6007Z**	1
13	Housing, crankshaft rear oil seal			**C907E0599V**	1
14	Oil Seal, crankshaft rear	Also see 40.02e		**A912E2334F**	1

Function Code 40.01 Engine Block & Oil Pick up

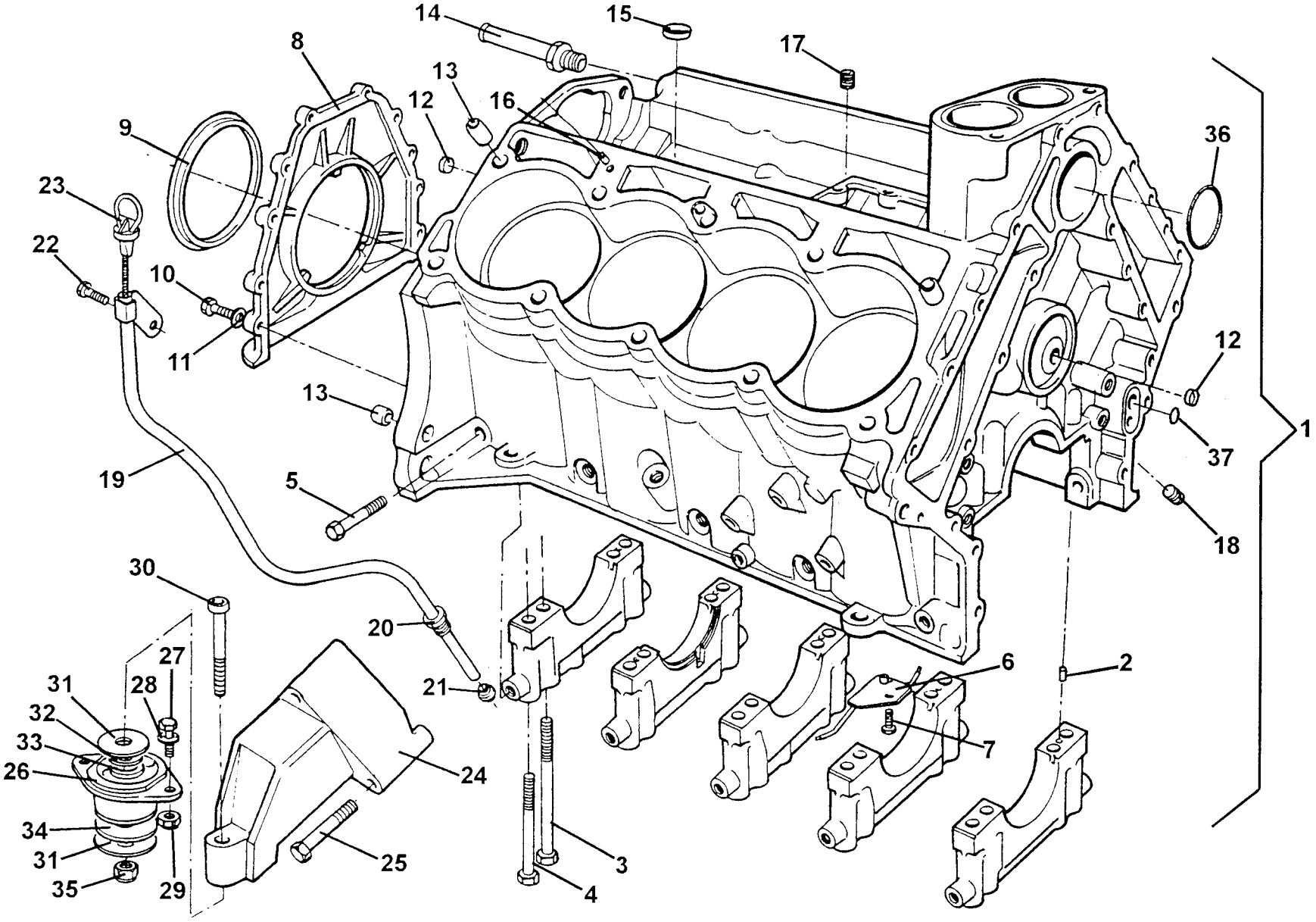
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
14a	Permabond A905, rear oil seal housing sealing	Not illustrated		**A912E6759V**	As req.
14b	Permabond A136, rear oil seal housing sealing	Not illustrated		**AA912E6421V**	As req.
15	Screw, M6 x 25, button hd., seal housing to block			**A075W7016Z**	8
16	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, seal housing to block			**A075W4013Z**	8
17	Cover, oil gallery			**B910E2540K**	1
18	Gasket, cover to block			**A907E0438Z**	1
18a	Welseal, cover to block	Not illstrated		**A907E6119Z**	As req.
19	Bolt, M8 x 35, hex. hd., cover to block			**A075W1041Z**	2
20	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd., cover to block			**A075W1038Z**	2
21	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, cover to block			**A075W4020Z**	4
22	Spout, crankcase breather			**B907E0626Z**	1
22a	Permabond A131, crankcase breather spout			**A912E7034V**	As req.
23	Bush, breather spout to block			**A907E0659Z**	1
24	Pipe, oil pick-up			**A907E0624Z**	1
25	Union Nut, oil pick-up pipe to block			**A907E0605Z**	1
26	Olive, nylon, oil pick-up pipe to block			**A907E0606Z**	1
27	'O' Ring, dipstick tube			**A910E1792F**	1
28	Dipstick			**A910E1792F**	1
29	Dipstick Tube	Includes olive		**A910E9038J**	1
30	Tube Nut, tube to block			**A911E6378F**	1
30a	Permabond A131, tube nut to main bearing housing			**A912E7034V**	As req.

Function Code 40.01 Engine Block & Oil Pick up

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
31	Bracket, dipstick tube to plenum			**A910E1902F**	1
32	Clip, dipstick tube to bracket			**A910E6592F**	1
33	Front Cover/Crankshaft Oil Seal Housing			**A907E1230F**	1
33a	Permabond A905, surface conditioner	Not illustrated		**A912E6759V**	As req.
33b	Permabond A136, sealant	Not illustrated		**A912E6421V**	As req.
34	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., cover to block assy.			**A075W1031Z**	7
35	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, cover to block assy.			**A075W4013Z**	7
36	Oil Seal, crankshaft front	Also see 40.02e		**B907E6010F**	1
37	Dowel, engine to clutch housing			**B907E6181F**	2
38	Mounting Rubber, engine, RH, blue			**B085E6008F**	1
39	Mounting Rubber, engine, LH, pink			**B085E6009F**	1
40	Buffer Washer, engine mounting underside			**B085E6010F**	2
41	Buffer Washer, engine mounting topside			**B085E6011F**	2
42	Bolt, M12 x 100, engine mounting leg to rubber			**A079W2072F**	2
43	Nyloc Nut, M12, engine mounting leg to rubber			**A075W3012Z**	2
44	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd., mounting rubber to chassis			**A075W1038Z**	4
45	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, mounting rubber to chassis			**A075W4020Z**	4
46	Nyloc Nut, M8, mounting rubber to chassis			**A075W3010Z**	4
47	Mounting Leg, engine, LH			**A082E4079K**	1
48	Mounting Leg, engine, RH			**A082E4078K**	1
48a	Edge Finisher, mounting leg	Not illustrated		**C082U4775F**	40mm

Function Code 40.01 Engine Block & Oil Pick up

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
49	Setscrew, M8 x 35, cap hd., leg to engine			**A082W7053F**	6
49a	Permabond A130, threadlock	Not illustrated		**A912E7033V**	As req.
50	Washer, spring, M8, leg to engine			**A075W4036Z**	6
51	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, leg to engine			**A075W4020Z**	6



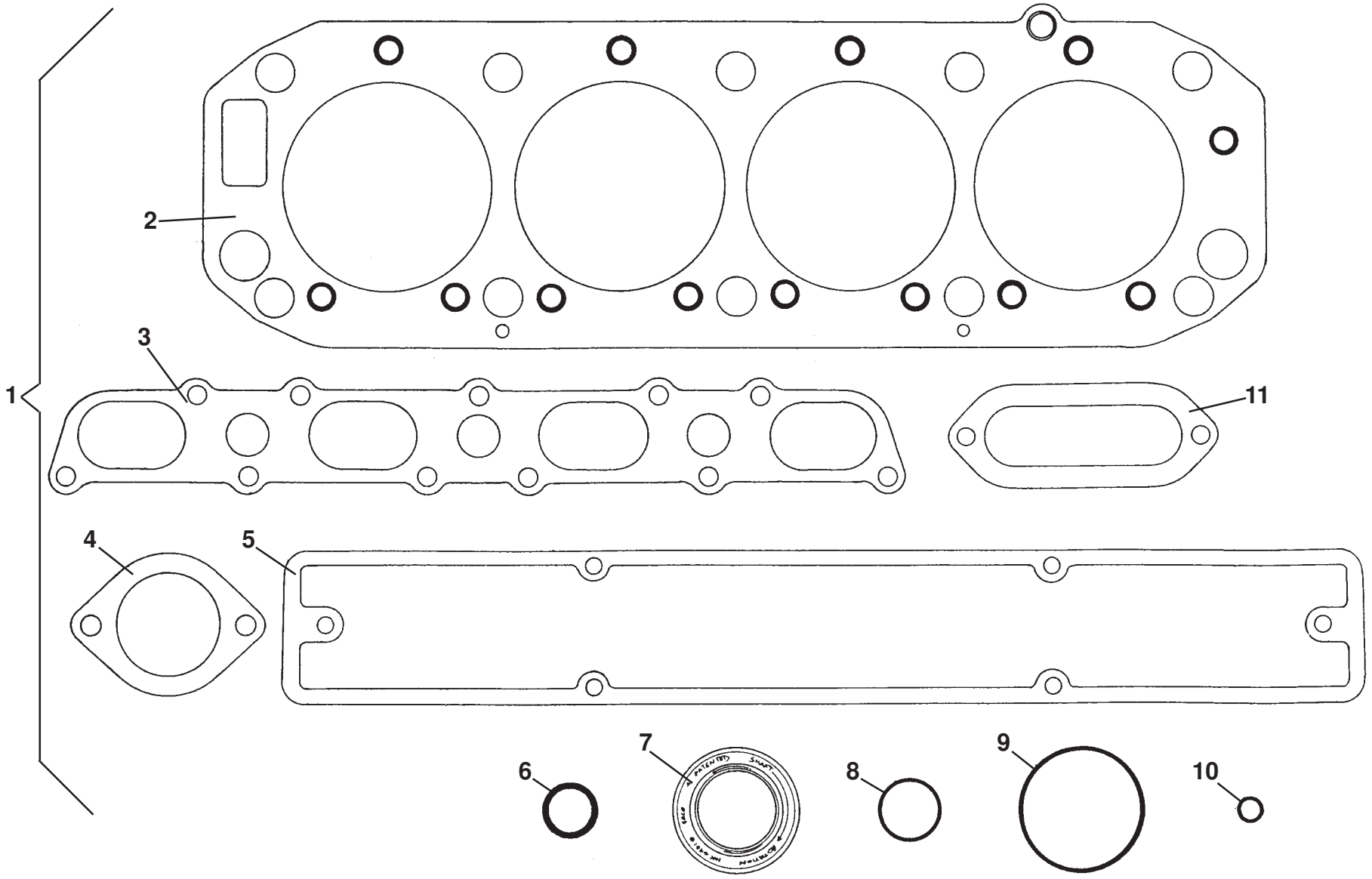
ESPRIT
40.01b

Function Code 40.01b Engine Block, Mounts, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Cylinder Block Assembly	Includes main bearing caps		**A918E0217J**	1
02	Dowel, main bearing caps locating			**A918E6059F**	6
03	Bolt, inner main bearing caps securing			**A918E0110F**	10
04	Bolt, outer main bearing caps securing			**A918E0111F**	10
05	Bolt, side main bearing caps securing			**A918W2170F**	10
06	Jet, oil, piston cooling			**A918E0244F**	4
07	Bolt, -jet securing			**A100W1105F**	4
08	Cover, crankshaft rear oil seal			**A918E0143K**	1
09	Oil seal, rear crankshaft	Also see 40.02a		**A918E0210F**	1
10	Bolt, cover to block			**A075W1030Z**	12
11	Washer, cover to block			**A075W4013Z**	12
12	Core Plug, 14mm, water jacket			**A918E6043F**	2
13	Dowel, locating, block to cylinder head	Also clutch housing locating, 2 off		**B907E6181F**	6
14	Connector, brass, coolant hose			**A918E0103F**	2
15	Core Plug, 22mm, water jacket			**A907E6038Z**	1
16	Dowel, locating, head gasket			**A918E6059F**	2
17	Blanking Plug, 1/8 x 27 NPTF, top of cylinder head			**A918W6549F**	1
18	Blanking Plug, 3/8 x 18 NPSF, LHS cyl .block			**A918W6562F**	1
19	DipstickTube			**A918E0168F**	1
20	Sleeve, tube to block			**A911E6378F**	1
21	Olive, tube to block			**A912E6892F**	1

Function Code 40.01b Engine Block, Mounts, V8

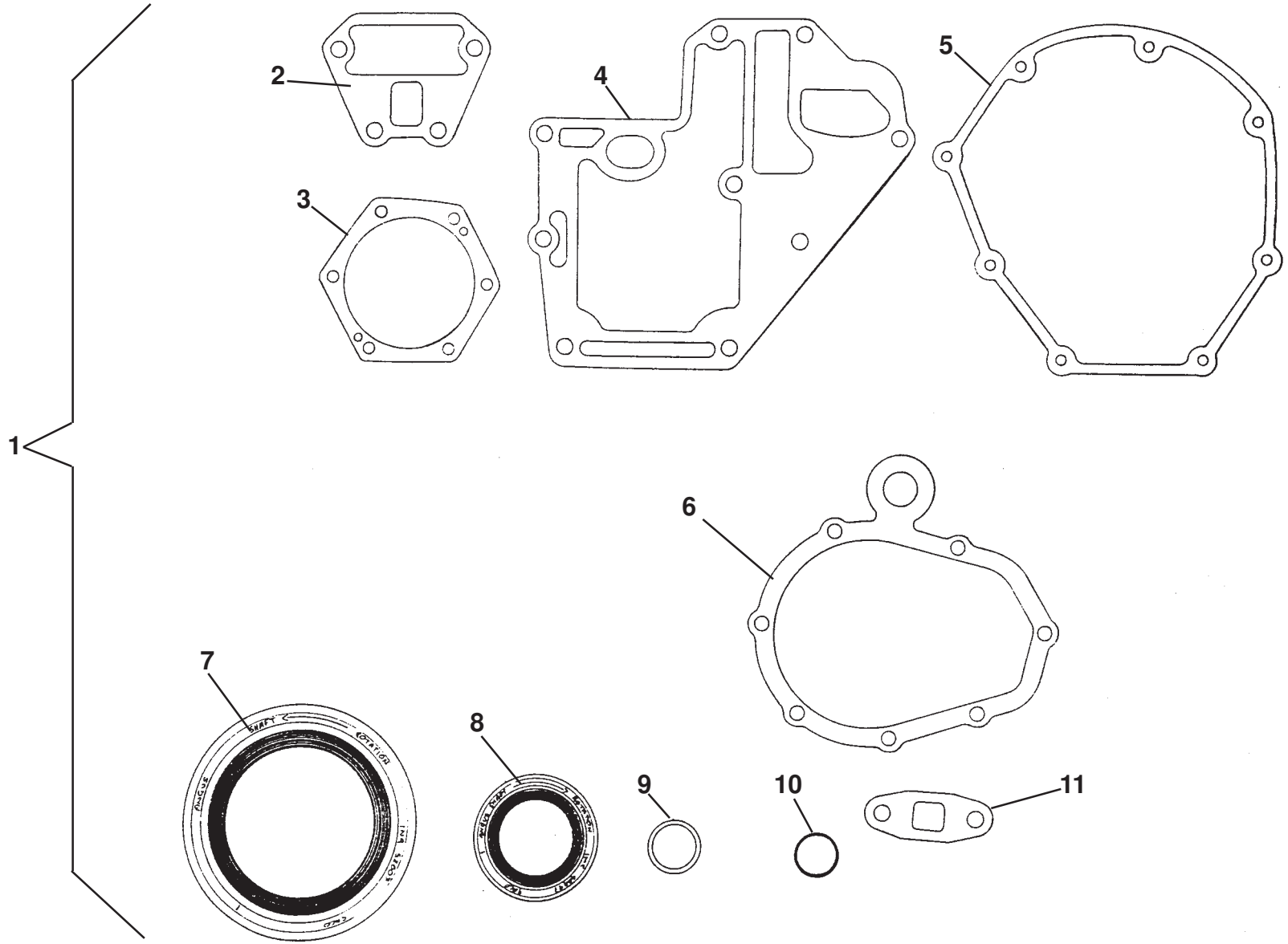
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
22	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. hd., dipstick tube to block			**A075W1027Z**	1
23	Dipstick-engine oil level			**A918E0167F**	1
24	Mounting Bracket, engine block			**A918E9154F**	2
25	Bolt, M10 x 65, hex. hd., bracket to block			**A075W2056Z**	6
26	Metalastic Engine Mount		V8, V8GT	**A918E0267F**	2
26a	Metalastic Engine Mount		Sport 350	**B085E6009F**	2
27	Bolt, M8 x 20, hex hd., mount to chassischassis			**A075W1038Z**	4
28	Washer, flat, M8, mount to chassis			**A075W4020Z**	4
29	Nyloc Nut, M8, mount to chassis			**A075W3010Z**	4
30	Bolt, M12 x 100, cap hd., mount to bracket			**A100W7098F**	2
31	Plain Washer			**A079W4083F**	2
32	Buffer Washer, stepped rubber inside			**A085E6011F**	2
33	Plain Washer			**A075W4008Z**	2
34	Buffer Washer, rubber face upwards			**A085E6010F**	2
35	Nyloc Nut, M12			**A075W3012Z**	2
36	'O' Ring, water pump	Also see section 40.15		**A918E6019F**	1
37	'O' Ring, oil gallery	Also see section 40.15		**A918E6018F**	1



ESPRIT
40.02b

Function Code 40.02b Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Gasket Set, top overhaul	Comprises items 2 to 11		**B910E9246W**	1
02	Gasket, cylinder head			**B912E7028Z**	1
03	Gasket, inlet manifold			**A912E2009F**	1
04	Gasket, thermostat housing			**A026E6102Z**	1
05	Gasket, camshaft cover			**A912E2040F**	2
06	'O' Ring, camshaft cover screw			**A912E6695F**	6
07	Oil Seal, camshaft front			**B907E6042Z**	2
08	'O' Ring, camshaft rear cover			**A907E6027Z**	2
09	'O' Ring, camshaft housing access plug			**A912E6694F**	10
10	'O' Ring, camshaft housing oil feed			**A907E6202Z**	2
11	Gasket, diffuser/plenum			**A910E1474F**	1
12	Gasket, exhaust manifold	Not illustrated, see 40.21a		**A910E2235F**	4

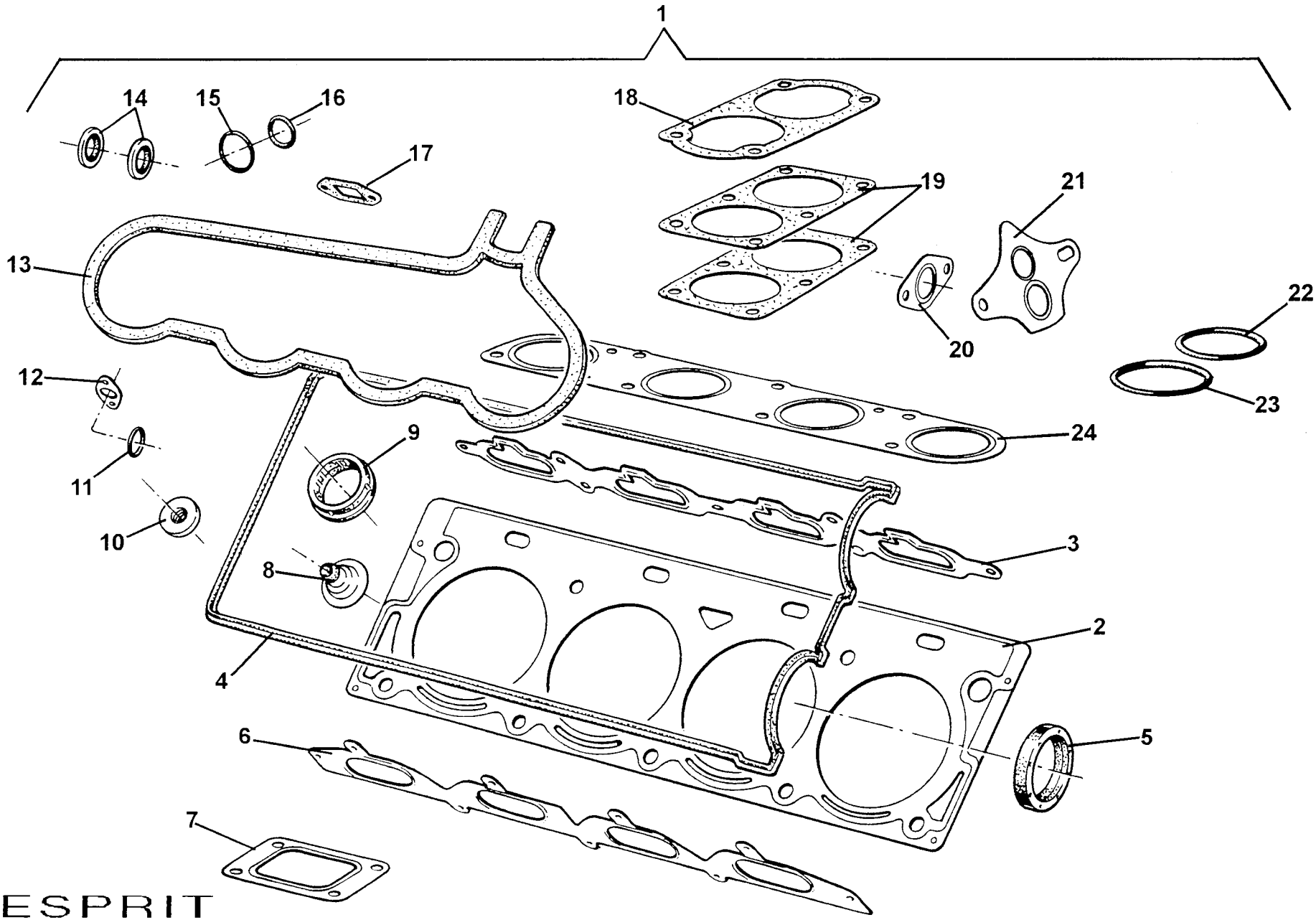


ESPRIT
40.02c

Service Parts List

Function Code 40.02c Gaskets & Sealants, Bottom Overhaul Set, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Gasket Set, bottom overhaul	Comprises items 2 to 11		**A910E0808W**	1
02	Gasket, oil gallery cover			**A907E0438Z**	1
03	Gasket, oil pump			**A907E0474Z**	1
04	Gasket, auxiliary housing			**C907E0442Z**	1
05	Gasket, rear oil seal housing			**A907E0671Z**	1
06	Gasket, front cover			**A907E0245Z**	1
07	Oil Seal, crankshaft rear			**A912E2334F**	1
08	Oil Seal, crankshaft front			**B907E6010Z**	1
09	Olive, oil pick-up pipe			**A907E0606Z**	1
10	'O' Ring, turbo drain to sump			**A910E6491F**	1
11	Gasket, oil drain pipe to turbo			**A910E6375F**	1



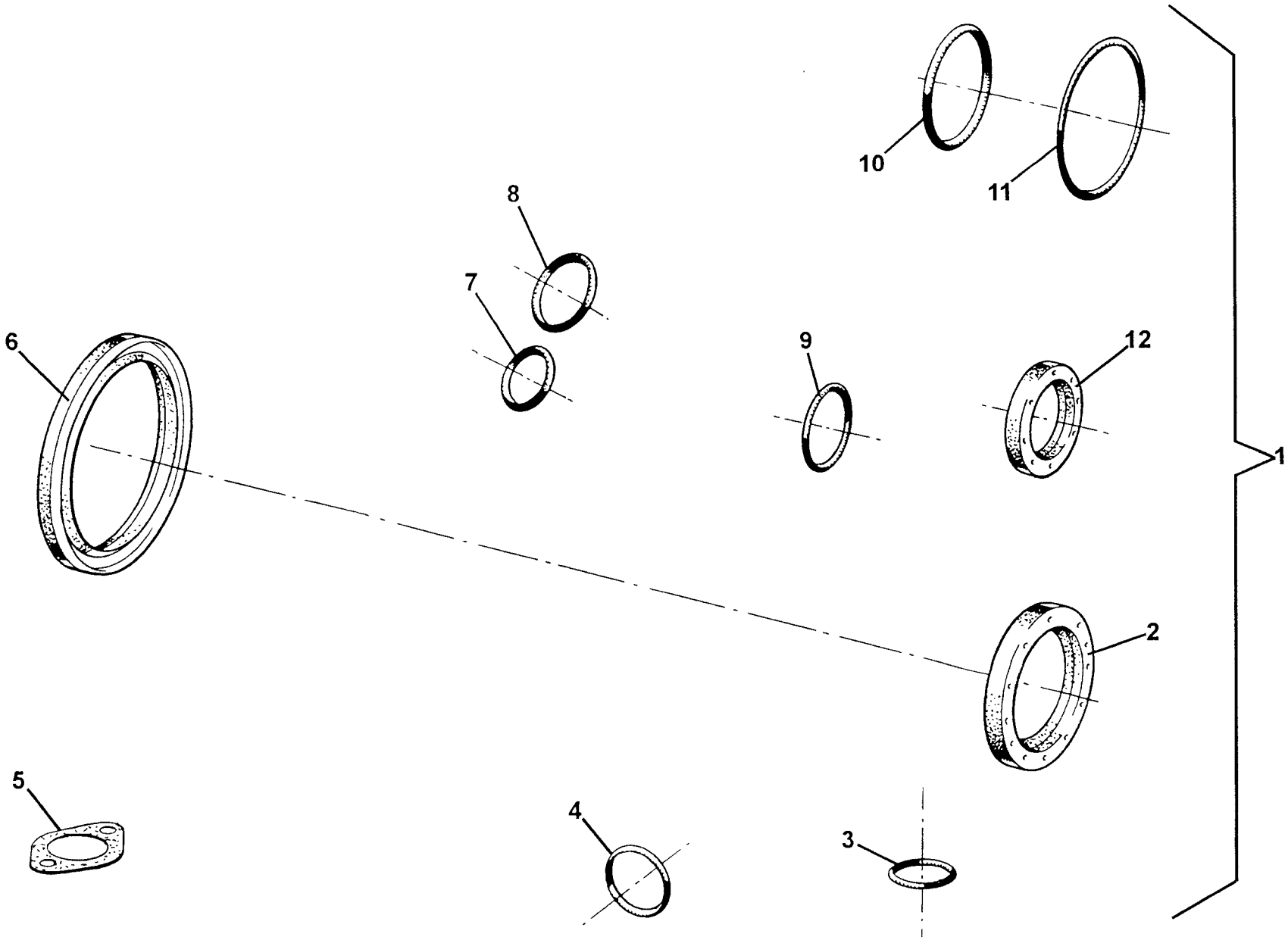
ESPRIT
40.02d

Function Code 40.02d Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Gasket Set, top overhaul			**A918E0316S**	1
02	Gasket, cylinder Head			**A918E0029F**	2
03	Gasket, inlet manifold			**B918E0027F**	2
04	Gasket, camshaft cover			**A918E0123F**	2
05	Oilseal, camshaft			**A918E6006F**	4
06	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head			**A918E0028F**	2
07	Gasket, turbo to manifold			**A918E0025F**	2
08	Seal, valve stem			**A918E0209F**	32
09	Seal, spark plug bore			**A918E0122F**	8
10	Seal, camshaft cover bolt			**A918E0124F**	12
11	'O' Ring, air valve			**A918E6024F**	1
12	Gasket, air valve			**A918E0031F**	1
13	Gasket, spark plug cover			**A918E0342F**	2
14	Seal/Dowty Washer, M14			**A918E6005F**	4
15	'O' Ring, secondary injector			**A918E6067F**	2
16	'O' Ring, secondary injector			**A918E6026F**	2
17	Gasket, breather pipe			**A918E0302F**	2
18	Gasket, EGR, manifold to plenum			**A918E0024F**	1

Function Code 40.02d Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set, V8

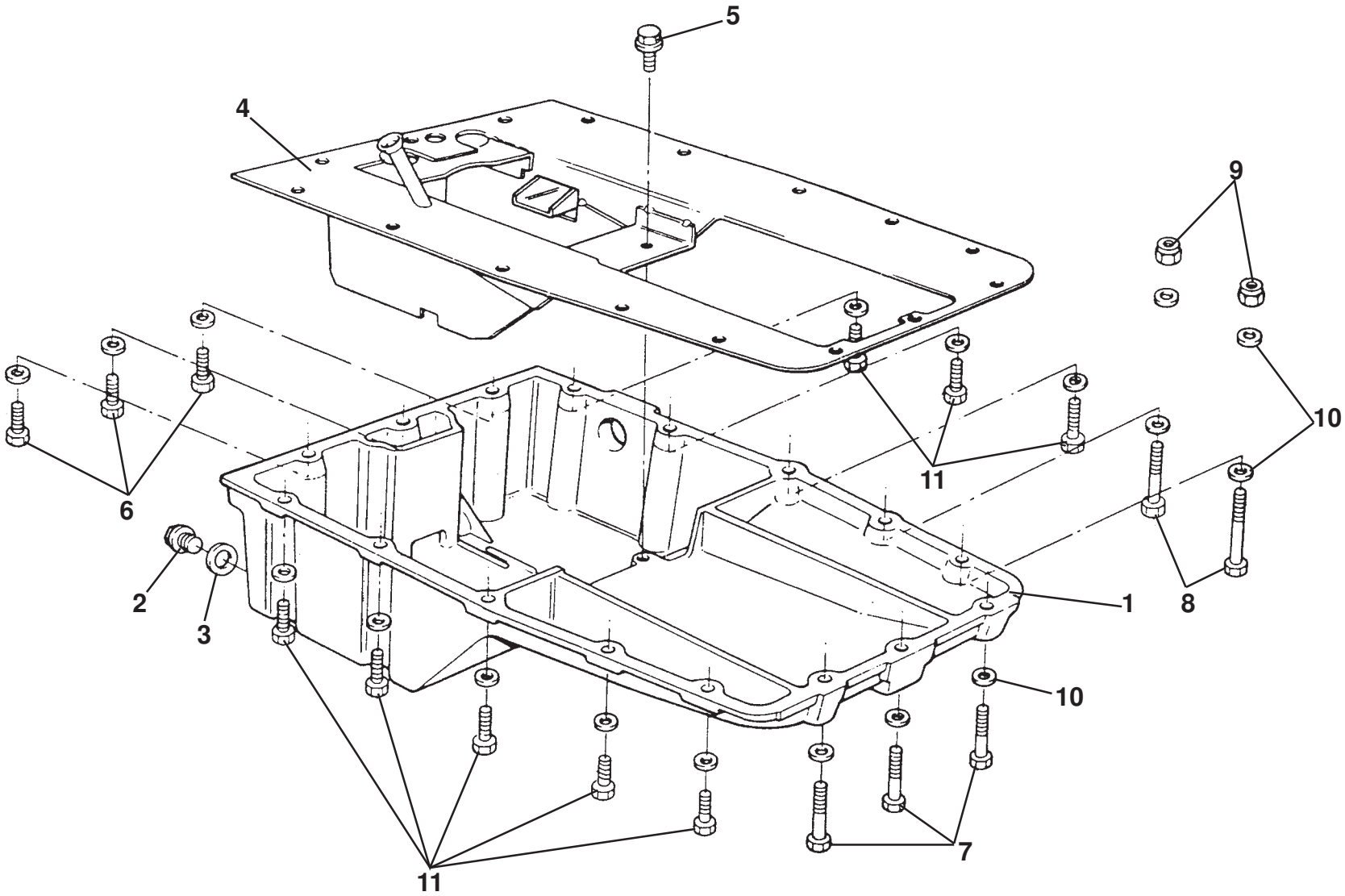
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Gasket, throttle body			**A918E0026F**	2
20	Gasket, EGR Flange			**A918E0033F**	4
21	Gasket, EGR valve			**A918E0032F**	1
22	'O' Ring, coolant connection			**A918E6021F**	1
23	'O' Ring, thermostat/front Cover			**A918E6019F**	1
24	Gasket, plenum to manifold			**A918E0023F**	2
25	Plenum Gasket Set			**A918E0315S**	1



ESPRIT
40.02e

Function Code 40.02e Gaskets & Sealants, Bottom Overhaul Set, V8

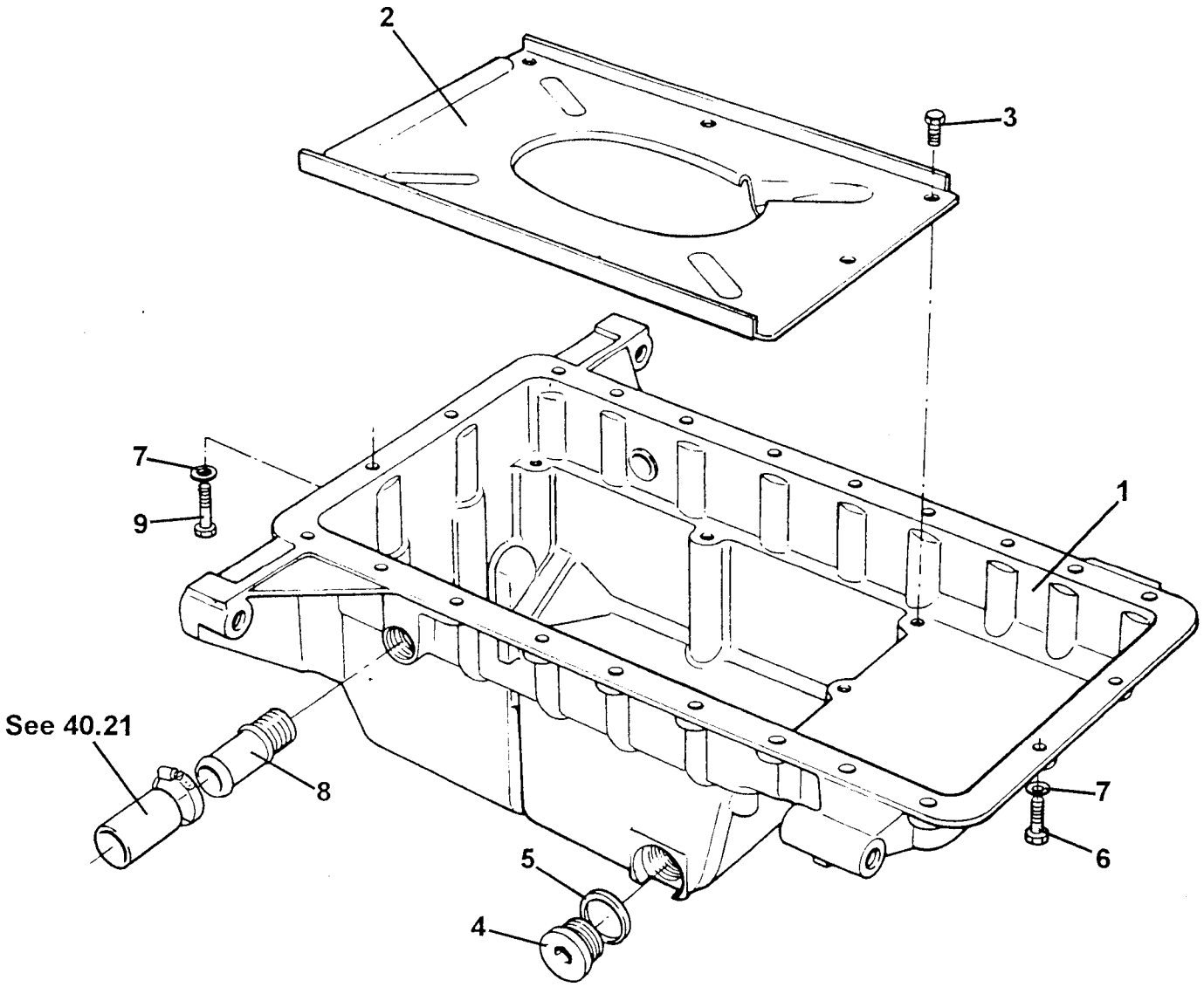
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Gasket Set, bottom overhaul			**A918E0317S**	1
02	Oil Seal, crankshaft, front			**A918E6007F**	1
03	'O' Ring, oil pick up pipe			**A918E6020F**	1
04	'O' Ring, sump plug			**A912E6694F**	1
05	Gasket, turbo oil drain			**A918E0030F**	2
06	Oilseal, crankshaft, rear			**A918E0210F**	1
07	'O' Ring, oil filter housing			**A918E6023F**	1
08	'O' Ring, oil filter housing			**A918E6025F**	1
09	'O' Ring, front cover to cylinder block oil gallery			**A918E6018F**	1
10	'O' Ring, front cover to water pump			**A918E6019F**	1
11	'O' Ring, front cover to water pump cover			**A918E0094H**	1
12	Oil Seal, idler shaft			**A918E6006F**	1



ESPRIT
40.03a

Function Code 40.03a Sump Assembly, GT3

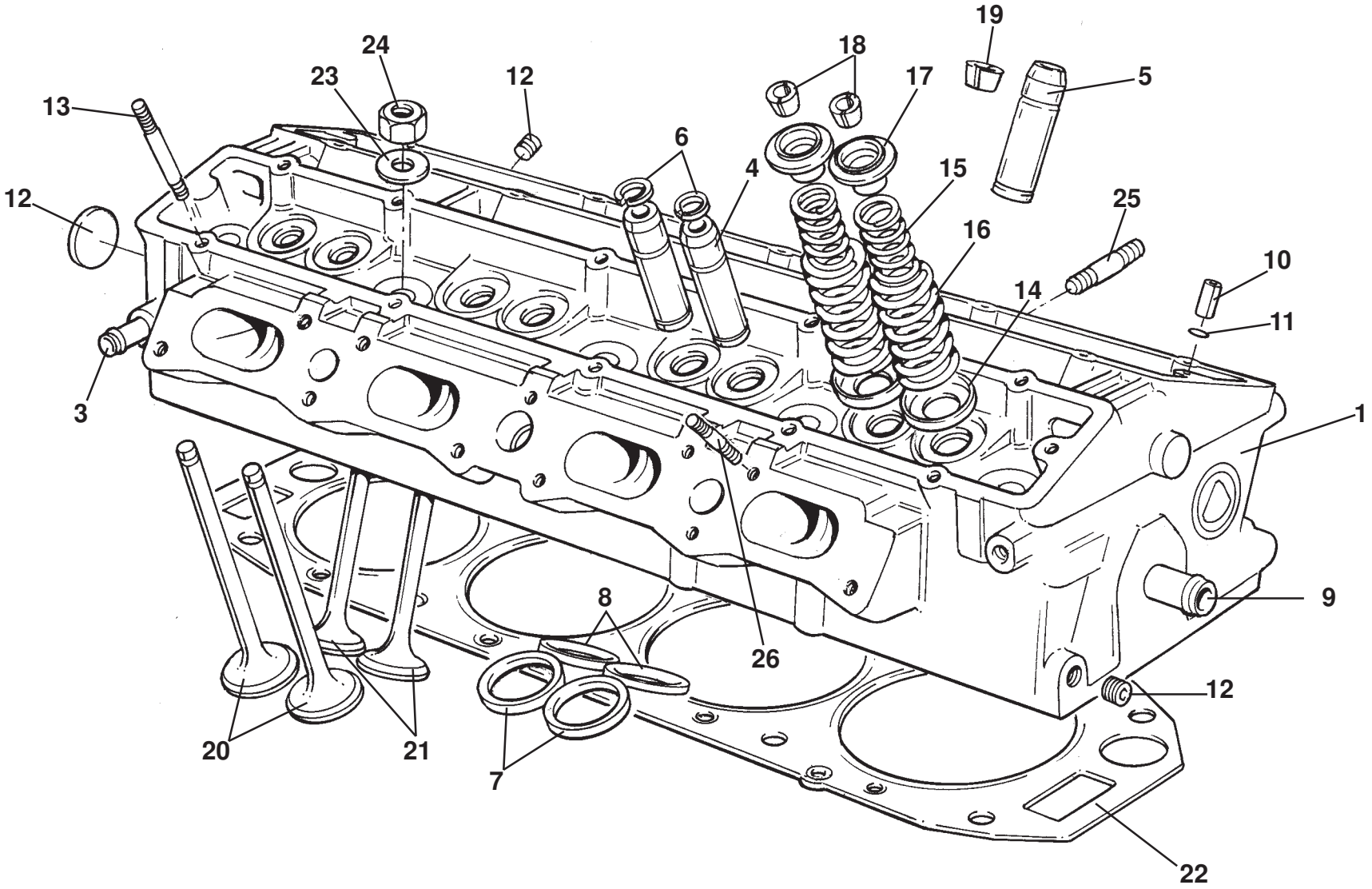
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Oil Sump & Baffle Assembly			**A910E9282S**	1
01a	Permabond A905			**A912E6759V**	As eeq.
01b	Permabond A136			**A912E6421V**	As req.
02	Drain Plug, sump, socket head			**A911E6343F**	1
03	'O' Ring, sump drain plug			**A912E6694F**	1
04	Baffle, sump			**C910E9216J**	1
05	Screw, baffle to sump			**A912E6399F**	2
06	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex, hd., sump to bearing housing			**A075W1039Z**	3
07	Bolt, M8 x 45, hex, hd., sump to bearing housing			**A075W2040Z**	3
08	Bolt, M8 x 55, hex, hd., sump to bearing housing			**A075W2042Z**	2
09	Nyloc Nut, M8, hex, hd., sump to bearing housing			**A075W3010Z**	2
10	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, sump to bearing housing			**A075W4020Z**	18
11	Bolt, M8 x 30, hex, hd., sump to bearing housing			**A075W1040Z**	8



ESPRIT
40.03b

Function Code 40.03b Sump Assembly, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Oil Sump	Includes drain plug		**B918E0211J**	1
02	Baffle, sump			**A918E0166F**	1
03	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. hd., baffle to sump			**A075W1027Z**	7
04	Oil Drain Plug		Prior to '98 MY	**A911E6343F**	1
04a	Oil Drain Plug	With oil temperature sensor tapping*	'98 MY on	**A918E0349F**	1
05	'0' Ring, drain plug to sump			**A912E6694F**	1
06	Bolt, M8 x 25 , hex. hd., sump to block			**A075W1039Z**	20
07	Washer, flat, M8, sump to block			**A075W4020Z**	22
08	Spigot, turbo oil feed			**A918E0243F**	2
09	Screw, M8 x 25, cap hd., sump rear to block			**A075W7024F**	2
		*For sensor see 17.06			



ESPRIT

40.05a

Service Parts List

Function Code 40.05a Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, GT3

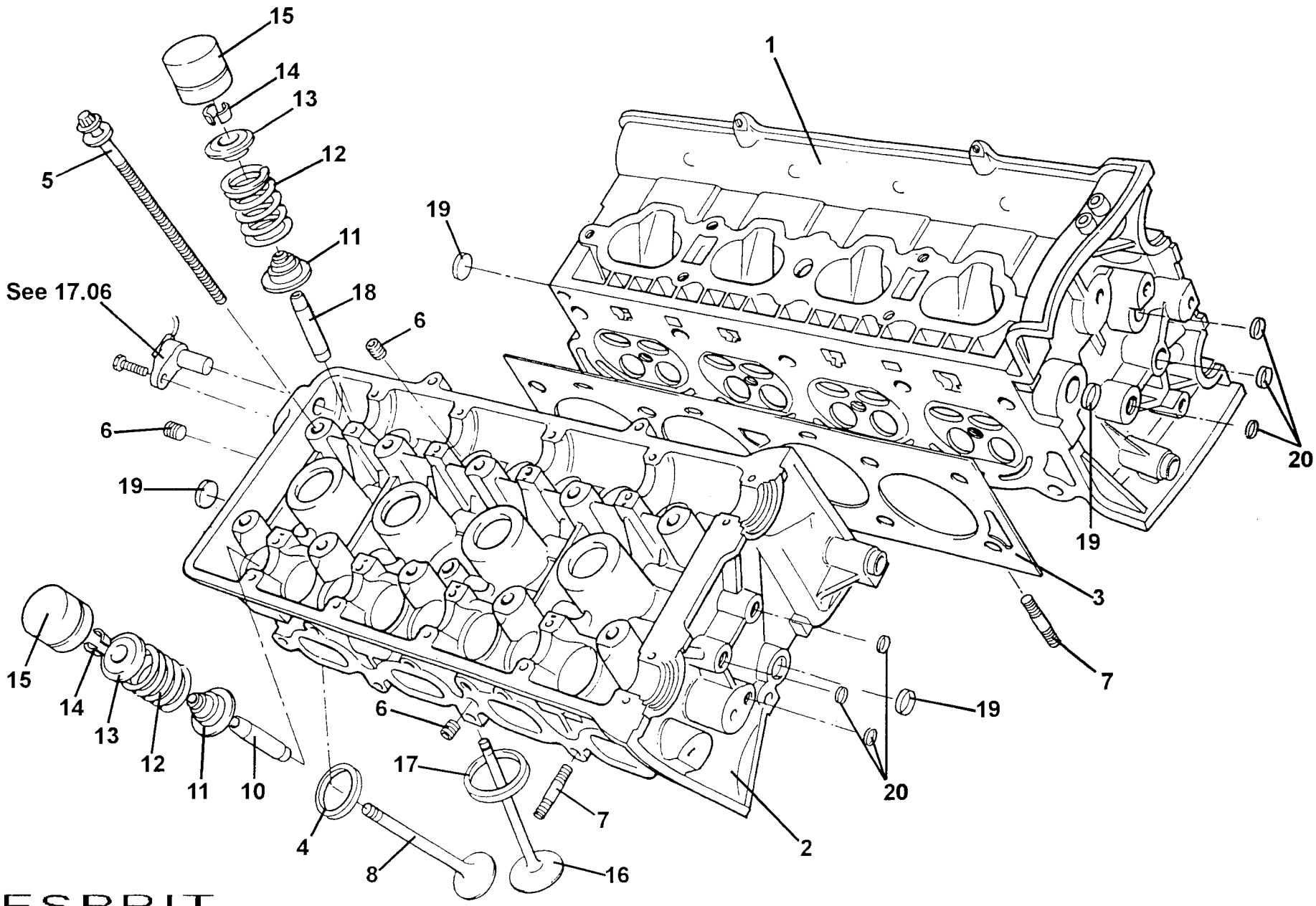
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Cylinder Head Assembly	Includes valve giudes, seats & coolant pipes		**A910E9057J**	1
02	Core Plug, small			**A907E6038Z**	7
03	Pipe, heater take-off			**A907E0486Z**	1
03a	Permabond A134, pipe to cylinder head			**A100B6155V**	As req.
04	Guide, inlet valve, o/d standard			**F907E0315Y**	8
04a	Guide, inlet valve, o/d + 0.001"			**G907E0315Y**	As req.
04b	Guide, inlet valve, o/d + 0.002"			**H907E0315Y**	As req.
04c	Guide, inlet valve, o/d + 0.005"			**I907E0315Y**	As req.
05	Guide, exhaust valve, o/d standard			**A910E0315Y**	8
05a	Guide, exhaust valve, o/d + 0.001"			**B910E0315Y**	As req.
05b	Guide, exhaust valve, o/d + 0.002"			**C910E0315Y**	As req.
05c	Guide, exhaust valve, o/d + 0.005"			**D910E0315Y**	As req
06	Circlip, valve guide to head			**A907E6037Z**	16
07	Seat Insert, inlet valve, o/d standard			**C912E2010F**	8
07a	Seat Insert, inlet valve, o/d + 0.001"			**C912E2011F**	As req.
07b	Seat Insert, inlet valve, o/d + 0.002"			**C912E2012F**	As req.
07c	Seat Insert, inlet valve, o/d + 0.005"			**C912E2013F**	As req.
08	Seat Insert, exhaust valve, o/d standard			**A912E2608F**	8

Function Code 40.05a Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
08a	Seat Insert, exhaust valve, o/d			**A912E2609F**	As req.
08b	Seat Insert, exhaust valve, o/d			**A912E2610F**	As req.
08c	Seat Insert, exhaust valve, o/d			**A912E2611F**	As req.
09	Adaptor, coolant outlet			**A907E0486Z**	1
10	Roll Pin, head to cam housing oil feed			**A075W6097Z**	2
11	'O' Ring, head to cam housing oil feed			**A907E6202Z**	2
12	Blanking Plug, 1/8" BSP, oilways & exhaust ports			**A907E6023Z**	7
12a	Permabond A134, oilway plug sealing			**A100B6155V**	As req.
12b	Permabond A025, sample plug sealing			**A912E6800V**	As req.
13	Stud, M8, cam housing to head			**A911E0227Z**	As req.
14	Seat, valve spring			**A907E0316Z**	16
15	Valve Spring, inner			**A910E2431F**	16
16	Valve Spring, outer			**A910E2432F**	16
17	Retainer, valve spring			**A910E2430F**	16
18	Collet, inlet valve			**A907E6040Z**	8
19	Collet, exhaust valve			**A910E6377F**	8
20	Valve, inlet			**A912E0019F**	8
21	Valve, exhaust			**B910E1383F**	8
22	Gasket, cylinder head, reinforced fibre composite	Also see 40.02b		**B912E7029Z**	1
23	Washer, flat, M12, head to block			**B910E2383Z**	10
24	Nut, M12, head to block			**A910E6903Z**	10

Function Code 40.05a Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
25	Stud, M8 x 45, exhaust manifold to head			**A910E2550F**	12
25a	Permabond A025, exhaust manifold studs			**A912E6800V**	As req.
26	Stud, M8, inlet manifold to head			**A912E2022F**	5



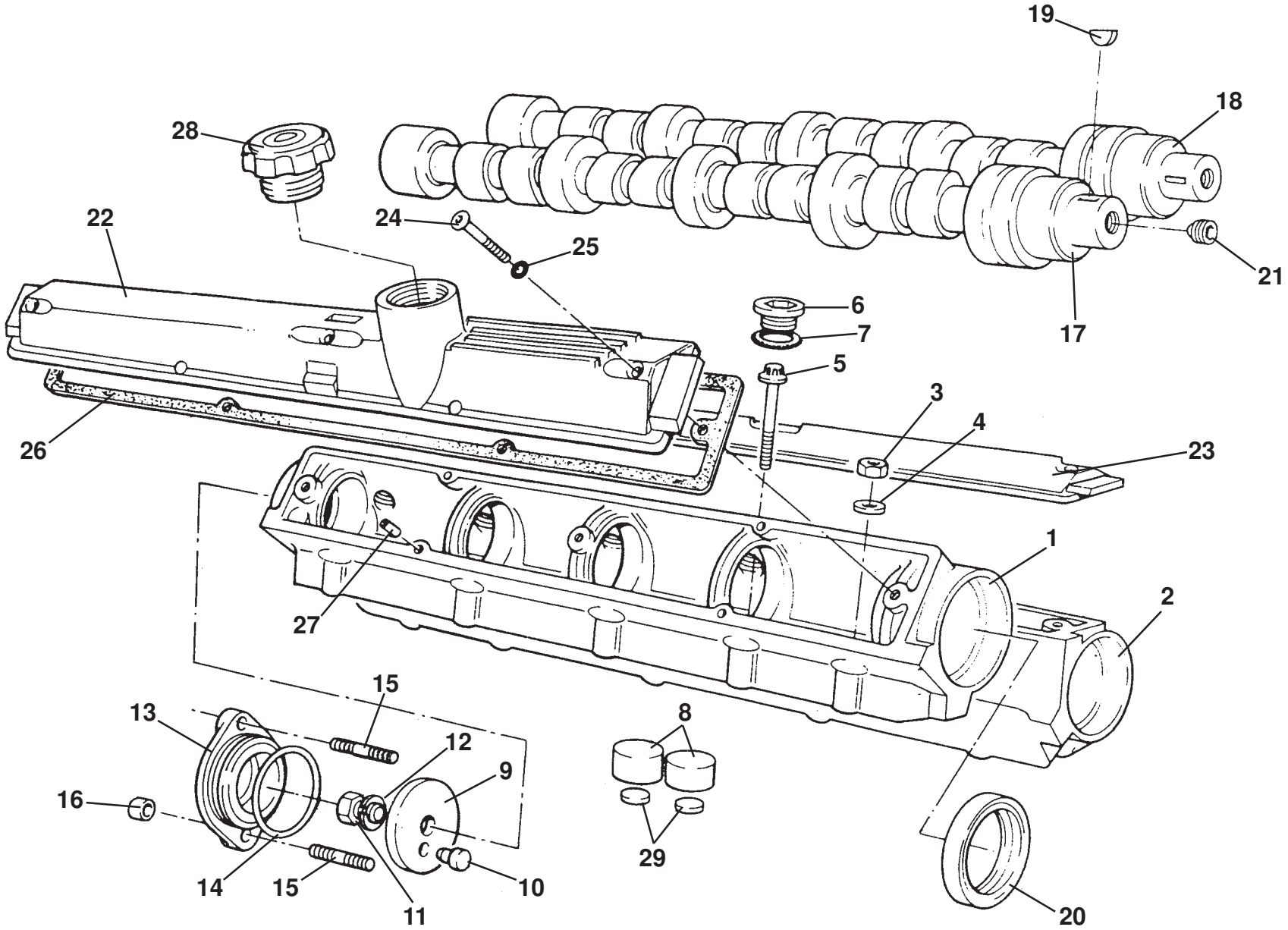
ESPRIT
40.05b

Function Code 40.05b Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Cylinder Head Assembly, RH	Incl. valves, springs, cam caps, studs & core plugs		**B918E0004J**	1
01a	Cylinder Head, sub assembly, RH	Incl. cam caps, studs & core plugs		**A918E0202J**	1
02	Cylinder Head Assembly, LH	Incl. valves, springs, cam caps, studs & core plugs		**B918E0003J**	1
02a	Cylinder Head, sub assembly, LH	Incl. cam caps, studs & core plugs		**A918E0201J**	1
03	Gasket, cylinder head	Also see 40.02		**A918E0029F**	1
04	Seat, exhaust valve			**A918E0082F**	16
05	Bolt, M11 x 258 x 1.5 6g, cylinder head fix.			**A918E0112F**	20
06	Plug, oil gallery ¼ x 18 NPTF			**A912E7037Z**	8
07	Stud, exhaust manifold (M8 x 1.25 4H x 45)			**B918E0120F**	18
08	Valve, exhaust			**A918E0002F**	16
10	Valve Guide, exhaust			**A918E0107F**	16
11	Seat, valve spring			**A918E0209F**	32
12	Valve Spring			**A918E0159F**	32
13	Retainer, valve spring			**A918E0101F**	32
14	Valve Retaining Collet			**A918E6000F**	64
15	Hydraulic Tappet			**A918E6004F**	32
16	Valve, inlet			**A918E0001F**	16

Function Code 40.05b Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Seat, inlet valve			**A918E0079F**	16
18	Valve Guide, inlet			**A918E0076F**	16
19	Core Plug, 22mm, water jacket			**A907E6038Z**	4
20	Core Plug, 14mm, oil gallery/air rail			**A918E6043F**	7
21	Bolt. M6 x 40, hex. hd., cam caps to head	Not illustrated, cam caps part of head assembly		**A075W2030Z**	40
22	Washer, flat, M6, cam caps to head	Not illustrated, cam caps part of head assembly		**A075W4013Z**	40



ESPRIT
40.07b

Service Parts List

Function Code 40.07b Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Camshaft Housing, inlet			**A920E0016K**	1
02	Camshaft Housing, exhaust			**A920E0015K**	1
03	Nut, M8, cam housing to head			**A075W3021Z**	4
04	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, cam housing to head			**A075W4020Z**	4
05	Torx Bolt, flg hd., cam housing to head			**B911E1311F**	16
06	Blanking Plug, torx bolt access			**A911E6343F**	10
07	'O' Ring, plug to cam housing			**A912E6694F**	10
08	Tappet			**B920E0017Z**	16
09	Thrust Washer, camshaft endfloat, 0.173-0.175"		2 off, selective	**A907E0619Z**	As req.
09a	Thrust Washer, camshaft endfloat, 0.175-0.177"			**A907E0620Z**	As erq.
09b	Thrust Washer, camshaft endfloat, 0.177-0.179"			**A907E0621Z**	As req.
09c	Thrust Washer, camshaft endfloat, 0.179-0.181"			**A907E0622Z**	As req.
10	Dowel, thrust washer to camshaft			**A907E0476Z**	2
11	Setscrew, M10 x 20, hex. hd., thrust washer to camshaft			**A075W1046Z**	2
12	Washer, spring, M10, thrust washer to camshaft			**A075W4037Z**	2
13	Rear Cover, camshaft housing			**A907E0090Z**	2
14	'O' Ring, cover to housing	Also see 40.02b		**A907E6027Z**	2
15	Stud, cover & heatshield fix.			**A912E2043F**	4

Function Code 40.07b Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, GT3

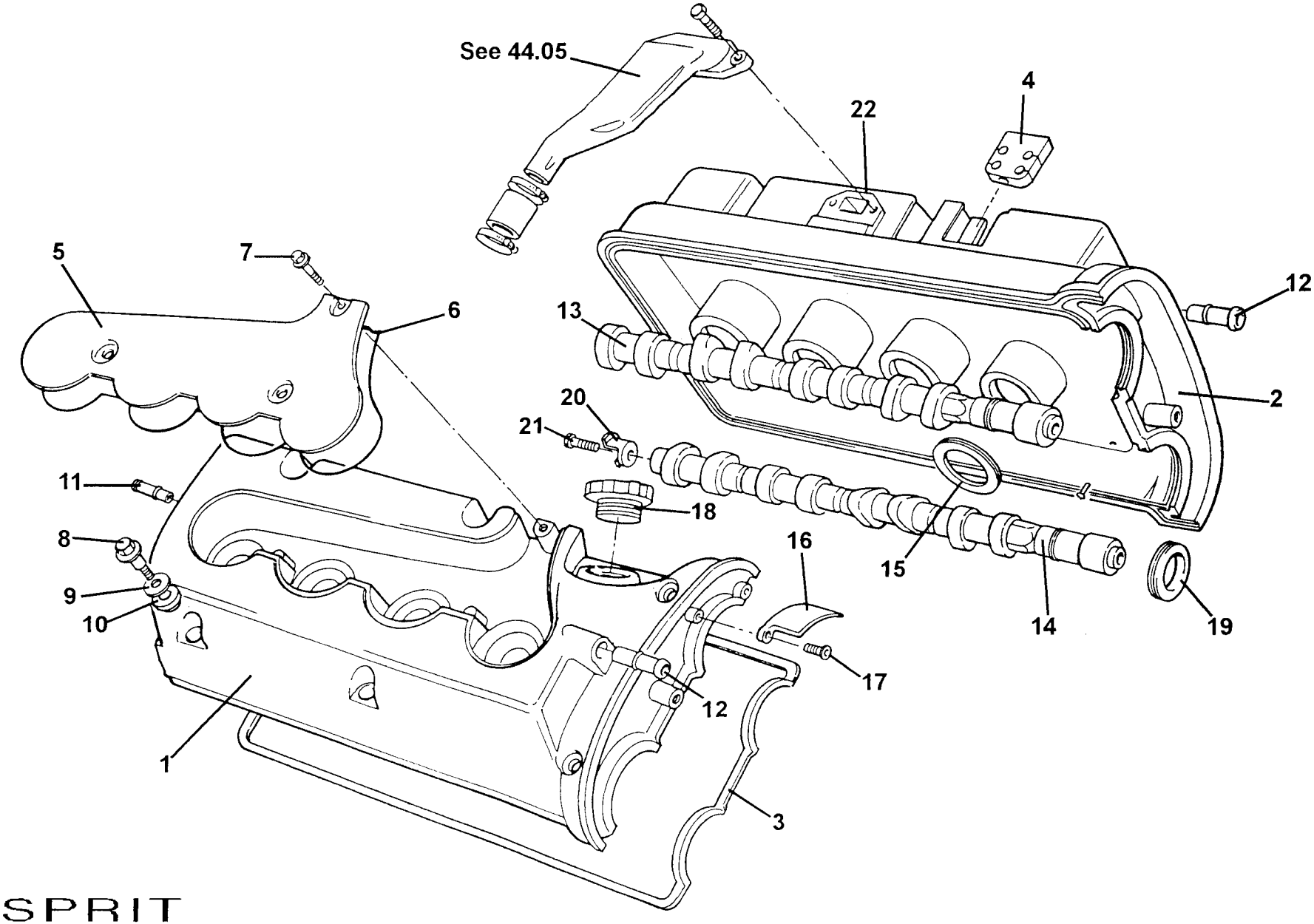
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	Spacer, cover to heatshield	Also see 45.05a		**A907E0696Z**	4
17	Camshaft, inlet			**A912E0107F**	1
18	Camchaft, exhaust			**A912E0107F**	1
19	Woodruff Key, camshaft to drive pulley			**A907E6025Z**	2
20	Oil Seal, camshaft front	Also see 40.02b		**B907E6042F**	2
21	Blanking Plug, camshaft front			**A907E6069F**	2
22	Cam Cover, inlet			**A910E2481K**	1
23	Cam cover, exhaust			**A910E2278K**	1
24	Screw, cam cover to cam housing			**B912E2037F**	6
25	'O' Ring, cam cover fixing screws			**A912E6695F**	6
26	Gasket, cam cover to housing	Also see 40.02b		**A912E2040F**	2
27	Spirol Pin, 6 x 14mm, gasket locating			**B089W6249F**	8
28	Oil Filler Cap, ratchet type			**A912E6965F**	1
29	Shim, tappet, 0.060-0.150".	Selective: Tappet Shim chart on following page (40.07b, page 3)			16

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty

Item: 29

TAPPET SHIM CHART

Shim Thickness (inches)	Part Number	Shim Thickness (inches)	Part Number	Shim Thickness (inches)	Part Number	Shim Thickness (inches)	Part Number
0.060”	A026E6160Z	0.083”	A026E6183Z	0.106”	A026E6206Z	0.129”	A026E6229Z
0.061”	A026E6161Z	0.084”	A026E6184Z	0.107”	A026E6207Z	0.130”	A026E6230Z
0.062”	A026E6162Z	0.085”	A026E6185Z	0.108”	A026E6208Z	0.131”	A026E6231Z
0.063”	A026E6163Z	0.086”	A026E6186Z	0.109”	A026E6209Z	0.132”	A026E6232Z
0.064”	A026E6164Z	0.087”	A026E6187Z	0.110”	A026E6210Z	0.133”	A026E6323Z
0.065”	A026E6165Z	0.088”	A026E6188Z	0.111”	A026E6211Z	0.134”	A026E6234Z
0.066”	A026E6166Z	0.089”	A026E6189Z	0.112”	A026E6212Z	0.135”	A026E6235Z
0.067”	A026E6167Z	0.090”	A026E6190Z	0.113”	A026E6213Z	0.136”	A026E6236Z
0.068”	A026E6168Z	0.091”	A026E6191Z	0.114”	A026E6214Z	0.137”	A026E6237Z
0.069”	A026E6169Z	0.092”	A026E6192Z	0.115”	A026E6215Z	0.138”	A026E6238Z
0.070”	A026E6170Z	0.093”	A026E6193Z	0.116”	A026E6216Z	0.139”	A026E6239Z
0.071”	A026E6171Z	0.094”	A026E6194Z	0.117”	A026E6217Z	0.140”	A026E6240Z
0.072”	A026E6172Z	0.095”	A026E6195Z	0.118”	A026E6218Z	0.141”	A026E6241Z
0.073”	A026E6173Z	0.096”	A026E6196Z	0.119”	A026E6219Z	0.142”	A026E6242Z
0.074”	A026E6174Z	0.097”	A026E6197Z	0.120”	A026E6220Z	0.143”	A026E6243Z
0.075”	A026E6175Z	0.098”	A026E6198Z	0.121”	A026E6221Z	0.144”	A026E6244Z
0.076”	A026E6176Z	0.099”	A026E6199Z	0.122”	A026E6222Z	0.145”	A026E6245Z
0.077”	A026E6177Z	0.100”	A026E6200Z	0.123”	A026E6223Z	0.146”	A026E6246Z
0.078”	A026E6178Z	0.101”	A026E6201Z	0.124”	A026E6224Z	0.147”	A026E6247Z
0.079”	A026E6179Z	0.102”	A026E6202Z	0.125”	A026E6225Z	0.148”	A026E6248Z
0.080”	A026E6180Z	0.103”	A026E6203Z	0.126”	A026E6226Z	0.149”	A026E6249Z
0.081”	A026E6181Z	0.104”	A026E6204Z	0.127”	A026E6227Z	0.150”	A026E6250Z
0.082”	A026E6182Z	0.105”	A026E6205Z	0.128”	A026E6228Z		



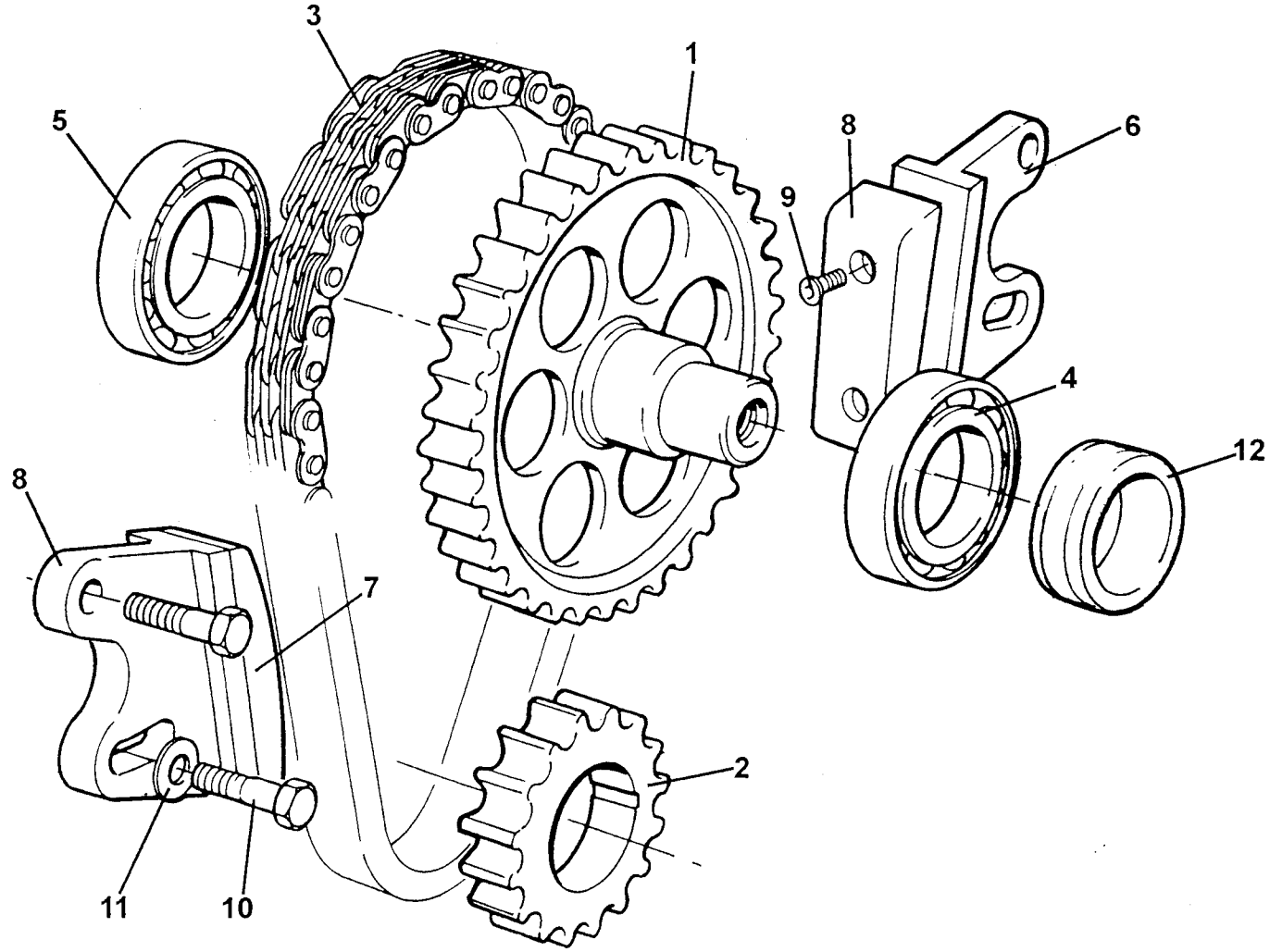
ESPRIT
40.07c

Function Code 40.07c Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Cam Cover Assembly, RH	With plug well drains, red finish		**B918E0214J**	1
02	Cam Cover Assembly, LH	With plug well drains, red finish		**B918E0213J**	1
02a	Cam Cover Assembly, RH	Blue finish	Sport 350	**A918E0372J**	1
02b	Cam Cover Assembly, LH	Blue finish	Sport 350	**A918E0371J**	1
03	Gasket, camshaft cover	Also see 40.02		**A918E0123F**	2
04	Spark Plug Lead Retainer			**B918E0170F**	2
05	Spark Plug Well Cover, RH	Red finish		**A918E0130K**	1
05a	Spark Plug Well Cover, LH	Red finish, not illustrated		**A918E0129K**	1
05b	Spark Plug Well Cover, RH	Blue finish	Sport 350	**A918E0368L**	1
05c	Spark Plug Well Cover, LH	Blue finish, not illustrated	Sport 350	**A918E0367L**	1
06	Seal, spark plug cover to cam cover	Also see 40.02		**A918E0342F**	2
07	Bolt, M6 x 16, flg. hd., plug cover to cam cover			**A918W5208F**	6
08	Shoulder Bolt, camshaft cover to head			**A918E0196F**	12
09	Retaining Washer, seal			**A082W4172F**	12
10	Seal, camshaft cover bolt	Also see 40.02		**A918E 0124F**	12
11	Pipe Connector, 7.8mm dia.			**A918E0304F**	1
12	Pipe Connector, 12.7mm dia.			**A918E0305F**	2
13	Inlet Camshaft , LH	Colour coded blue		**C918E0063F**	1
13a	Inlet Camshaft Inlet, RH	Colour coded tan		**C918E0065F**	1
14	Exhaust Camshaft, LH	Colour coded white, integral sector, cam angle		**C918E0062F**	1

Function Code 40.07c Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
14a	Exhaust Camshaft, RH	Colour coded green		**C918E0064F**	1
15	Seal, spark plug bore	Also see 40.02		**A918E0122F**	8
16	Snubber, camshaft drive belt			**A918E0138F**	1
17	Screw, M6 x 16, csk., skt., hd.			**A918W7120F**	2
18	Oil Filler Cap			**A912E6965F**	1
19	Oil Seal, camshaft	Also see 40.02		**A918E6006F**	4
20	Sector, cam angle sensor		'B' level camshaft only	**A918E0177F**	1
21	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. hd., sector to camshaft		'B' level camshaft only	**A075W1027Z**	1
22	Silastic, clear, breather to cam cover	Replaces black loctite 5910		**A075U6044V**	20ml

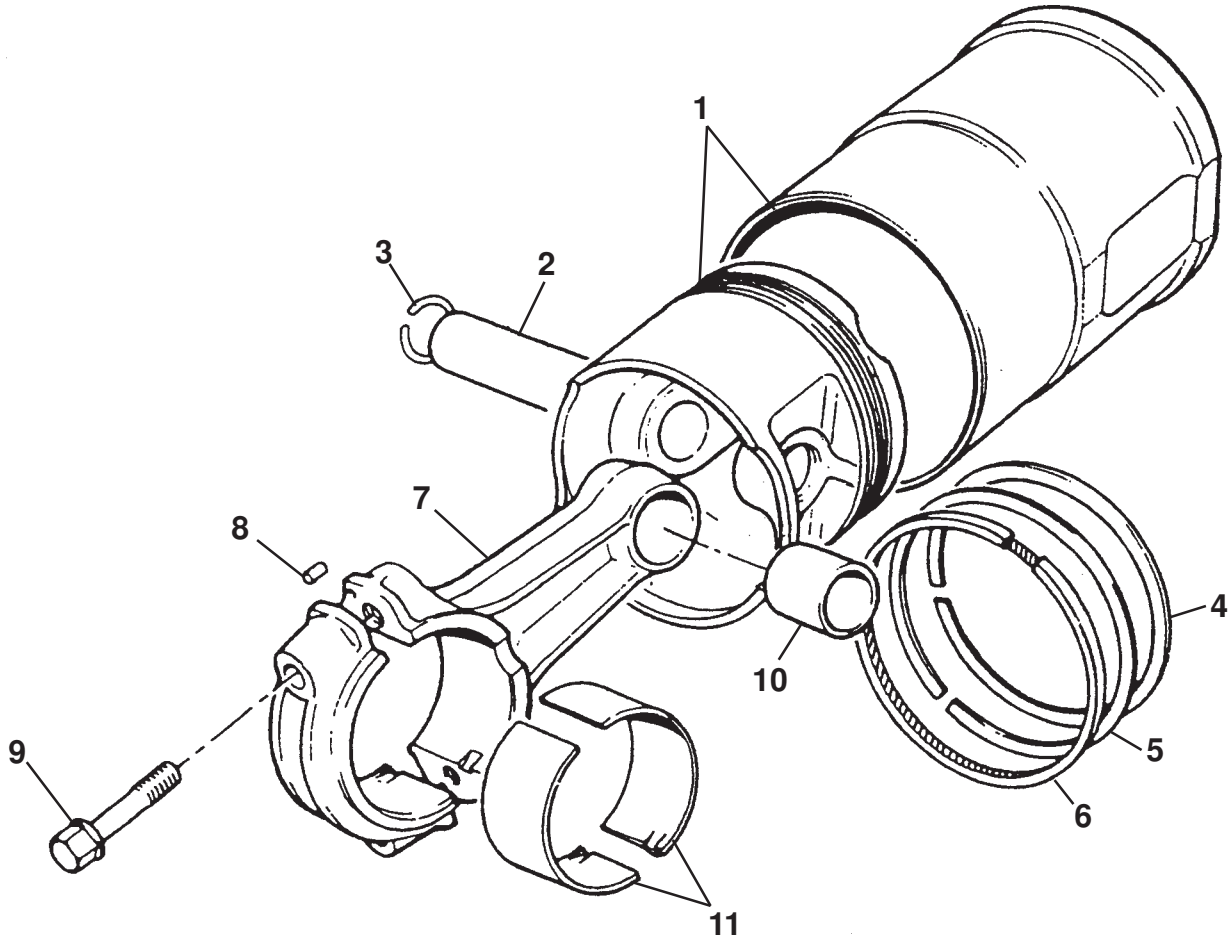


ESPRIT
40.08

Function Code 40.08 Camshaft Drive Chain & Sprockets

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Idler Sprocket			**B918E0040F**	1
02	Crankshaft Sprocket			**A918E0041F**	1
03	Chain, primary drive			**A918E0042F**	1
04	Roller Bearing/Sleeve Assy., front, 55mm O/D	Fits early front cover with 55mm housing*		**A918E0337F**	1
04a	Roller Bearing, front, 52mm O/D	Fits late front cover with 52mm housing*		**A918E6074F**	1
05	Roller Bearing, rear			**A918E6073F**	1
06	Snubber Mounting			**A918E0119K**	2
07	Snubber, RH			**A918E0116F**	1
08	Snubber, LH			**A918E0115F**	1
09	Screw, M4 x 12, csk. skt. hd.			**A918W7116F**	4
10	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex. hd.			**A075W1039Z**	4
11	Washer, flat, M8			**A075W4020Z**	4
12	Spacer Sleeve, idler shaft oil seal			**A918E0335F**	1

* See Service Bulletin 1997/20

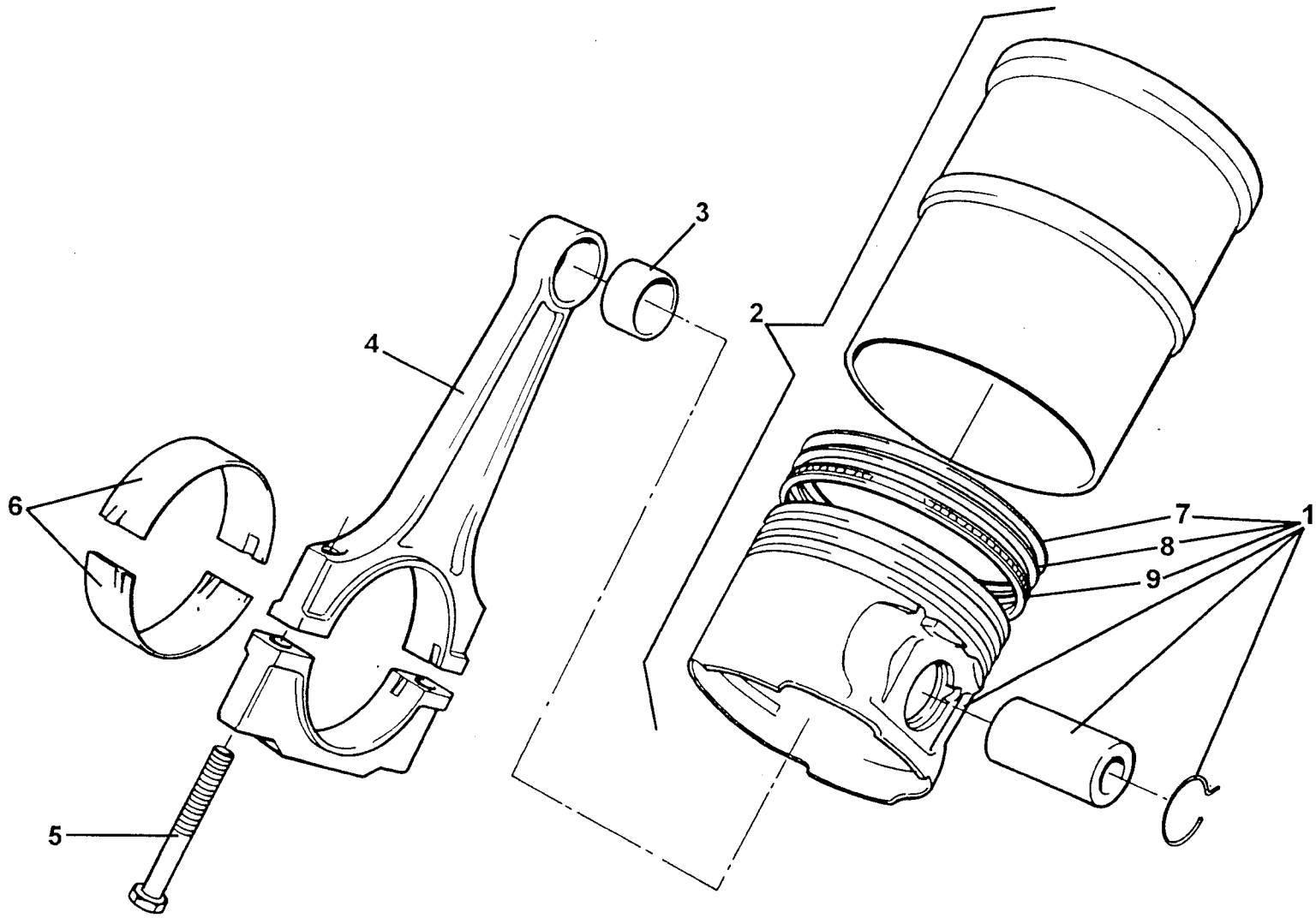


ESPRIT
40.09a

Service Parts List

Function Code 40.09a Pistons, Con-rods, Liners, GT3

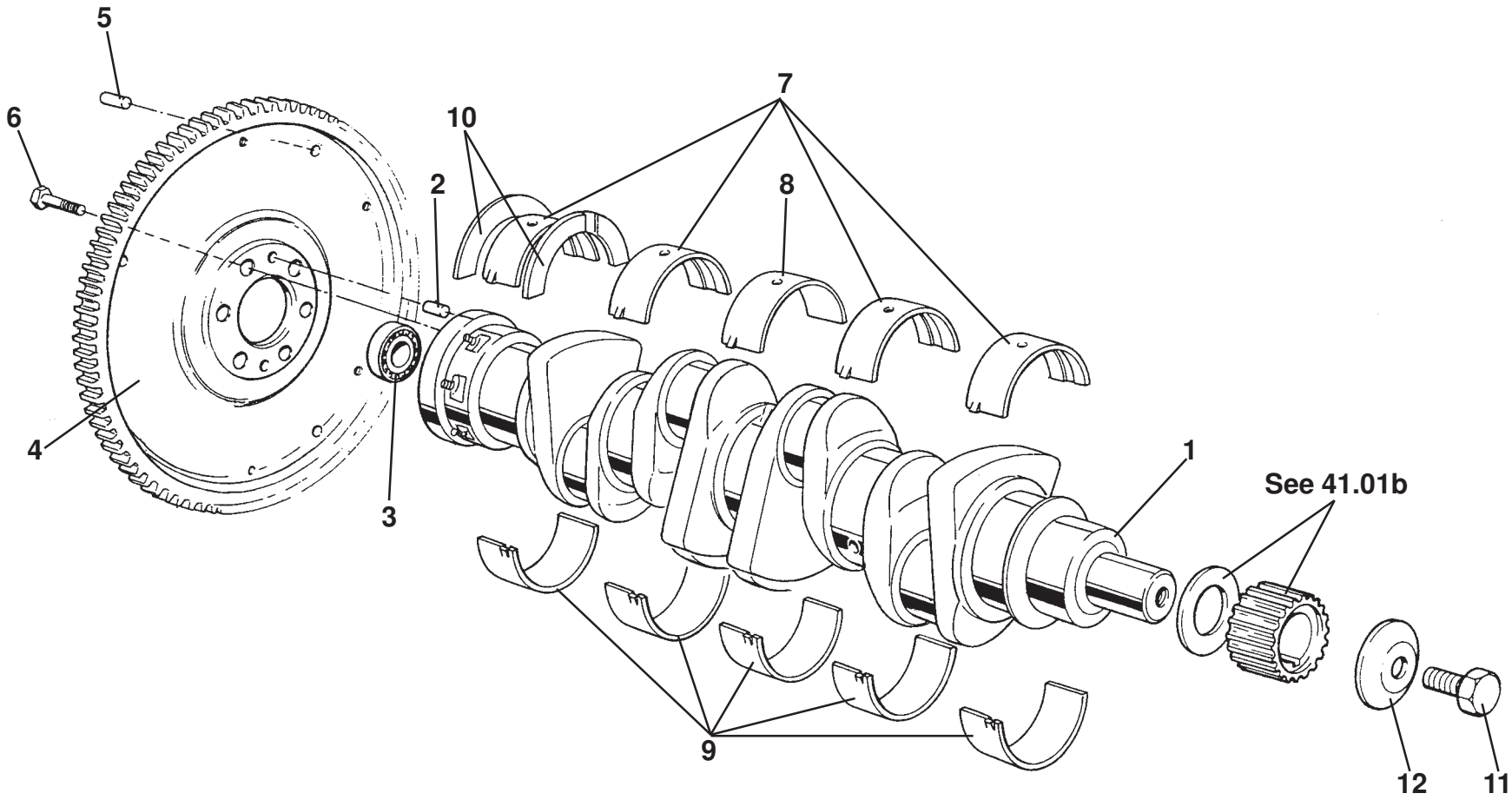
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Piston & Liner Assembly, with rings, gudgeon pin, 2.0 litre	Unless ordering complete set, quote piston weight grade stamped on crown (eg +2)	Except Australia	**A920E0019F**	4
01a	Piston & Liner Assembly, with rings, gudgeon pin, 2.2 litre	As above	Australia only	**A910E9269F**	4
01b	Permabond A905 Surface Conditioner, liner to block	Not illustrated		**A912E6759V**	As req.
01c	Loctite 572 Sealant, liner to block	Obsolete, See S/B 2000/12		**A912E7030V**	As req.
02	Gudgean Pin, profiled			**A910E2555H**	4
03	Circlip, gudgeon pin retention			**A910E6781F**	8
04	Compression Ring, top, chrome plated			**A910E2193F**	4
05	Compression Ring, second			**A910E2194F**	4
06	Oil Control Ring			**A910E2195F**	4
07	Connecting Rod, with bolts, dowels & bush	Unless ordering complete set, quote weight grade letter painted on front of rod		**B910E0714F**	4
08	Dowel, cap to rod			**A907E0339Z**	8
09	Bolt, cap to rod			**A907E0344Z**	8
10	Bush, connecting rod small end			**A907E0357Z**	4
11	Bearing Shell, rod to crank, standard			**A907E0342Z**	4
11a	Bearing Shell, rod to crank, -0.10"			**A907E0540Z**	As req.
11b	Bearing Shell, rod to crank, -0.20"			**A907E0541Z**	As req.



ESPRIT
40.09b

Function Code 40.09b Pistons, Con-rods, Liners, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Piston Assembly	Comprising: piston, ring set & gudgeon pin/circlips, please state 'A' or 'B' grade when ordering		**A918E0306J**	8
02	Piston and Liner Assembly	State 'A' or 'B' grade when ordering, see S/B 2000/12		**A918E0052F**	8
03	Bush, con-rod			**A918E0006F**	8
04	Con Rod Assembly	Includes bolts		**A918E0087F**	8
05	Bolt, con-rod, M8 x 1.25 4h x 44, Mn Ph	Part of con-rod assembly		**B918E0113F**	16
06	Shell, con rod ,standard			**A918E0011F**	16
06a	Shell, con rod, -0.25mm			**A918E0016F**	As req.
06b	Shell, con rod ,-0.50mm			**A918E0017F**	As req.
07	Piston Ring, top			**A918E0054H**	8
08	Piston Ring, second			**A918E0055H**	8
09	Piston Ring, oil control			**A918E0056H**	8
10	Liner Sealant	Not illustrated		**A918E6069V**	As req.



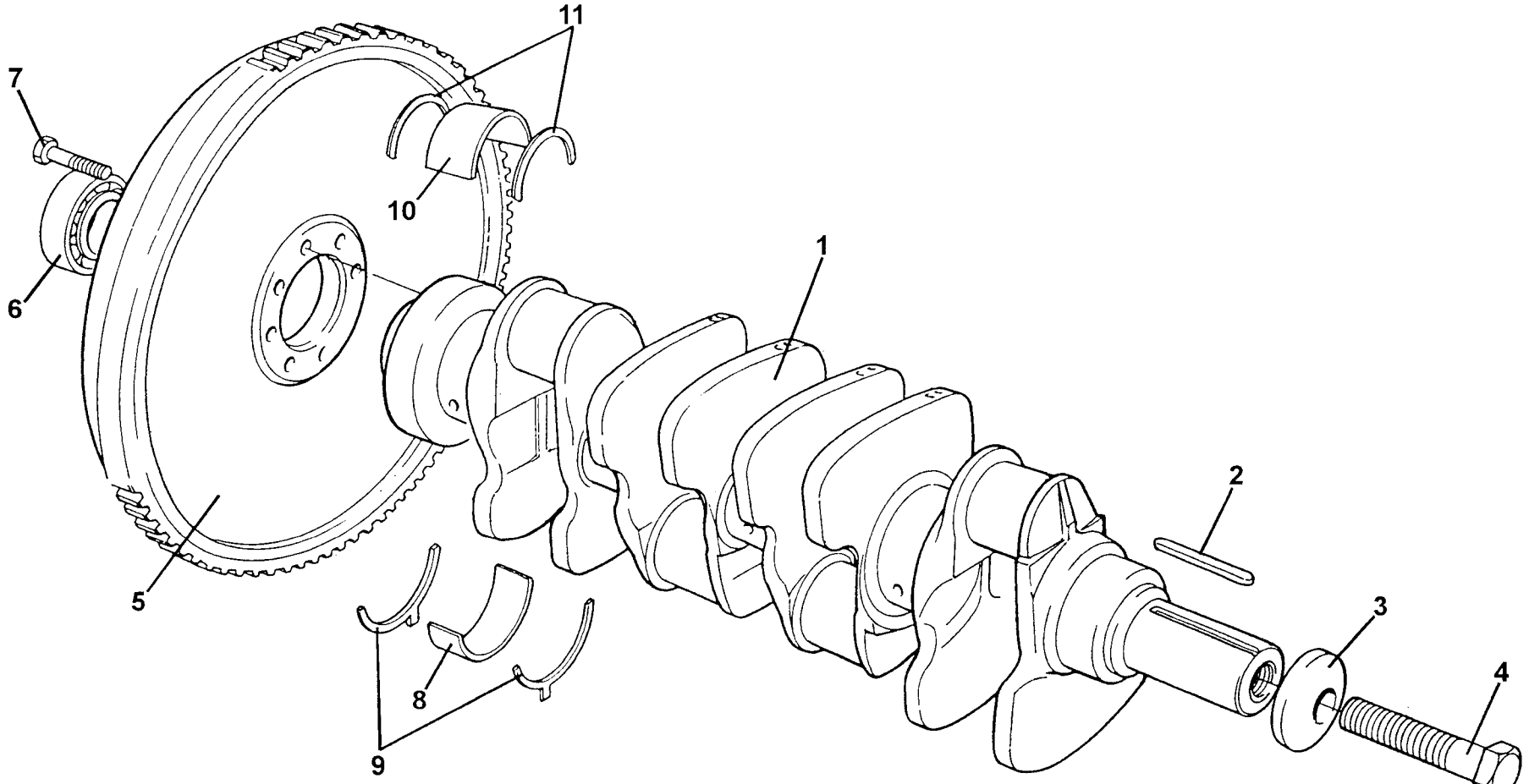
ESPRIT
40.11a

Function Code 40.11a Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Crankshaft & Dowels, 2.0 litre		Except Australia	**A920E0018J**	1
01a	Crankshaft & Dowels, 2.2 litre		Australia only	**A910E2378J**	1
02	Dowel, crankshaft to flywheel			**A907E6015F**	2
03	Spigot Bearing, ball, bearing to crankshaft			**A912E6862F**	1
03a	Permabond A134	Not illustrated		**A100B6155V**	As req.
04	Flywheel, integral ring gear			**B910E2417F**	1
05	Dowel, clutch cover to flywheel			**A082F4118F**	3
06	Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft			**A907E6020Z**	6
06a	Permabond A134, flywheel bolts	Not illustrated		**A100B6155V**	4
07	Shell, main bearing, standard i/d, standard o/d	Grooved with hole	Upper, except centre	**A907E0336Z**	As req.
07a	Shell, main bearing, + 0.010" i/d, standard o/d	Grooved with hole	Upper, except centre	**A907E0538Z**	As req.
07b	Shell, main bearing, + 0.020" i/d, standard o/d	Grooved with hole	Upper, except centre	**A907E0539Z**	As req.
07c	Shell, main bearing, standard i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Grooved with hole	Upper, except centre	**A907E0675Z**	As req.
07d	Shell, main bearing, - 0.010" i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Grooved with hole	Upper, except centre	**B907E0675Z**	As req.
07e	Shell, main bearing, - 0.020" i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Grooved with hole	Upper, except centre	**C907E0675Z**	As req.
08	Shell, main bearing, standard i/d, standard o/d	Plain with hole	Upper centre	**A911E1315F**	1
08a	Shell, main bearing, + 0.010" i/d, standard o/d	Plain with hole	Upper centre	**A911E1317F**	As req.
08b	Shell, main bearing, + 0.020" i/d, standard o/d	Plain with hole	Upper centre	**A911E1318F**	As req.

Function Code 40.11a Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, GT3

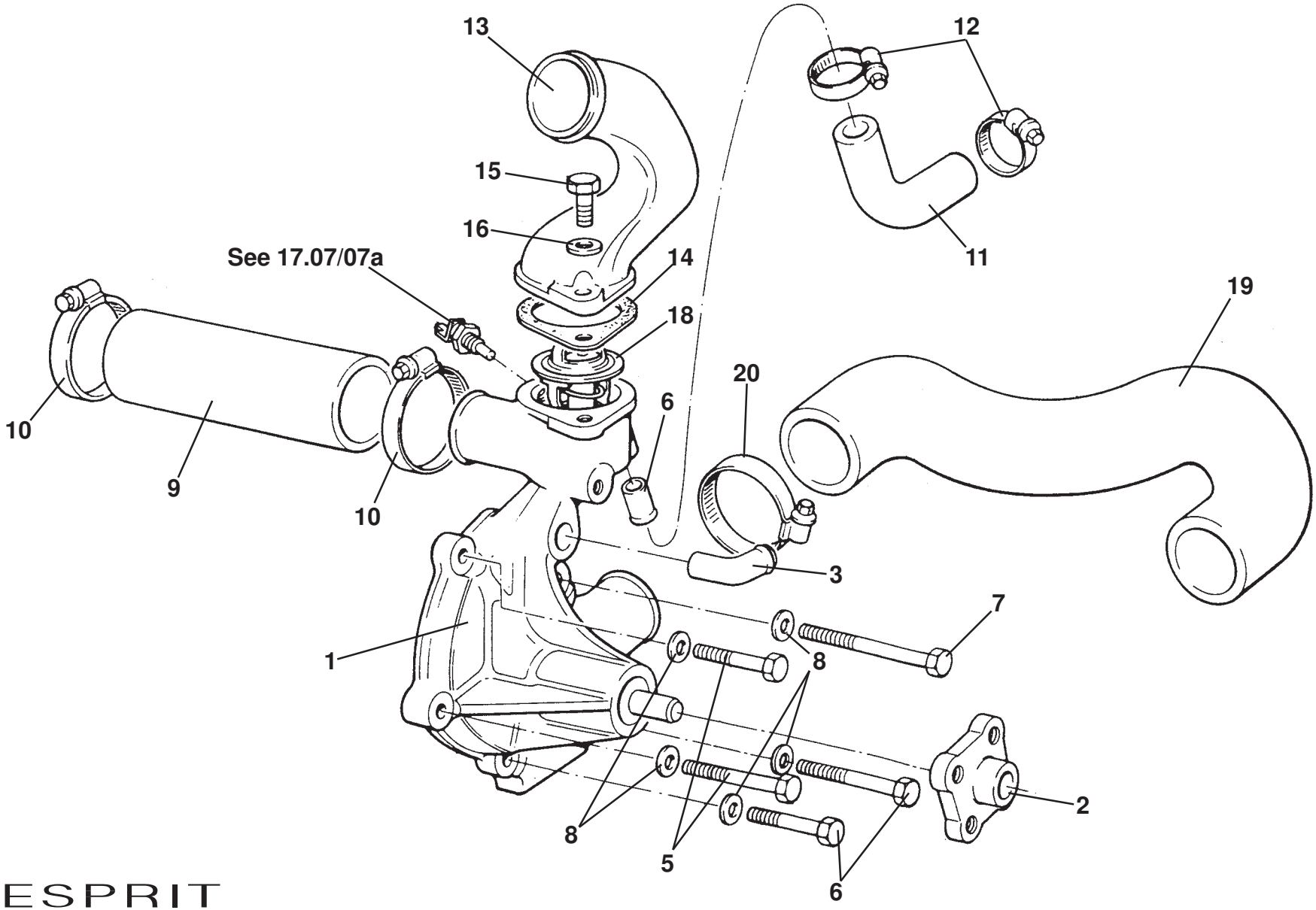
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
08c	Shell, main bearing, standard i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Plain with hole	Upper centre	**A911E1316F**	As req.
08d	Shell, main bearing, - 0.010" i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Plain with hole	Upper centre	**B911E1316F**	As req.
08e	Shell, main bearing, - 0.020" i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Plain with hole	Upper centre	**C911E1316F**	As req.
09	Shell, main bearing, standard i/d, standard o/d	Plain	Lower	**A907E1170F**	5
09a	Shell, main bearing, + 0.010" i/d, standard o/d	Plain	Lower	**A907E1172F**	As req.
09b	Shell, main bearing, + 0.020" i/d, standard o/d	Plain	Lower	**A907E1173F**	As req.
09c	Shell, main bearing, standard i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Plain	Lower	**A907E1171F**	As req.
09d	Shell, main bearing, - 0.010" i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Plain	Lower	**B907E1171F**	As req.
09e	Shell, main bearing, - 0.020" i/d, + 0.015" o/d	Plain	Lower	**C907E1171F**	As req.
10	Trust Washer, crankshaft. standard			**A907E1000Z**	2
10a	Trust Washer, crankshaft. + 0.025"			**A907E1001Z**	As req.
10b	Trust Washer, crankshaft. + 0.050"			**A907E1002Z**	As req.
10c	Trust Washer, crankshaft. + 0.075"			**A907E1003Z**	As req.
10e	Trust Washer, crankshaft. + 0.100"			**A907E1004Z**	As req
11	Setscrew, 0.5" x 1.5" UNF, hex. hd., pulley to crankshaft			**A075W1020Z**	1
12	Washer, conical, pulley to crankshaft			**B907E1106F**	1



ESPRIT
40.11b

Function Code 40.11b Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Crankshaft			**C918E0019F**	1
02	Key, square section, pulley locking			**B918E0018F**	1
03	Washer, crankshaft pulley			**A918E0176F**	1
04	Bolt, M16 x 150, hex. hd.			**A918E0114F**	1
05	Flywheel		Twin Plate clutch	**A918E0325F**	1
06	Spigot Bearing, first motion shaft			**A912E6862F**	1
07	Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft			**A918E0043F**	8
08	Bearing, main-lower, standard			**A918E0007F**	5
08a	Bearing, main-lower, 0.25mm			**A918E0015F**	5
08b	Bearing, main-lower, 0.50mm			**A918E0013F**	5
09	Bearing, main-upper, standard			**A918E0008F**	5
09a	Bearing, main-upper, 0.25mm			**A918E0014F**	5
09b	Bearing, main-upper, 0.50mm			**A918E0012F**	5
10	Thrust washer, lower, with tag			**A918E0009F**	2
11	Thrust Washer, upper, without tag			**A918E0010F**	2
12	Grease, Esso Unirex N3, spigot bearing lubrication	Not illustrated		**A912E6891F**	5gm



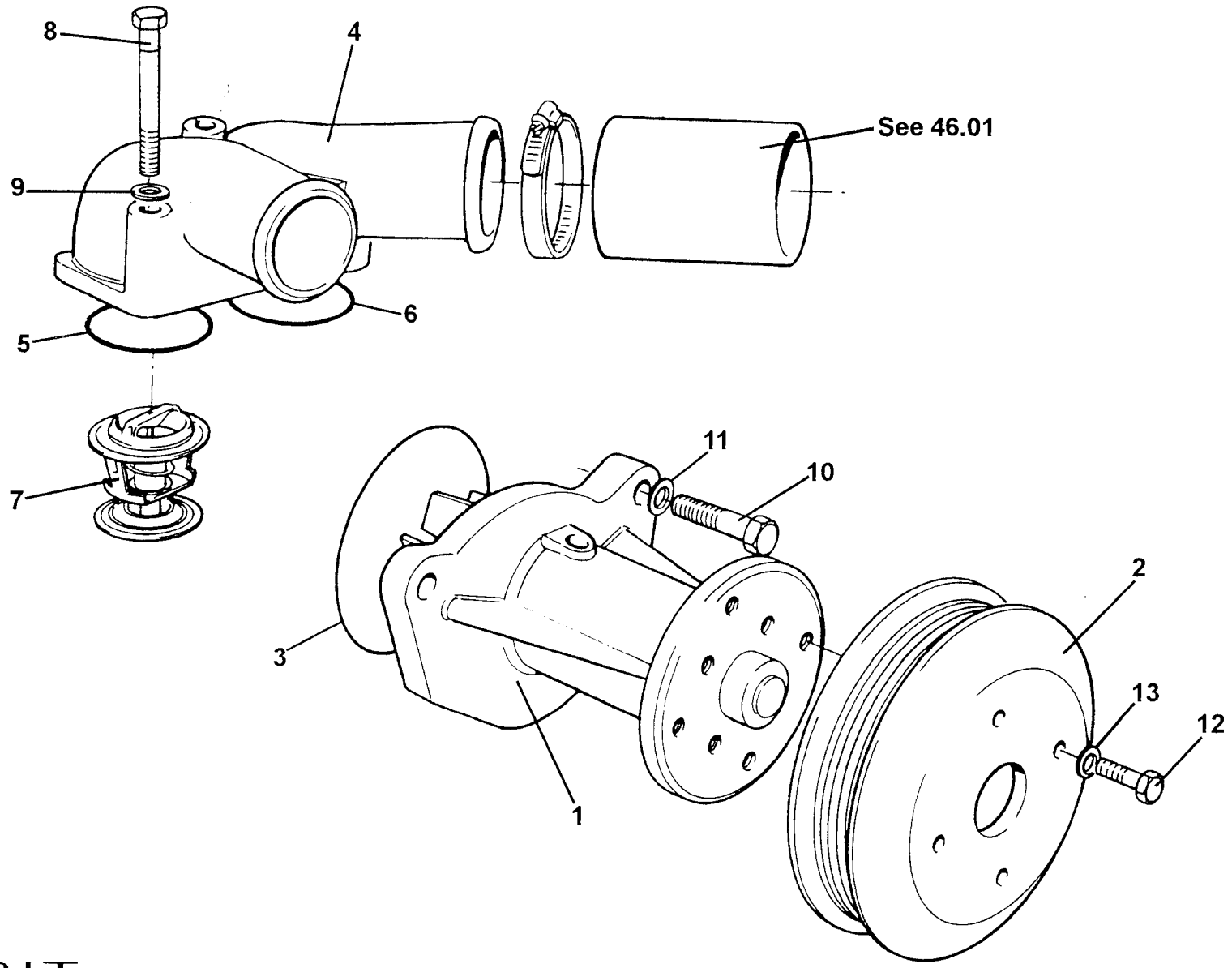
ESPRIT
40.13a

Function Code 40.13a Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Water Pump Assembly	Includes hud & stub pipes		**A912E9277J**	1
01a	Permabond A905 Surface Conditiioner, pump to block	Not illustrated		**A912E6759V**	As req.
01b	Loctite 509, pump to block	Not illustrated		**A920E6007V**	As req.
02	Hub, water pump pulley			**A910E7018F**	1
03	Elbow Pipe, heater return			**A911E1431F**	1
04	Stub Pipe, inlet from head front			**A910E1909F**	1
04a	Permabond A131, pipes to pump	Not illustrated		**A912E7034V**	As req.
05	Bolt, M6 x 30, hex. hd., pump to block			**A075W2028Z**	2
06	Bolt, M6 x 40, hex. hd., pump to block			**A075W2030Z**	2
07	Bolt, M6 x 55, hex. hd., pump to block			**A075W2034Z**	1
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, pump to block			**A075W2013Z**	5
09	Hose, inlet manifold to pump			**A912E2017F**	1
10	Hose Clip, 32-50,			**A079K6019F**	2
11	Elbow Hose, head to thrmostat housing			**A912E1837F**	1
12	Hose Clip, elbow hose fix.			**A079K6018F**	2
13	Thermostat Cover Outlet Elbow			**B912E1829K**	1
14	Gasket, thermostat cover			**A026E6102Z**	1
15	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex, hd., thermostat cover to housing			**A075W1039Z**	2

Function Code 40.13a Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat, GT3

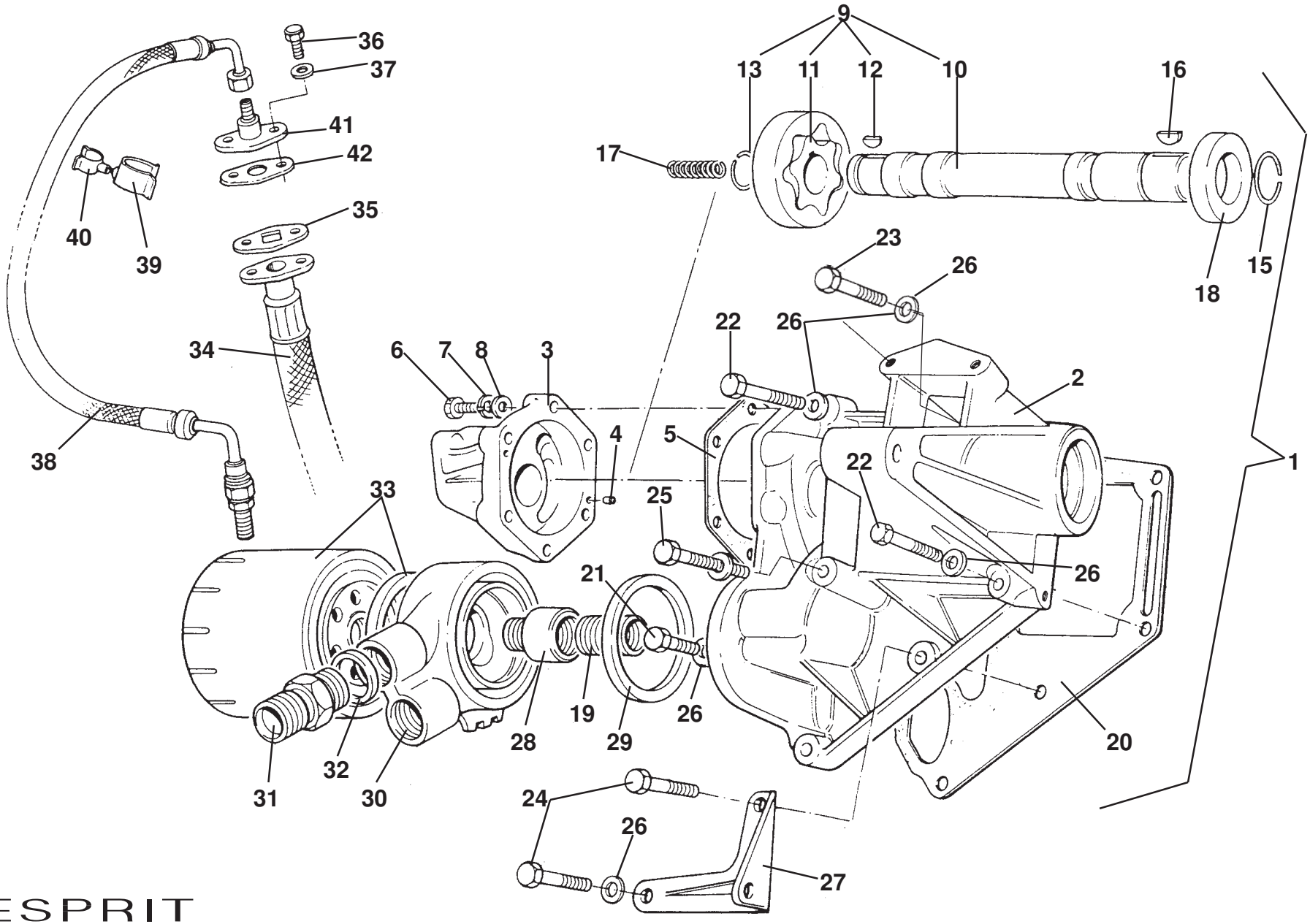
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, thermostat cover to housing			**A075W4020Z**	2
17	Thermostat, 82 deg. C			**A907E6046Z**	1
18	Hose, pump inlet			**A082K4190F**	1
19	Hose Clip, hose to pump			**A075K6014F**	1



ESPRIT
40.13b

Function Code 40.13b Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Water Pump Assembly			**A918E0088F**	1
02	Pulley, water pump			**A918E0072F**	1
03	'O' Ring, water pump to front cover	Also see 40.02		**A918E0094H**	1
04	Housing, thermostat			**A918E0141K**	1
05	'O' Ring, thermostat housing, RH	Also see 40.02		**A918E6019Z**	1
06	'O' Ring, thermostat housing, LH	Also see 40.02		**A918E6021F**	1
07	Thermostat, 82º			**A918E6037F**	1
08	Bolt, M8 x 60, hex. hd., housing to block			**A075W2043Z**	3
09	Washer, flat, M8, housing to block			**A075W4020Z**	3
10	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex. hd., water pump to front cover			**A075W1039Z**	3
11	Washer, flat, M8, water pump to front cover			**A075W4020Z**	3
12	Bolt,M6 x 16, hex. hd., pulley to water pump			**A075W1028Z**	4
13	Washer, flat, M6, pulley to water pump			**A075W4013Z**	4



ESPRIT

40.15a

Function Code 40.15a Lubrication System, GT3

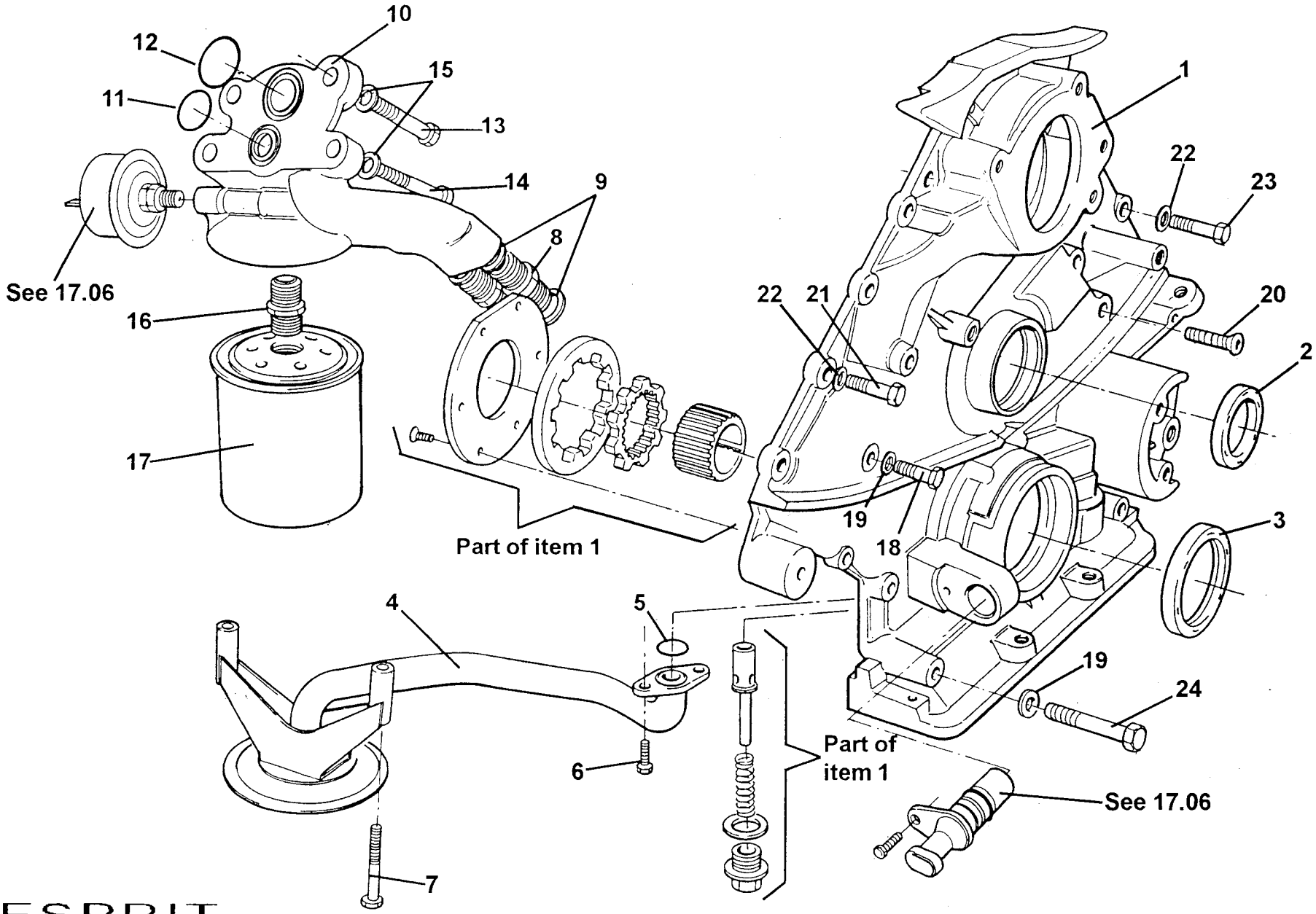
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Auxiliary Housing & Oil Pump Assembly	Comprising items 2 to 19		**A910E2596F**	1
02	Auxiliary Housing			**A910E2591H**	1
03	Oil Pump Housing Assembly			**E907E0803W**	1
04	Dowel, pump body to auxiliary housing			**A907E0530F**	2
05	Gasket, pump body to auxiliary housing			**A907E0474Z**	1
06	Bolt. M6 x 30, hex. hd., pump body to auxiliary housing			**A075W2028Z**	6
07	Washer, spring, M6, pump body to auxiliary housing			**A075W4035Z**	6
08	Washer, flat, M6, pump body to auxiliary housing			**A075W4013Z**	6
09	Auxiliary Shaft & Rotor Assembly	Comprising items 10 to 13		**B907E0785F**	1
10	Auxiliary Shaft			**B907E0291H**	1
11	Rotor, oil pump			**A907E0472F**	1
12	Woodruff Key, oil pump rotor			**A907E6001Z**	1
13	Circlip, rotor to shaft			**A907E6101F**	1
14	Annulus, oil pump			**A907E0473Y**	1
15	Circlip, pulley abutment			**A907E6067Z**	1
16	Woodruff Key, auxiliary shaft pulley			**A907E6025Z**	1
17	Spring, oil pump/chargecooler pump			**B907E0135Z**	1
18	Oil Seal. auxiliary shaft front			**A907E6064Z**	1

Function Code 40.15a Lubrication System, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Adaptor Union, oil filter			**A907E0249Z**	1
19a	Permabond A134	Not illustrated		**A100B6155V**	As req.
20	Gasket,auxiliary housing to block			**D907E0442Z**	1
20a	Wellseal, auxiliary housing to block	Not illustrated		**A907E6119Z**	As req.
21	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd.,auxiliary housing to block			**A075W1039Z**	2
22	Bolt, M8 x 60, hex. hd.,auxiliary housing to block			**A075W2043Z**	3
23	Bolt, M8 x 40, hex. hd.,auxiliary housing to block			**A075W2039D**	1
24	Bolt, M8 x 45, hex. hd.,auxiliary housing to block			**A075W2040Z**	2
25	Bolt, M8 x 90, hex. hd.,auxiliary housing to block			**A075W2048F**	1
26	Washer, flat, M8, auxiliary housing to block			**A075W4020Z**	9
27	Bracket, AC compressor, rear		AC cars	**C912E1379F**	1
28	Extension Union, oil filter			**B907E0571F**	1
29	Sealing Ring, oil cooler adaptor to housing			**A907E6167F**	1
30	Adaptor (sandwich plate), oil filter			**A907E1248K**	1
31	Union, oil cooler hoses to adaptor			**A907E6300F**	2
31a	Permabond A134, union toadaptor	Not illustrated		**A100B6155V**	As req.
32	Washer, union to adaptor			**B907E6301F**	2
33	Oil Filter	Includes sealing ring		**C907E6000W**	1
34	Pipe, oil drain, turbo to pump			**D910E0990J**	1
34a	'O' Ring, pipe to sump	Not illustrated		**A910E6491F**	1
34b	Setscrew, M6 x16, hex, hd., pipe to sump	Not illustrated		**A075W1028Z**	2

Function Code 40.15a Lubrication System, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
34c	Washer, flat, M6, pipe to sump	Not illustrated		**A075W4013Z**	2
35	Gasket, drain pipe to turbo			**A910E6375H**	1
36	Setscrew, M8 x 20, drain/feed to turbo			**A075W1038Z**	4
37	Washer, flat, M8, drain/feed to turbo			**A075W4020Z**	4
38	Hose, turbocharger oil feed			**B910E2216F**	1
38a	Permabond A131, oil feed hose to gallery cover	Not illustrated		**A912E7034V**	As req.
39	Swivel Clip, coolant hose to oil feed hose			**A082W6331F**	1
40	Swivel Clip, oil feed hose to coolant hose			**A089W6296F**	1
41	Adaptor Flange, oil feed to turbo			**A910E1545F**	1
42	Gasket, flange to turbo			**A910E6374F**	1



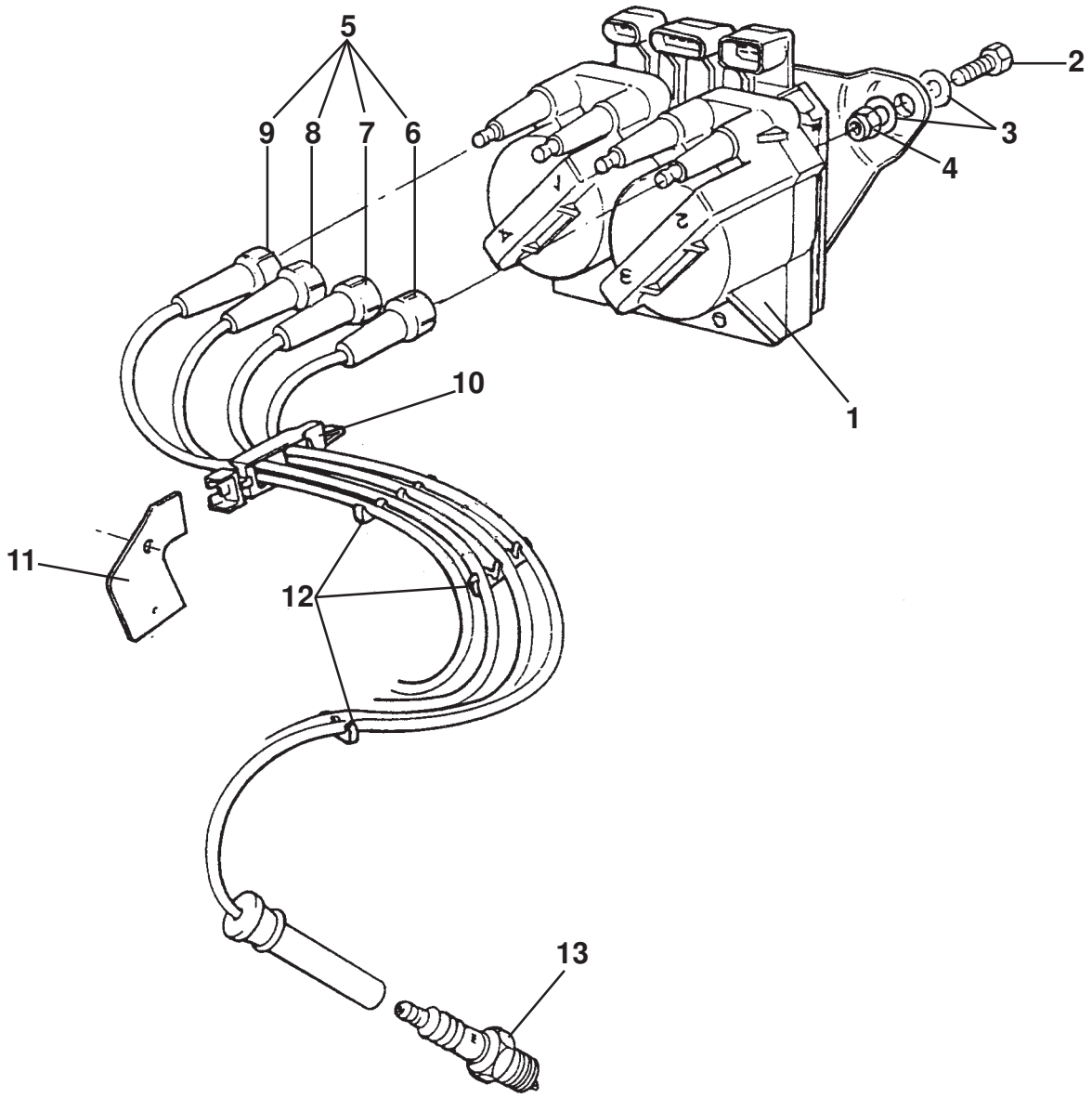
ESPRIT
40.15b

Function Code 40.15b Lubrication System, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Front Cover/Oil Pump/PRV Assembly			**B918E0044F**	1
02	Oil seal, camshaft idler shaft	Also see 40.02a		**A918E6006F**	1
03	OIl seal, crank front	Also see 40.02a		**A918E6007F**	1
04	Oil Pick=Up Pipe			**A918E0161F**	1
05	'O' Ring, oil pick-up to front cover	Also see 40.02a		**A918E6020F**	1
06	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. hd.,oil pick-up to block			**A075W1027Z**	2
07	Screw, M6 x 80, hex. hd.,oil pick-up to front cover			**A082W2174F**	2
08	Adaptor, oil cooler hose			**A907E6300F**	2
09	Sealing Washer, oil cooler adaptor			**B907E6301F**	2
10	Oil Filter Housing Assy.	Includes adaptors & washers	Prior to '98 MY	**A918E0215J**	1
10a	Oil Filter, Housing Assy.	Includes adaptors, washers & blanking plug	'98 MY on	**A918E0347J**	1
11	'O' Ring, oil filter housing to block, lower	Also see 40.02a		**A918E6023F**	1
12	'O' Ring oil filter housing to block, upper	Also see 40.02a		**A918E6025F**	1
13	Bolt, M8 x 35, hex. hd., oil filter housing to block			**A075W2038F**	2
14	Bolt, M8 x 45, hex. hd., oil filter housing to block			**A075W2040Z**	2
15	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, oil filter housing to block			**A075W4020Z**	4
16	Adaptor, oil filter			**A918E0104F**	1
17	Oil Filter			**C907E6000W**	1
18	Bolt, M8 x 30, hex. hd., cover to block			**A075W2037Z**	8
19	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, cover to block			**A075W4020Z**	13

Function Code 40.15b Lubrication System, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
20	Screw, M8 x 25, csk. skt.. cover to block			**SCF08025F**	1
21	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., cover to block			**A075W1031F**	8
22	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, cover to block			**A075W4013Z**	9
23	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., cover to block			**A075W1030Z**	1
24	Bolt, M8 x 65, hex. hd., cover to block			**A075W2044Z**	5
25	Overhaul Kit, oil pump	Not illustrated		**A918E0404S**	1

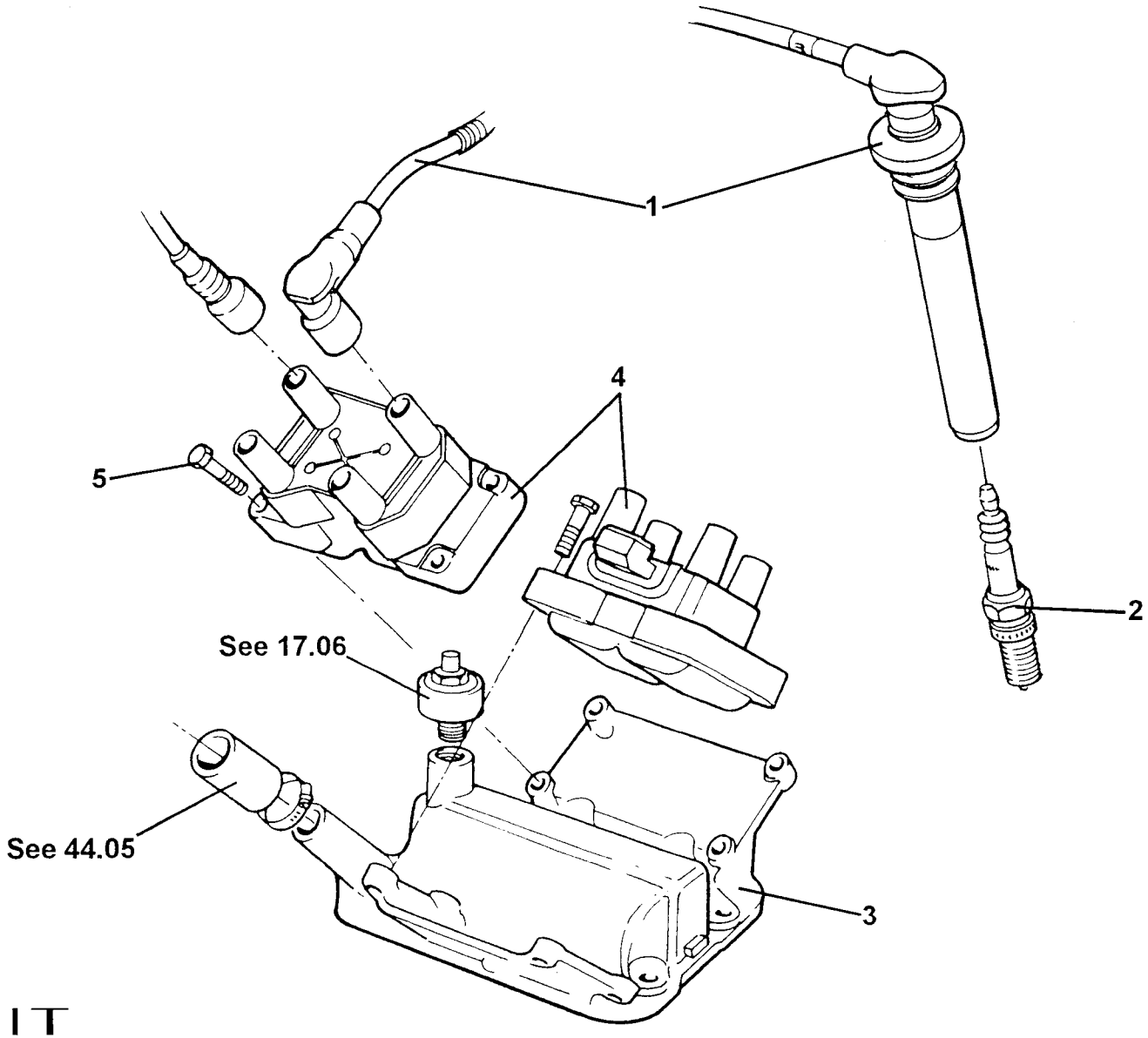


ESPRIT
40.17a

Service Parts List

Function Code 40.17a Ignition System, Spark plugs, Leads, GT3

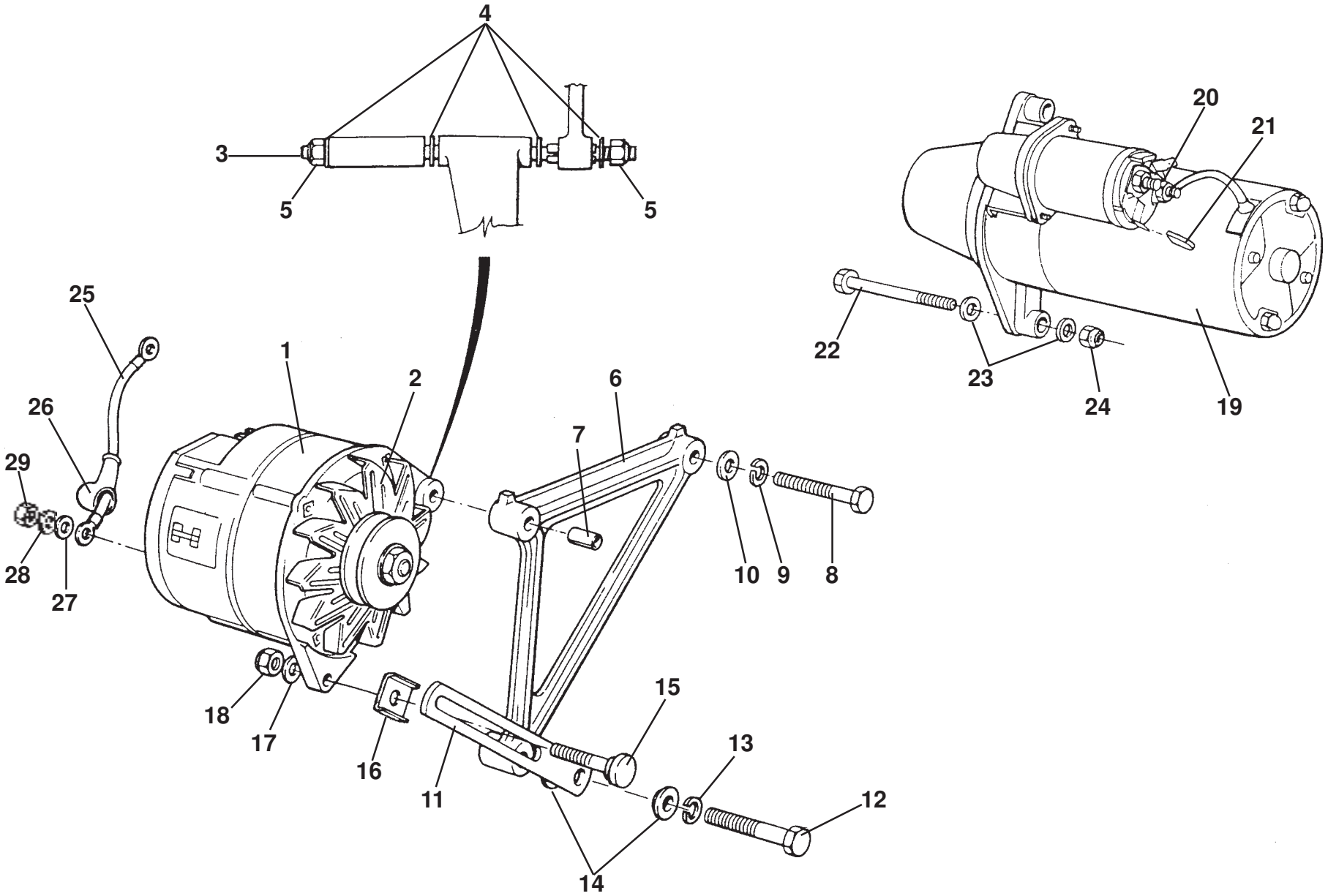
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Direct Ignition Module/HT Coils			**A910E6940F**	1
02	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd., module to chassis			**A075W1038Z**	3
03	Washer, flat, M8, module to chassis			**A075W4020Z**	6
04	Nyloc Nut, M8, module to chassis			**A075W3010Z**	3
05	Ignition Lead Set	Comprises items 6 to 9		**B910E6953F**	1
06	Ignition Lead, No. 1			**B910E6954H**	1
07	Ignition Lead, No. 2			**B910E6955H**	1
08	Ignition Lead, No. 3			**B910E6956H**	1
09	Ignition Lead, No. 4			**B910E6957H**	1
10	Clamp, HT leads			**A910E6954F**	1
11	Plate, lead clamp retention			**A910E2513F**	1
12	Clip, HT leads retention, four slot	Cut to required number of slots		**A910E7012F**	5
13	Spark Plug, NGK BPR6EKN			**A910E7009F**	4



ESPRIT
40.17b

Function Code 40.17b Ignition System, Spark plugs, Leads, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	HT Lead Set	One per cylinder bank/coil pack		**A918E0095F**	2
01a	Plug Lead No.1	Part of item 1		**A918E0096H**	2
01b	Plug Lead No.2	Part of item 1		**A918E0097H**	2
01c	Plug Lead No.3	Part of item 1		**A918E0098H**	2
01d	Plug Lead No.4	Part of item 1		**A918E0099H**	2
02	Spark Plug			**A918E6039F**	8
03	Breather Cover/Mounting Bracket, coil packs			**A918E0136F**	1
04	Coil Pack	One per cylinder bank		**A918E6009F**	2
05	Bolt, M6 x 30, hex. hd., coil to breather cover fix			**A075W1032Z**	8



ESPRIT

40.19a

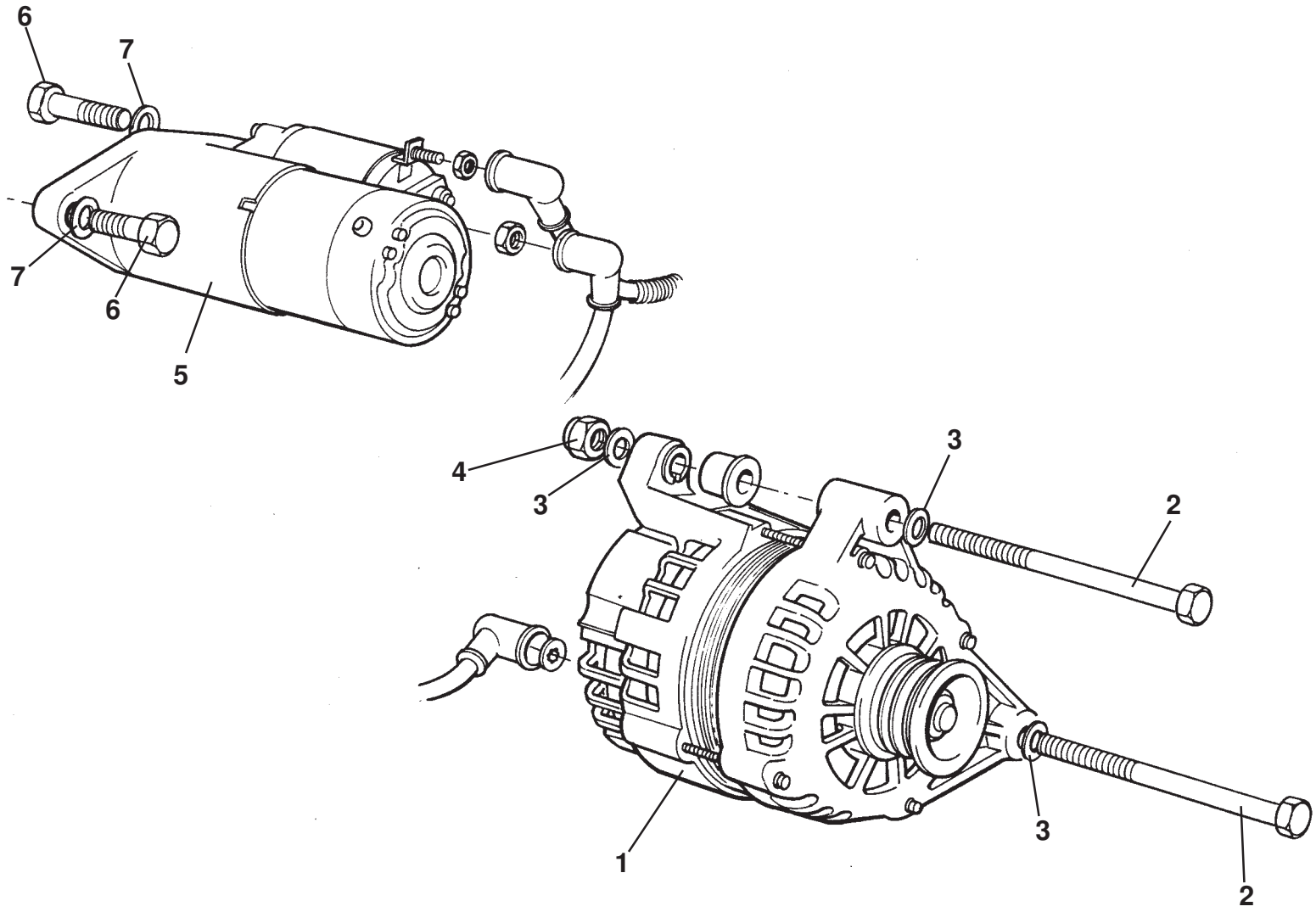
Service Parts List

Function Code 40.19a Alternator and Starter Motor, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Altermnator & Pulley Assembly, 90A			**A910E6604F**	1
02	Fan Kit, alternator			**A910E6818S**	1
03	Stud, alternator to auxiliary housing			**B910E1797F**	1
04	Washer, flat, M8, alternator stud			**A075W4020Z**	4
05	Nyloc Nut, M8, alternator stud			**A075W3010Z**	2
06	Steady Bracket, alternator mounting			**E910E1847K**	1
07	Split Bush, bracket to alternator pivot stud			**B910E1796F**	1
08	Bolt, M8 x 40, hex. hd., bracket to water pump			**A075W2039D**	1
09	Washer, spring, M8, bracket to water pump			**A075W4036Z**	1
10	Washer, flat, M8, bracket to water pump			**A075W4020Z**	1
11	Nylon Strap, alternator adjusting			**B912E2220F**	1
12	Bolt, M10 x 45, hex. hd., strap & bracket to engine			**A075W2053Z**	1
13	Washer, spring, M10, strap & bracket to engine			**A075W4037Z**	1
14	Bush, stepped, strap & bracket to engine			**A912E2222F**	2
15	Clamp Bolt, M8, alternator to strap			**A910E2226F**	1
16	Clamp Plate, alternator to strap			**A912E2221F**	1
17	Washer, flat, M8, alternator to strap			**A075W4020Z**	1
18	Nyloc Nut, M8, alternator to strap			**A075W3010Z**	1

Function Code 40.19a Alternator and Starter Motor, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Starter Motor		A912E6884F R/B	**B912E6884F**	1
20	Copper Washer, flat, M8, starter terminal stud	Cable eyelet to spring washer		**A082W4118F**	1
21	Insulation Sleeve, unused terminal			**A910E6194F**	1
22	Bolt, M10 x 75, hex. hd., starter to engine			**A075W2059Z**	1
23	Washer, flat, M10, starter to engine			**A075W4024Z**	2
24	Nyloc Nut, M10, starter to engine			**A075W3011Z**	1
25	Cable, alternator to starter solenoid			**B089M0414F**	1
26	Rubber Boot, alternator & starter terminals			**A075W6174F**	2
27	Washer, flat, M8, cable to alternator			**A075W4020Z**	1
28	Washer, shakeproof, M8, cable to alternator			**A082W4114F**	1
29	Nut, M8, cable to alternator			**A075W3021Z**	1

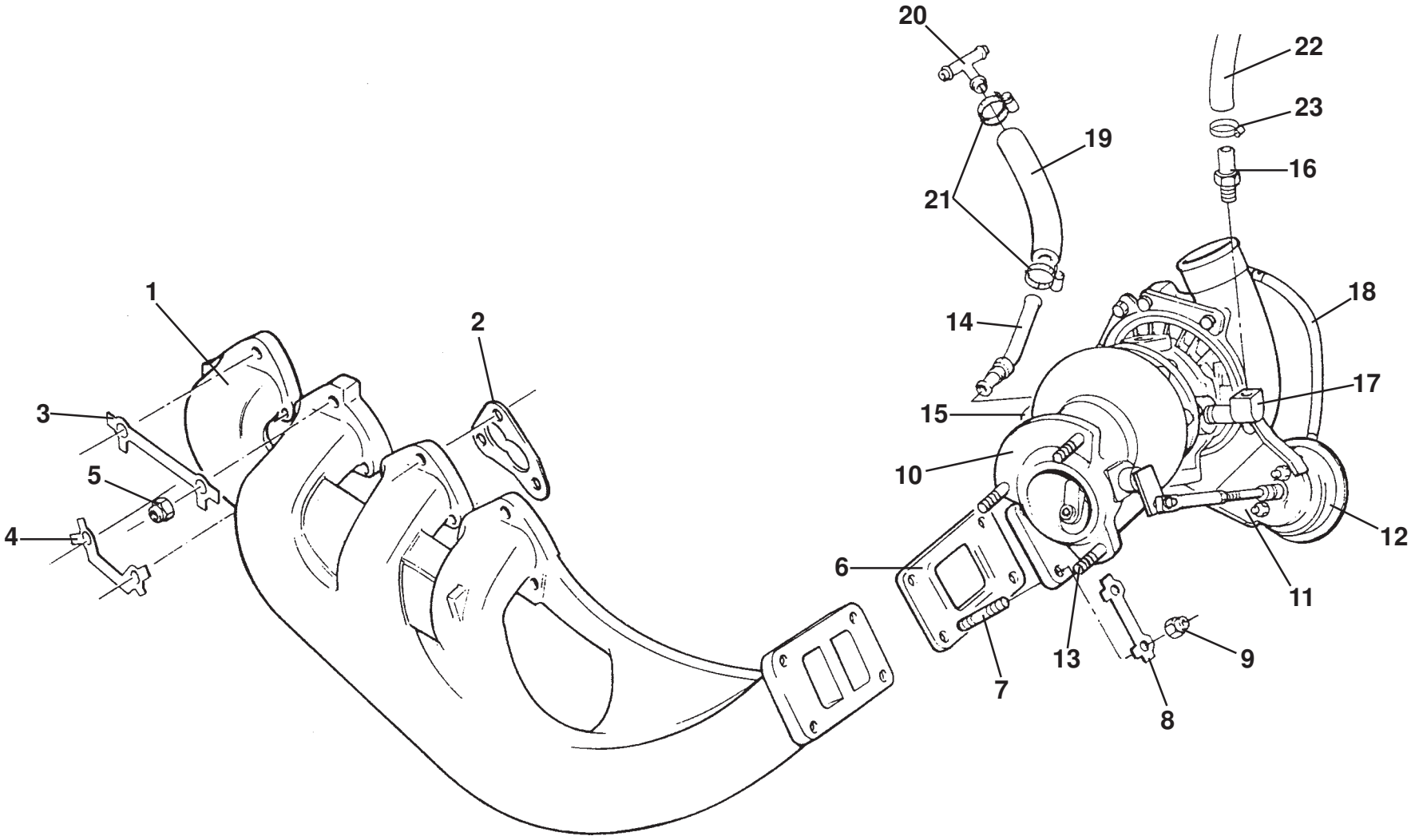


ESPRIT
40.19b

Updated 28th January 2011

Function Code 40.19b Alternator and Starter Motor, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Alternator, 100A			**A918E6013F**	1
02	Bolt, M10 x 130, hex. hd., alternator fixing			**A075W2065F**	2
03	Washer, flat, M10, alternator fixing			**A075W4024Z**	4
04	Nut, M10, alternator fixing			**A075W3011Z**	2
05	Starter Motor	Return to Lotus via dealer for recon		**A918E0198R**	1
06	Bolt, M10 x 25, hex. hd. starter fixing			**A075W1048Z**	2
07	Washer, flat, M10, starter fixing			**A075W4024Z**	2



ESPRIT
40.21a

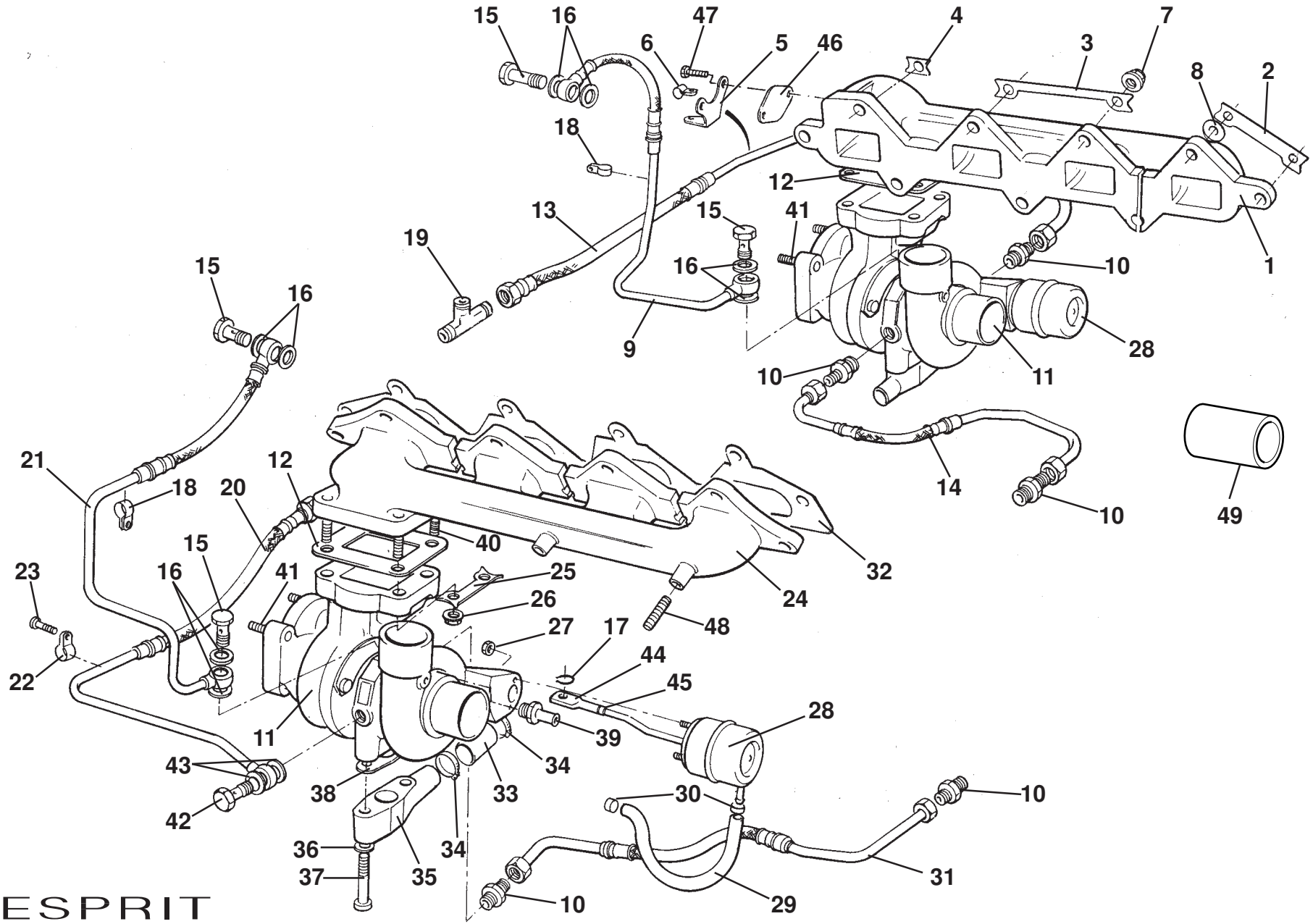
Service Parts List

Function Code 40.21a Exhaust Manifold & Turbocharger, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Exhaust Manifold			**A910E2588K**	1
02	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head	Also see 40.02b		**A910E2235F**	4
03	Locking Plate, manifold to head, upper			**A910E2419F**	2
04	Locking Plate, manifold to head, lower			**A910E2420F**	4
05	Nut, M8, aerotite, manifold to head, lower			**A075W3022Z**	12
06	Gasket, turbo to manifold			**A910E2565F**	1
07	Stud, M10, turbo to manifold			**A912E2020F**	4
08	Locking Plate, turbo to manifold			**A910E1563F**	2
09	Nut, M10, kaylock, turbo to manifold			**A089W3082F**	4
10	Turbocharger Assembly, 2.0 litre		Except Australia	**A920E6002F**	1
10a	Turbocharger Assembly, 2.2 litre		Australia only	**A910E6959F**	1
11	Bracket, wastegate actuator capsule mounting			**A910E2355H**	1
12	Capsule, wastegate actuation			**A910E6915F**	1
13	Stud, turbo outlet			**A910E7016F**	3
14	Stub Pipe & Nut, turbo coolant feed			**A910E2382F**	1
15	Elbow Adaptor, turbo coolant feed			**A910E2369F**	1
15a	Permabond A134, elbow to turbo			**A100B6155V**	As req.
16	Spigot Pipe & Nut, turbo coolant return			**A910E2544F**	1

Function Code 40.21a Exhaust Manifold & Turbocharger, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Elbow Adaptor, turbo coolant return			**A910E2369F**	1
18	Hose, pressure sensing	Includes hose clips		**A910E9280S**	1
19	Hose, turbo to 'T' piece			**A910E2380K**	1
20	'T' Piece, turbo/heater feed			**A910E2377F**	1
21	Hose Clip, 16-25mm, hose to pipe & 'T' piece			**A079K6018F**	2
22	Hose, turbo to header tank			**A910E2379K**	1
23	Hose Clip, hose to turbo & header tank			**A910E2389F**	2
24	Turbo Wastegate Rod			**A910E7048S**	1



ESPRIT
40.21b

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 40.21b Exhaust Manifolds & Turbochargers, V8

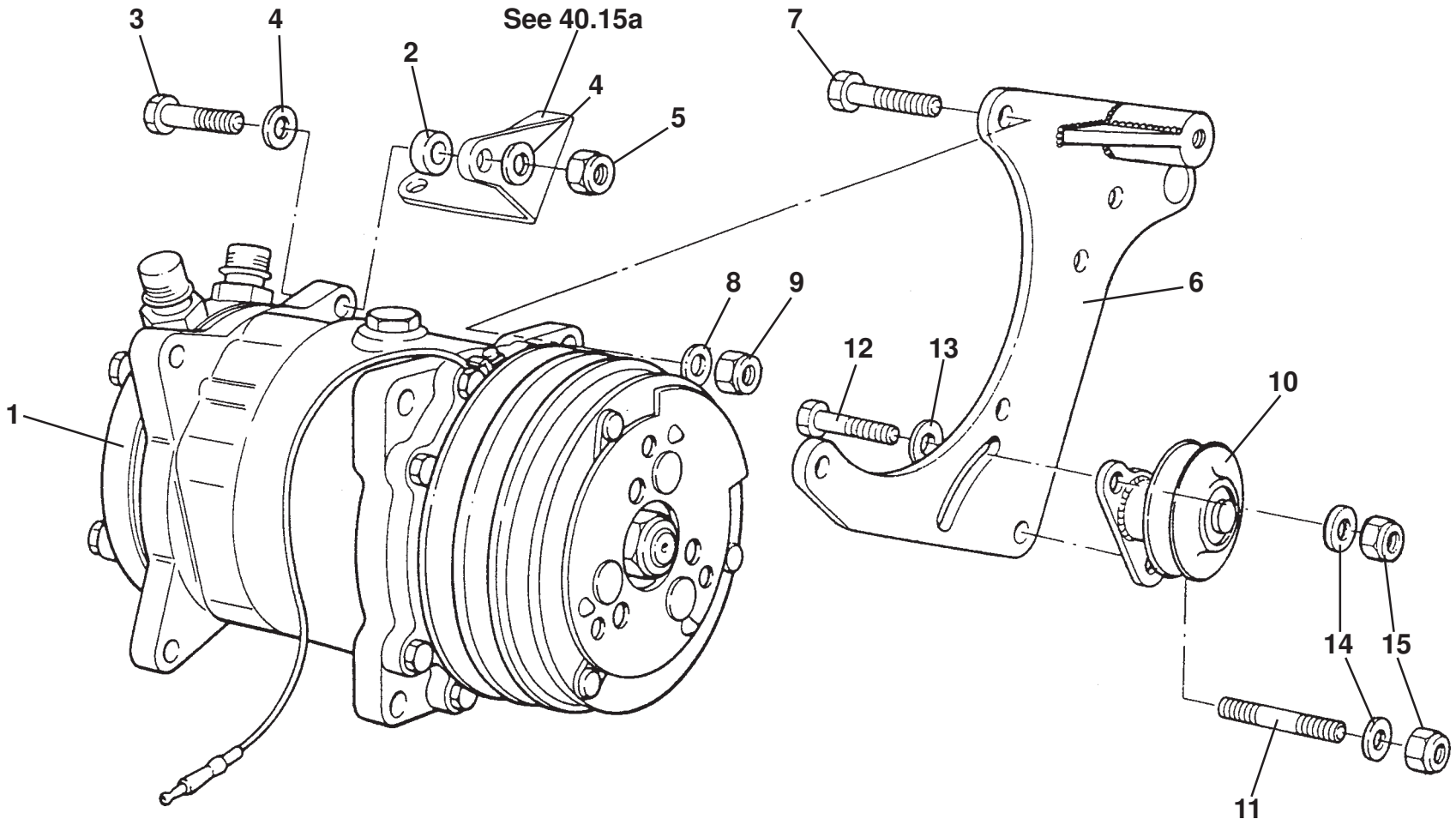
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Exhaust Manifold, LH			**B918E0155K**	1
02	Locking Plate, exhaust manifold	2 off RH, 1 off LH		**A918E0260F**	3
03	Locking Plate, exhaust manifold	1 off RH, 2 off LH		**A918E0259F**	3
04	Locking Plate, exhaust manifold	3 off RH & LH		**A918E0258F**	6
05	Bracket Assembly, turbo coolant return pipe, LH			**A918E0275F**	1
06	'P' clip, 10/12mm			**A918W6577F**	1
07	Locknut, M8, copper, manifold to head			**A075W3035Z**	18
08	Washer, flat, M8 x 20			**A079W4019F**	18
09	Pipe Assembly, turbo oil feed, LH			**A918E0187F**	1
10	Adaptor, coolant pipes			**A918E6088F**	5
11	Turbocharger		A918E0060F R/B	**B918E0060F**	2
12	Gasket, turbo to manifold	Also see 40.02		**A918E0025F**	2
13	Pipe Assembly, turbo coolant return, LH			**A918E0191F**	1
14	Pipe Assembly, turbo coolant feed, LH			**A918E0190F**	1
15	Banjo Bolt, coolant pipes banjo fix.			**A918E6086F**	4
16	Washer, copper, coolant pipes banjo fix.			**A918E6087F**	8
17	Circlip, wastegate rod end retention			**A910E7032S**	2
18	'P' Clip, 8mm			**A918W6578F**	2

Function Code 40.21b Exhaust Manifolds & Turbochargers, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	'T' Piece, turbocharger coolant return			**A918E0280F**	2
20	Pipe Assembly, turbo coolant return, RH			**A918E0189F**	1
21	Pipe Assembly, turbo oil feed, RH			**A918E0194F**	1
22	'P' Clip, 10/12mm			**A918W6577F**	2
23	Bolt, M5 x 10, hex. hd., clip fixing			**A100W1105F**	4
24	Exhaust Manifold, RH			**A918E0156K**	1
25	Locking Plate, turbocharger fixing			**A918E0262F**	4
26	Nut, M10 x 1.5, kayloc, turbo to manifold			**A918W3158F**	8
27	Nut, M6, capsule to turbo			**A075W3020Z**	4
28	Waste Gate Capsule			**A918E6078S**	2
29	Hose, 420mm, wastegate capsule			**A918E0276F**	2
30	Clip, hose securing			**A918W6565F**	4
31	Pipe Assembly, turbo coolant feed, RH			**A918E0188F**	1
32	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head	Also see 40.02		**A918E0028F**	2
33	Hose, sump to turbocharger, RH (long)			**A918E0181F**	1
33a	Heatshield, 22mm OD, turbo oil drain hose protector	Not illustrated		**A918E6071V**	70mm
34	Clip, hose to turbocharger			**B907E6085Z**	4
35	Elbow, turbo oil drain			**A918E0145K**	2
36	Washer, flat, M8 x 17			**A075W4020Z**	4
37	Bolt, M8 x 40, hex. hd., elbow to turbo			**A075W2039D**	4
38	Gasket, elbow to turbo			**A918E0030F**	2

Function Code 40.21b Exhaust Manifolds & Turbochargers, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
39	Pipe Adaptor			**A918E6089F**	2
40	Stud, manifold to turbo, M10 x 34	Part of items 1 & 24		**A918E0121F**	8
41	Stud, M10 x 38. turbo to exhaust	Part of item 11		**A918E6082S**	6
42	Banjo Bolt, coolant pipe to turbo, RH			**A918E6064F**	1
43	Washer, copper, coolant pipe to turbo, RH			**A918E6090F**	1
44	Rod End, wastegate capsule			**A918E6091S**	2
45	Locknut, rod end wastegate capsule			**A918E6092S**	2
46	Blanking Plate, EGR hole, manifold, LH		Non EGR cars	**A918E6079F**	1
47	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. hd., plate to manifold, LH		Non EGR cars	**A918W1152F**	2
48	Stud, M6 x 25, manifold to heatshield	For nut see 45.05		**A918E0329F**	4
49	Hose, sump to turbocharger, LH (short)			**A918E0182F**	1

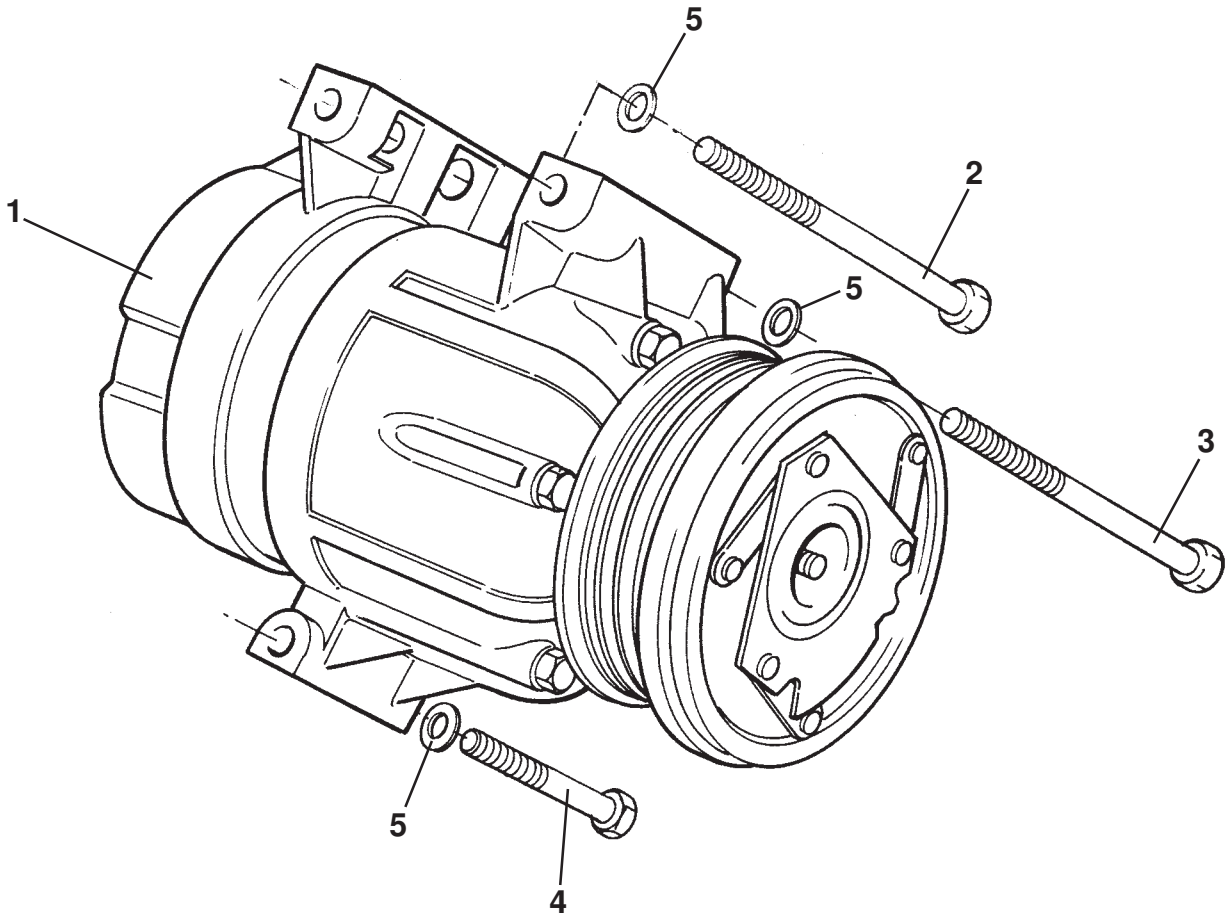


ESPRIT
40.23a

Service Parts List

Function Code 40.23a AC Compressor, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	AC Compressor			**A082P6064F**	1
02	Spacer, compressor to rear bracket			**A907E1139F**	1
03	Bolt, M10 x 40, hex, hd., compressor to rear bracket			**A075W2052Z**	1
04	Washer, flat, M10, compressor to rear bracket			**A075W4024Z**	1
05	Nyloc Nut, M10, compressor to rear bracket			**A075W3011Z**	1
06	Bracket, compressor front to block			**A912E2276F**	1
06a	Bolt, M10 x 45, hex, hd., compressor bracket to block	Not illustrated		**A075W5023Z**	2
07	Bolt, M10 x 35, hex. hd., compressor to front bracket			**A075W2051Z**	3
08	Washer, flat, M10, compressor to front bracket			**A075W4024Z**	3
09	Nyloc Nut, M10, compressor to front bracket			**A075W3011Z**	3
10	Idler Pulley & Adjuster Bracket Assembly			**A910E9049J**	1
11	Stud, idler pulley bracket pivot			**A907E1197F**	1
11a	Permabond A130, stud securing			**A912E7033V**	As req.
12	Bolt, M8 x 30, hex.hd., idler pulley adjustment slot			**A075W2037Z**	1
13	Washer, M8, thick, idler pulley adjustment slot			**A079W4019F**	1
14	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, idler to bracket			**A075W4020Z**	2
15	Nyloc Nut, M8,, idler to bracket			**A075W3010Z**	2



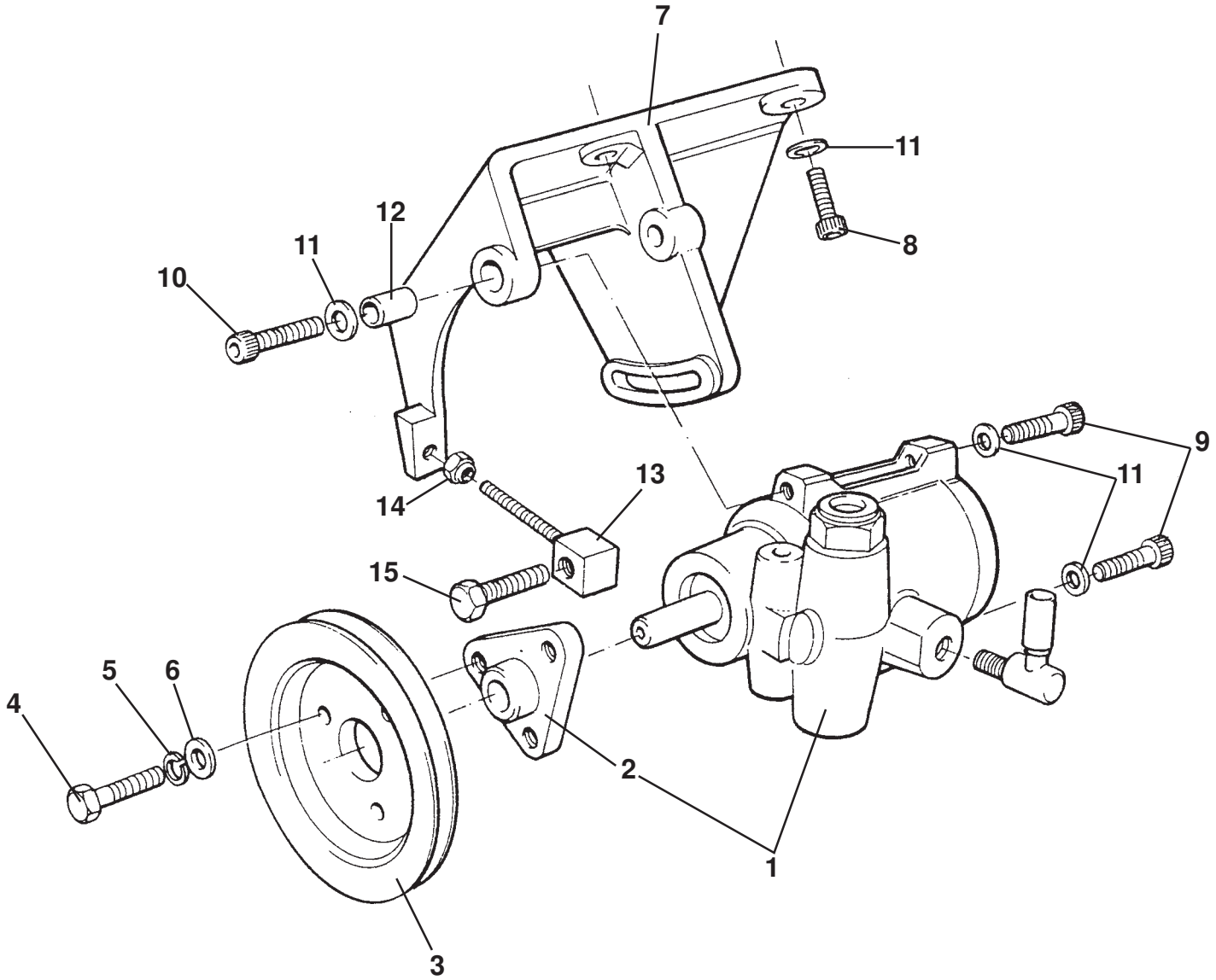
ESPRIT
40.23b

Updated 28th January 2011

Service Parts List V8

Function Code 40.23b AC Compressor, V8

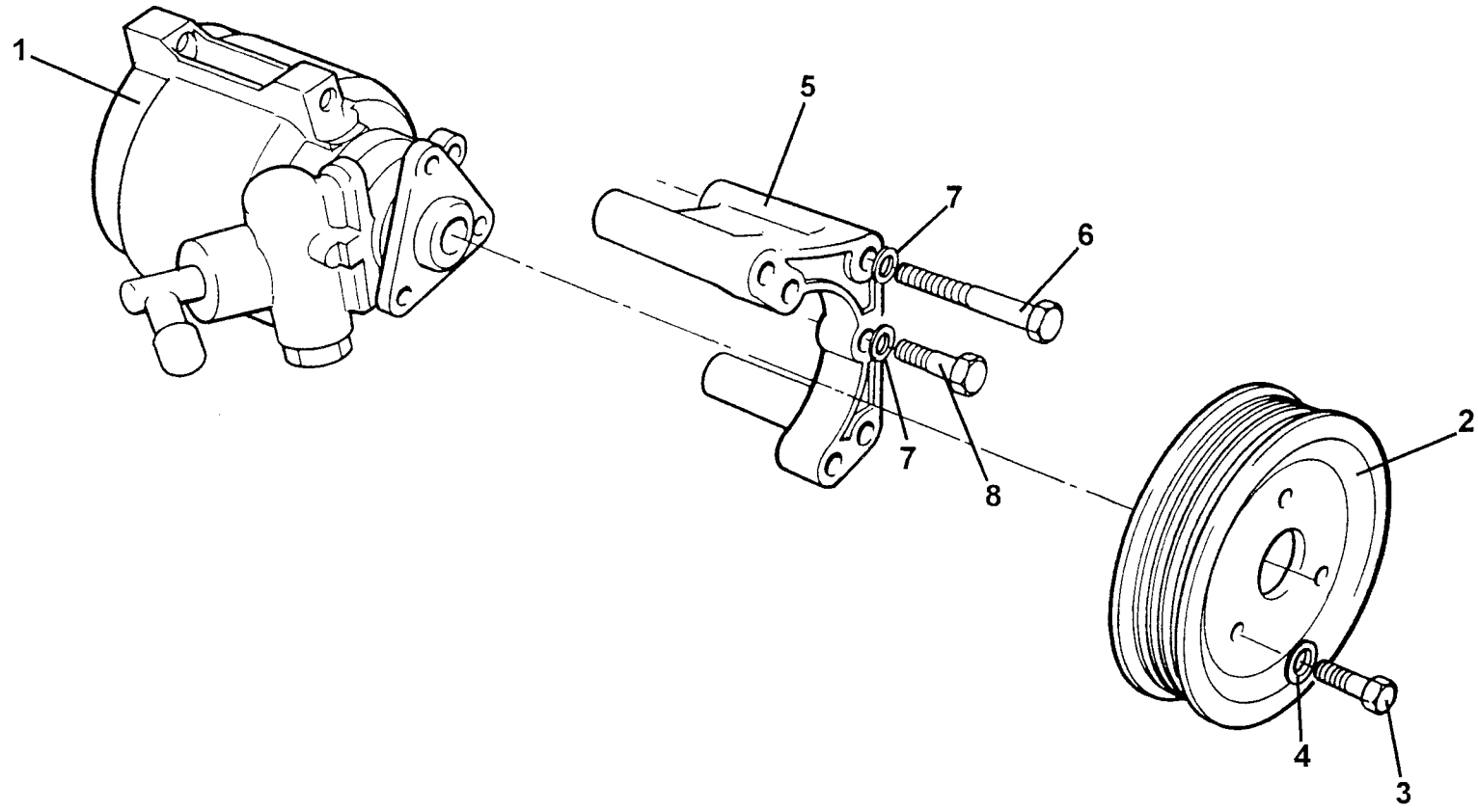
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Compressor, A.C. with pulley	Type 1135153		**A082P4389F**	1
02	Bolt, M10 x 120, hex. hd.,compessor to block			**A075W2064Z**	1
03	Bolt, M10 x 110, hex. hd.,compessor to block			**A100W2117F**	1
04	Bolt, M10 x 90, hex. hd.,compessor to block			**A075W2060F**	1
05	Washer, flat, M10, compressor to block			**A075W4024Z**	3



ESPRIT
40.25

Function Code 40.25 Power Steering Pump, Pulley, Mounts & Fixings

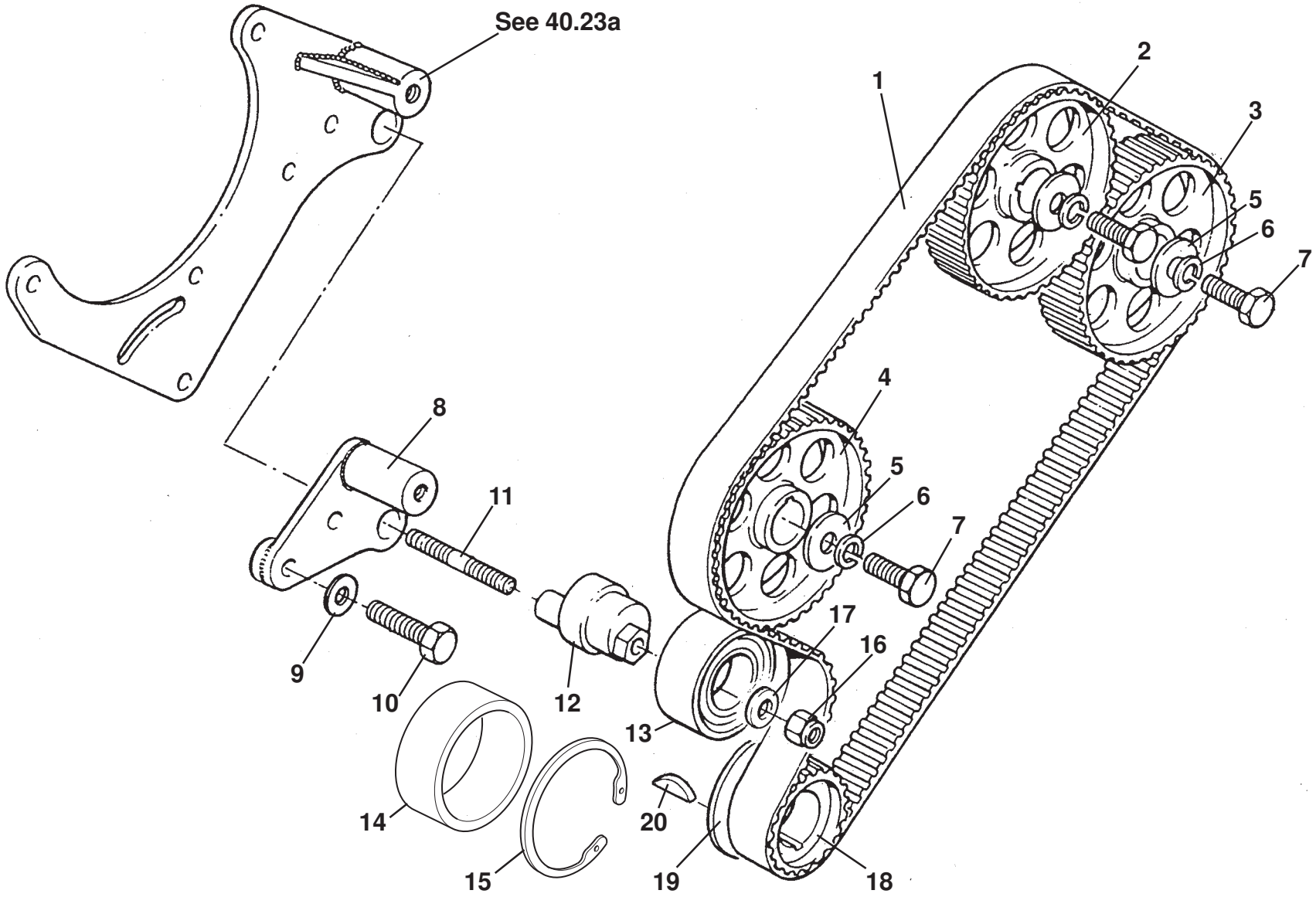
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Power Steering Pump Assembly	Includes hub, item 2		**A910E7022F**	1
02	Hub, pump to drive pulley	Part of item 1		**A912E7013F**	1
03	Drive Pulley, power steering pump			**B912E6589F**	1
04	Setscrew, M8 x 16, hex. hd., pulley to pump			**A075W1036Z**	3
05	Washer, spring, M8, pulley to pump			**A075W4036Z**	3
06	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, pulley to pump			**A075W4020Z**	3
07	Bracket, PAS pump mounting			**B910E2468K**	1
08	Setscrew, M8 x 25, cap hd., bracket to block			**A075W7024F**	4
09	Setscrew, M8 x 25, cap hd., pump to bracket, rear			**A075W7024F**	2
10	Setscrew, M8 x 30, cap hd., pump to bracket, front			**A089W7052F**	1
11	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, pump/bracket fixings			**A075W4020Z**	7
12	Split Bush, pump front fixing lug			**A910E2560F**	1
13	Adjuster Stud, belt tension			**B910E2470F**	1
14	Locking Nut, adjuster stud			**A075W3021Z**	1
15	Pivot Bolt, belt tension adjuster stud			**B910E2469F**	1
15a	Permabond A130, pump & bracket fixings			**A912E7033V**	As req.



ESPRIT
40.25a

Function Code 40.25a Power Steering Pump, Pulley, Mounts & Fixings, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Pump, power assisted steering			**A918E0300K**	1
02	Pulley, PAS pump			**B918E0071F**	1
03	Bolt, M8 x 16, hex. hd., pulley to pump			**A075W1036Z**	3
04	Washer, M8 x 16.6, pulley to pump			**A075W4020F**	3
05	Bracket, pump mounting			**A918E0148F**	1
06	Bolt, 5/16" x 2.25", hex. hd., bracket to LH head			**A075W2024F**	3
07	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6			**A075W4020F**	6
08	Bolt, M8 x 30, hex. hd., pump to bracket			**A075W2037Z**	3



ESPRIT

41.01b

Updated 6th February 2013

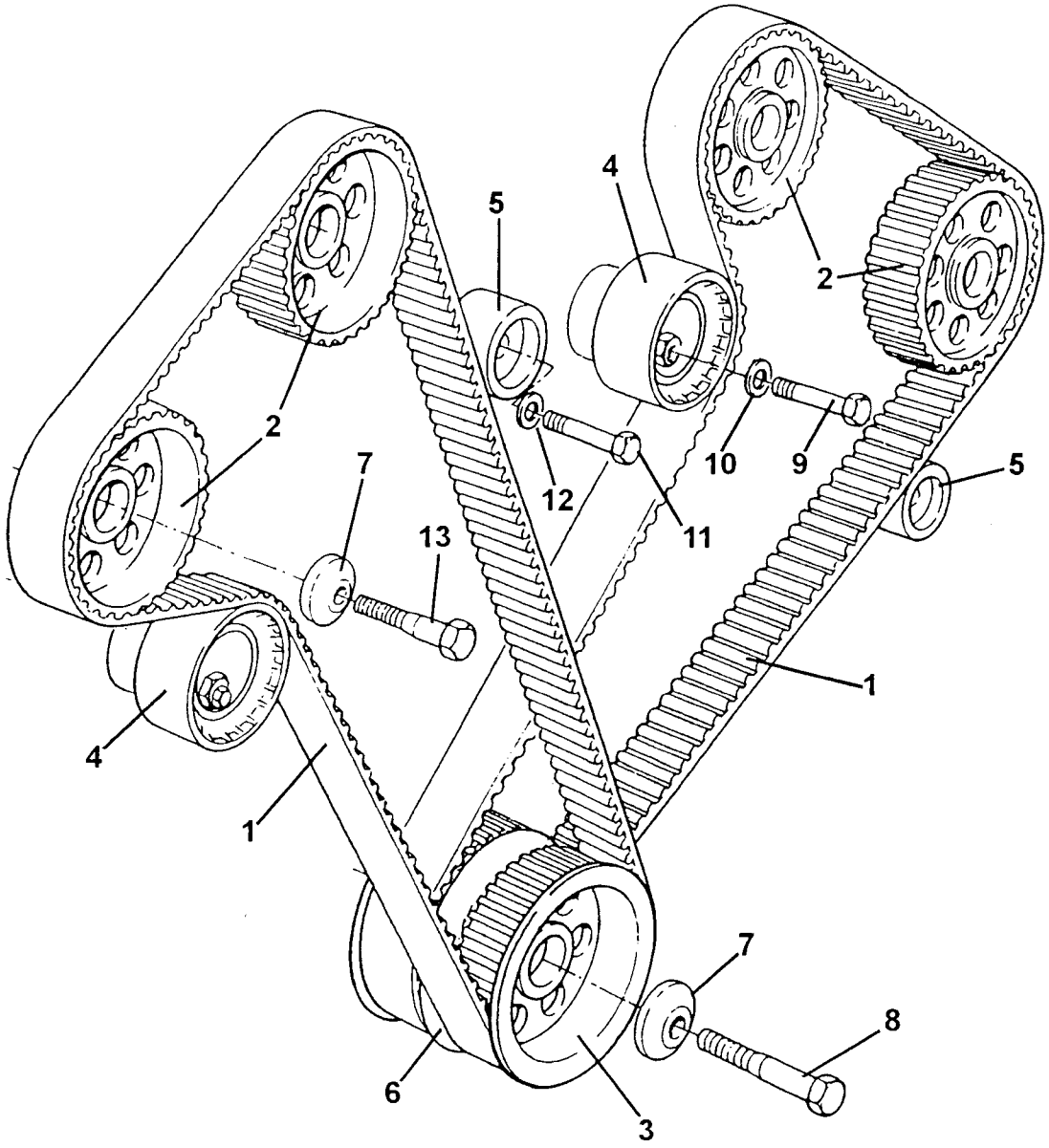
Service Parts List

Function Code 41.01b Camshaft Drive Belt, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Camshaft Drive Belt			**B912E6697F**	1
02	Camshaft Drive Pulley, inlet, 2.0 litre	Red dots 110 deg. MOP	Except Australia	**C910E2186F**	1
02a	Camshaft Drive Pulley, inlet, 2.2 litre	Green dots 104 deg. MOP	Australia only	**A912E2019F**	1
03	Camshaft Drive Pulley, exhaust, 2.0 litre	Red dots 110 deg. MOP	Except Australia	**C910E2186F**	1
03a	Camshaft Drive Pulley, exhaust, 2.2 litre	Blue dots 100 deg. MOP	Australia only	**B910E2169F**	1
04	Auxiliary Shaft Drive Pulley			**A912E2019F**	1
05	Washer, pulley to shaft			**A907E6026Z**	3
06	Washer, spring, pulley to shaft			**A075W4037Z**	3
07	Bolt, M10 x 35, pulley to shaft			**A075W2015Z**	3
07a	Permabond A131, bolt securing			**A912E7034V**	As req.
08	Bracket, belt tensioner to block			**C912E2275F**	1
09	Washer, flat, M10, bracket to block			**A075W4024Z**	2
10	Bolt, M10 x 45, bracket to block			**A075W2053Z**	2
11	Stud, M10, tensioner fixing			**B907E0504K**	1
11a	Permabond A134, stud securing			**A100B6155V**	As req.
12	Eccentric Hub, belt tensioner			**A912E2176F**	1
13	Pulley/Bearing, belt tensioner			**A907E6249F**	1
13a	Belt Adjuster Assembly	Not illus., inludes items 12 to 15	2.0 litre only	**A920E0026J**	1

Function Code 41.01b Camshaft Drive Belt, GT3

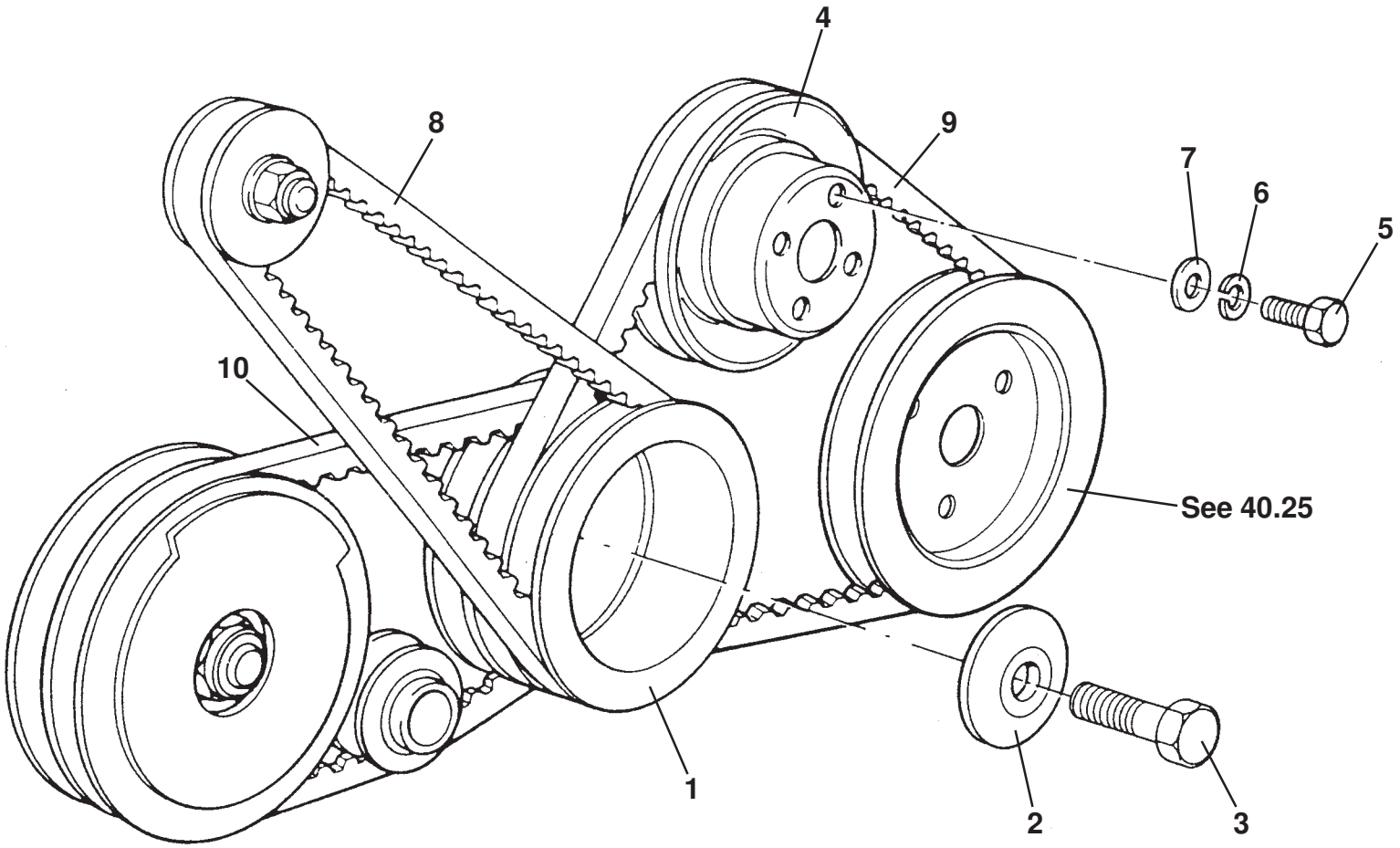
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
14	Sleeve, tensioner pulley diameter increasing		2.0 litre only	**A920E0020F**	1
15	Circlip, sleeve to pulley/bearing		2.0 litre only	**A920E6006F**	1
16	Nyloc Nut, M10, hub fixing			**A075W3011Z**	1
17	Washer, flat, M10, hub fixing			**A075W4024Z**	1
18	Cam Belt Drive Pulley, crankshaft, 2.0 litre		Except Australia	**A920E0013F**	1
18a	Cam Belt Drive Pulley, crankshaft, 2.2 litre		Australia only	**A912E2018F**	1
19	Flange, drive pulley rear			**A907E0096Z**	1
20	Woodruff Key, pulley to crankshaft			**A907E6016Z**	1



ESPRIT
41.01c

Function Code 41.01c Camshaft Drive Belts, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Belt Toothed camshaft drive 108 tooth 3/8 pitch	See S/B 1997/20		**C918E0298F**	2
02	Pulley, camshaft drive			**A918E0294F**	4
03	Pulley Assembly, primary shaft			**B918E0295J**	2
04	Tensioner Assembly, timing belt			**C918E0297J**	2
04a	Tensioner Hub, 30mm O/D			**D918E0293F**	2
04b	Tensioner Drum, 74mm O/D, 30mm I/D			**C918E6066F**	2
05	Pulley, idler			**A918E0219F**	2
06	Flange/spacer, primary shaft			**B918E0296F**	1
07	Washer, special, M12, pulley to shaft/camshaft			**A918E0102F**	5
08	Bolt, M12 x 65, hex. hd., pulley to shaft			**A918W5225F**	1
09	Bolt, M8 x 60, hex. hd., tensioner to head			**A918W2180F**	2
10	Washer, flat, M8, tensioner to head			**A079W4019F**	2
11	Bolt, M10 x 40, hex. hd., idler to head			**A075W2052Z**	2
12	Washer, flat, M10, idler to head			**A918E0269Z**	2
13	Bolt, M12 x 70, hex. hd., pulley to camshaft		A918W2173F R/B	**A918W5225F**	4

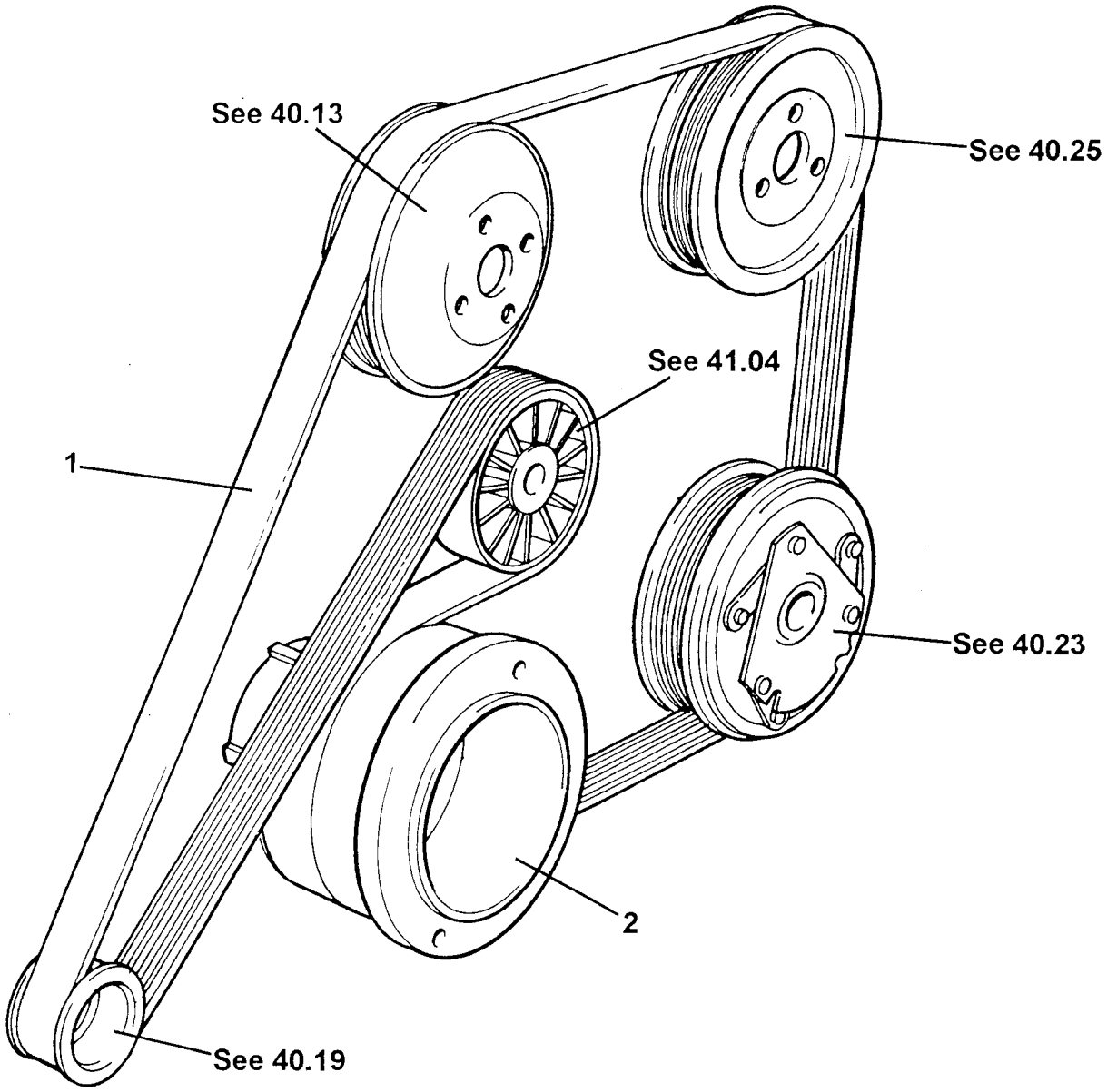


ESPRIT
41.03a

Service Parts List

Function Code 41.03a Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys, GT3

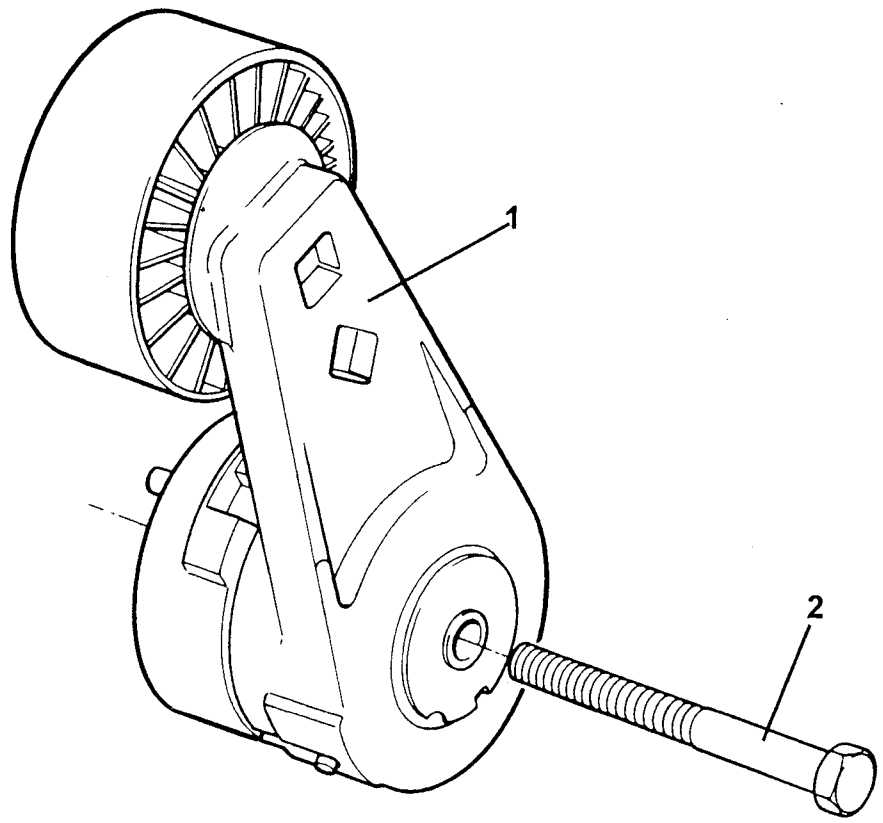
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Auxiliary Drive Pulley, crankshaft			**A907E1193F**	1
02	Washer, conical, pulley retention			**B907E1106F**	1
03	Setscrew, 0.5" x 1.5" UNF, hex. hd., pulley retention			**A075W1020Z**	1
04	Water Pump Drive Pulley			**A910E7019F**	1
05	Setscrew, M8 x 12, pulley to hub			**A075W1035Z**	4
06	Washer, spring, M8, pulley to hub			**A075W4036Z**	4
07	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, pulley to hub			**A075W4020Z**	4
08	Drive Belt, alternator			**A907E6332F**	1
09	Drive Belt, water pump & PAS pump			**A910E6638F**	1
10	Drive Belt, AC compressor		AC cars	**A910E6656F**	1



ESPRIT
41.03b

Function Code 41.03b Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys, V8

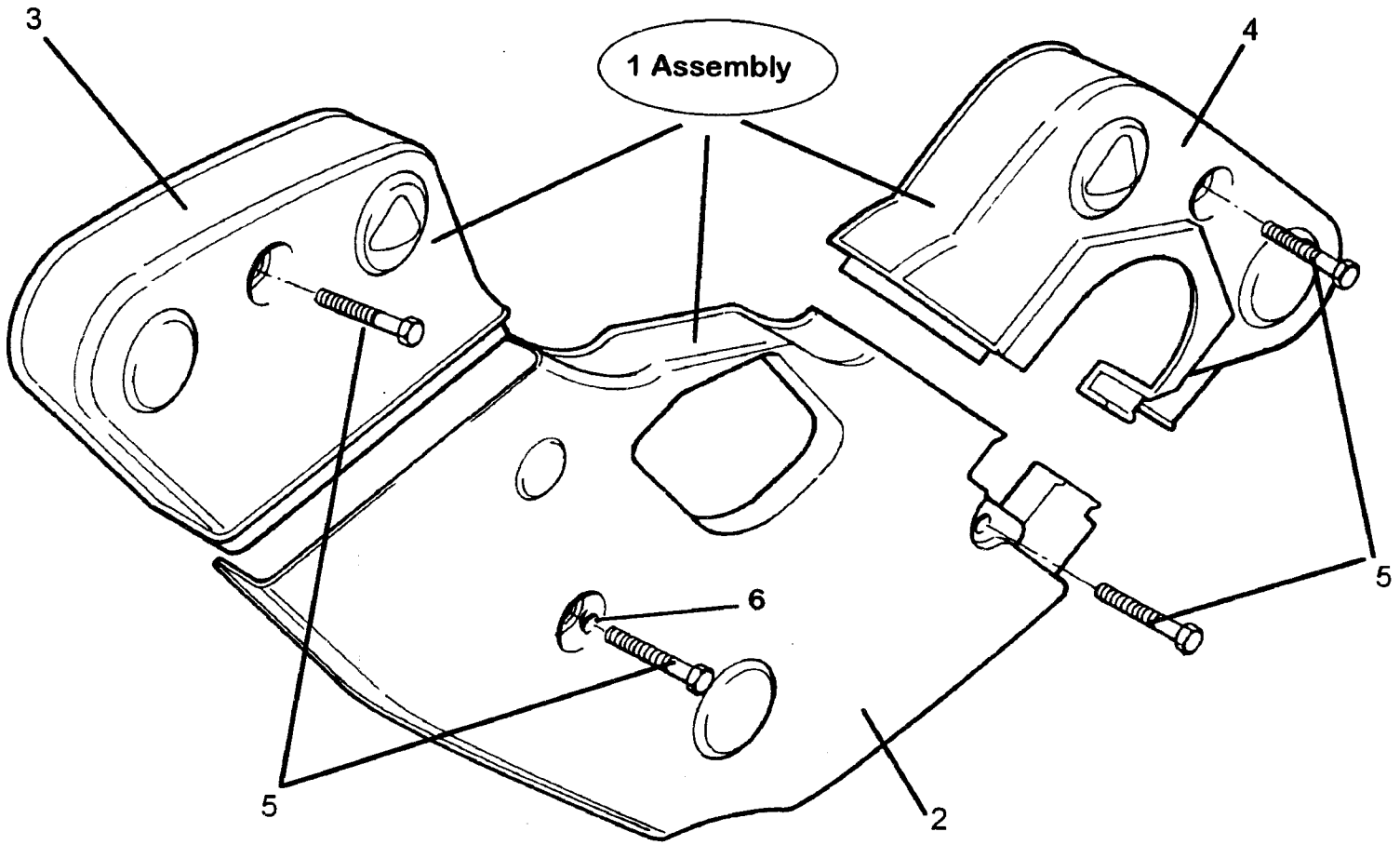
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Belt, ancillary drive			**B918E0069F**	1
02	Ancillary Drive Pulley/Vibration Damper			**A918E0039F**	1



ESPRIT
41.04

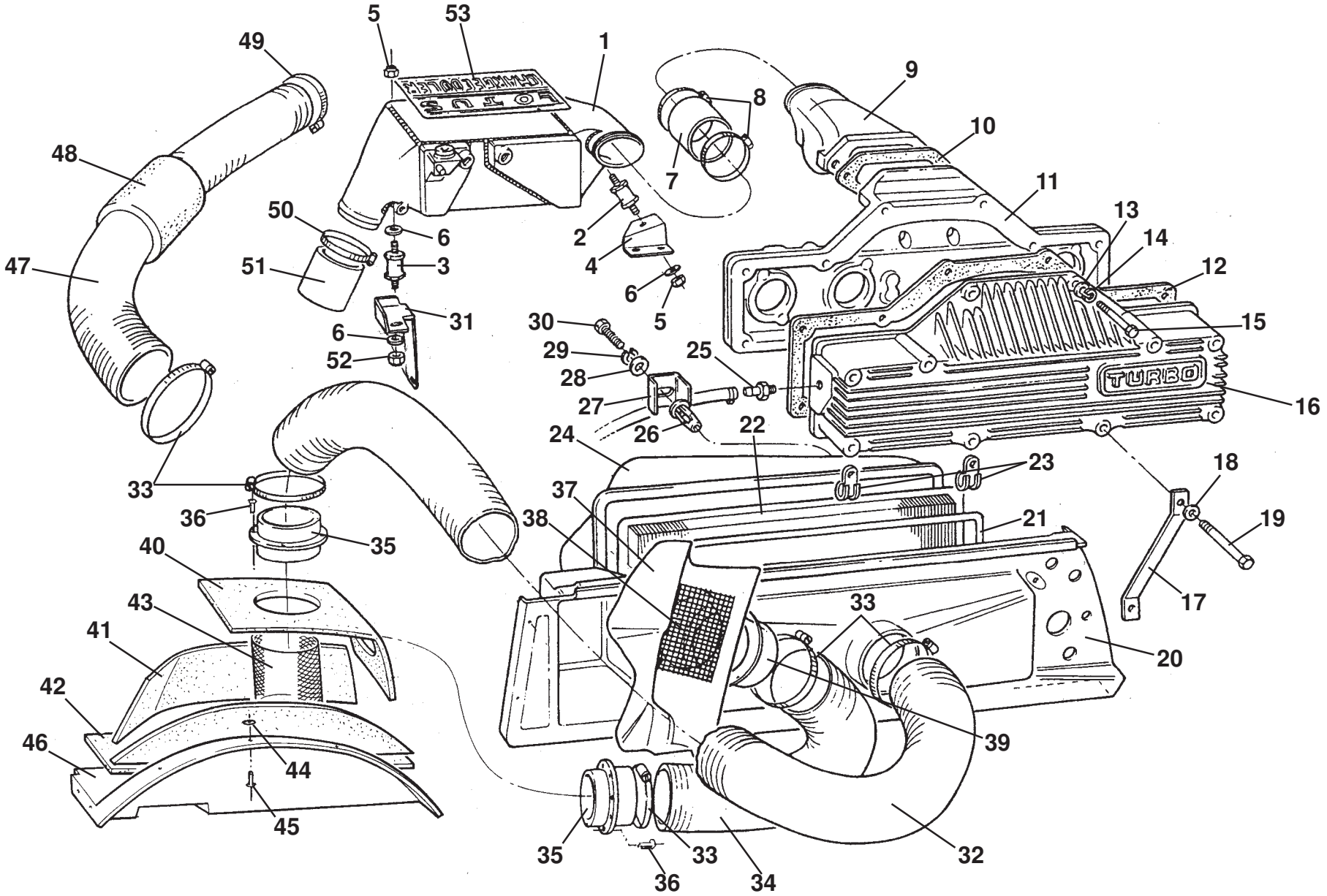
Function Code 41.04 Auxiliary Belt Tensioner, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
1	Tensioner, ancillary drive belt			**A918E0175F**	1
2	Bolt, M10 x 80, hex. hd., tensioner to engine			**A075W2061Z**	1


3
1 Assembly
4
6
5
5
2

Function Code 41.05 Belt Guards, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Cover Assembly, timing belts	Comprises items: 2, 3 & 4		**A918E0242F**	1
02	Cover, timing belts, centre section			**A918E0241F**	1
03	Cover,timing belt, RH section			**A918E0240F**	1
04	Cover, timing belt, LH section			**A918E0239F**	1
05	Bolt, M6 x 55, hex hd., covers to engine			**A075W2034Z**	4
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.5, covers to engine			**A075W4013Z**	4



ESPRIT
42.01a

Service Parts List

Function Code 42.01a Airboxes, Trunking, Air Filters & Chargecooler, GT3

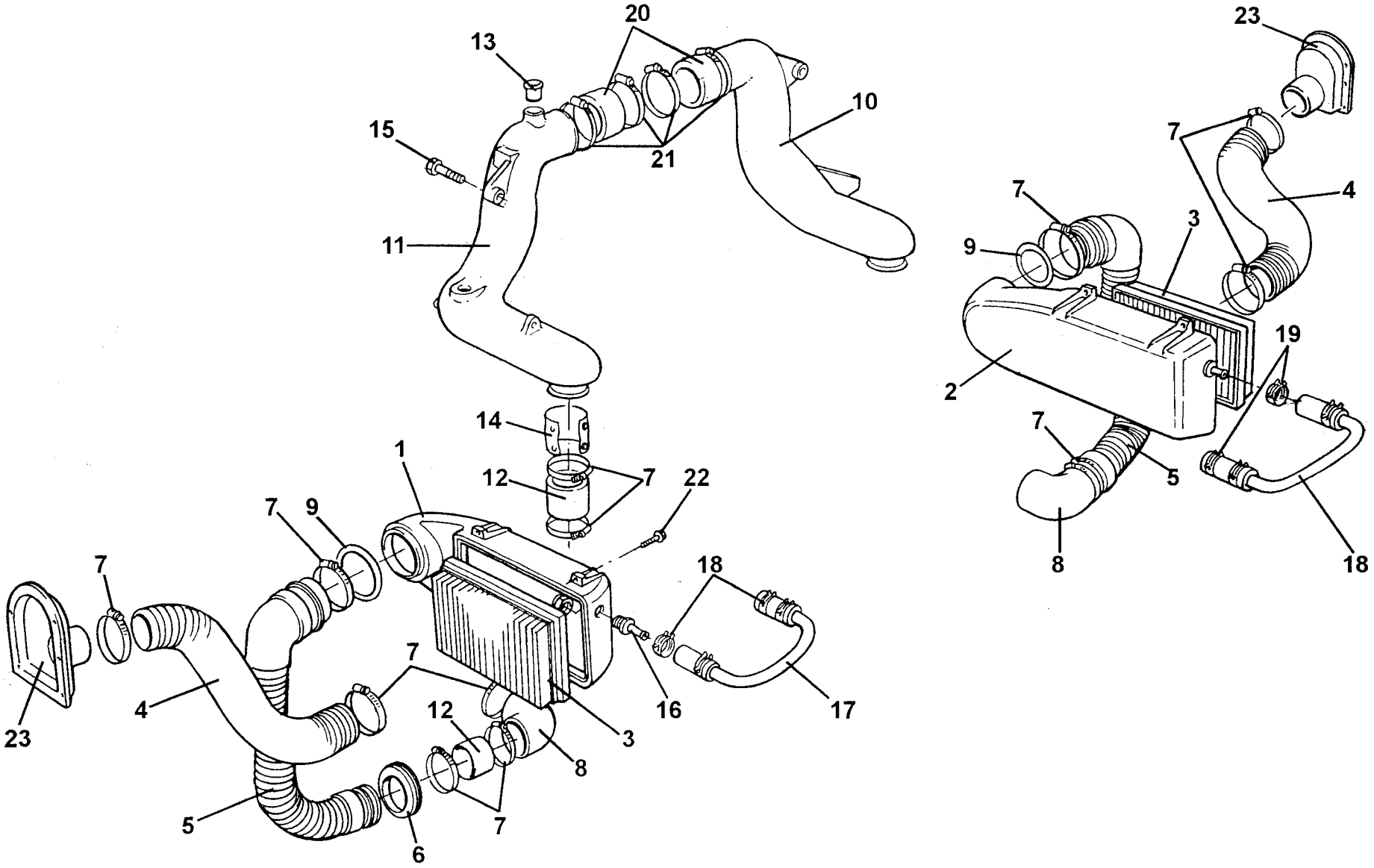
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Chargecooler Assembly	Includes Decal Plate, item 53		**C910E9270J**	1
01a	Spigot, chargecooler air bleed, 6mm	Not illustrated		**A912E2623F**	1
02	Rubber Mounting, chargecooler, front			**A910E2564K**	1
03	Rubber Mounting, chargecooler rear			**A910E7000F**	1
04	Mounting Bracket, chargecooler, front			**A910E2451K**	1
05	Nyloc Nut ,M8, chargecooler to front bracket			**A075W3010Z**	1
06	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, chargecooler fixing			**A075W4020Z**	3
07	Hose, chargecooler to plenum nozzle			**A910E2543F**	1
08	Hose Clip, chargecooler outlet hose			**A910E7004F**	2
09	Plenum Nozzle			**A910E2434K**	1
10	Gasket, nozzle to backplate			**A910E1474F**	1
11	Plenum Backplate			**A910E9257J**	1
12	Gasket, plenum backplate			**A910E1475F**	1
13	Washer, flat, M8 x 16			**A075W4020Z**	2
14	Washer, spring, M8			**A075W4036Z**	2
15	Bolt, M8 x 55, hex. hd., cover to backplate			**A075W4036Z**	2
16	Cover, intake plenum			**B910E2198F**	1
17	Stay, plenum to engine mounting			**A910E2444F**	1

Function Code 42.01a Airboxes, Trunking, Air Filters & Chargecooler, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, cover to backplate			**A075W4020Z**	8
19	Bolt, M8 x 80, cover to backplate			**A075W2045F**	8
20	Engine Bay sidewall, RH			**B082B4782K**	1
20a	Engine Bay sidewall, LH			**C082B4783K**	1
21	Seal, air filter element			**C907E0588Z**	1
22	Air Filter Element			**A907E6182Z**	1
23	'P' Clip, harness fixing			**A076Q6013Z**	2
24	Cover, air filter			**B082E4154K**	1
25	Connector, boost gauge take off			**A910E6771F**	1
26	Rivnut, M6, cover to sidewall			**A082W3092F**	2
27	Clamp Bracket, cover to sidewall			**A082E4158F**	2
28	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, cover to sidewall			**A075W4017Z**	2
29	Washer, spring, M6, cover to sidewall			**A075W4035Z**	2
30	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd., cover to sidewall			**A075W1032Z**	2
31	Mounting Bracket, chargecooler rear			**B910E2452F**	1
32	Trunking, induction silencer to sidewall			**A082B4928K**	1
33	Hose Clip, 80-100 mm, hose fixing			**A907E6347F**	5
34	Trunking, intake duct to silencer			**A082B4929K**	1
35	Hose connector, induction silencer			**A082B4926J**	2
36	Pop Rivet, connector to body			**A089W6297Z**	8
37	Intake Duct, engine air intake, RH			**A082B4770K**	1

Function Code 42.01a Airboxes, Trunking, Air Filters & Chargecooler, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
38	Grille, engine air intake duct to body			**A082U5945F**	1
38a	Pop Rivet, grille fixing	Not illustrated		**A075W6094Z**	4
38b	Washer, flat, 1/8" x 3/8", pop rivet securing	Not illustrated		**A075W4001Z**	4
39	Adaptor, RH intake to trunking			**A082B4824K**	1
39a	Screw, No.8 x 3/8", pan pozi., adaptor to intake duct	Not illustrated		**A075W5031Z**	3
40	Liner, induction silencer upper			**A082V7762K**	1
41	Liner, induction silencer inboard			**A082V7761K**	1
42	Liner, induction silencer lower			**A082V7760K**	1
43	Grille, induction silencer filter			**A082U7213F**	1
44	Washer, pop rivet, cover to wheelarch			**A075W4000Z**	9
45	Pop Rvet, silencer cover to wheelarch			**A089W6297F**	9
46	Cover, induction silencer, wheelarch			**A082B4925K**	1
47	Induction Hose, airbox to turbo			**F907E1089F**	1
48	Foam Sleeve, hose protection			**A082E4129K**	1
49	Hose Clip, hose to turbo			**A075L6044F**	1
50	Hose, turbo to chargecooler			**A910E2542F**	1
51	Hose Clip, chargecooler inlet hose			**A082L6198F**	2
52	Aerotite Nut, M8, chargecooler to rear bracket			**A075W3022Z**	1
53	Decal Plate, Lotus Chargecooler			**B910E2553F**	1



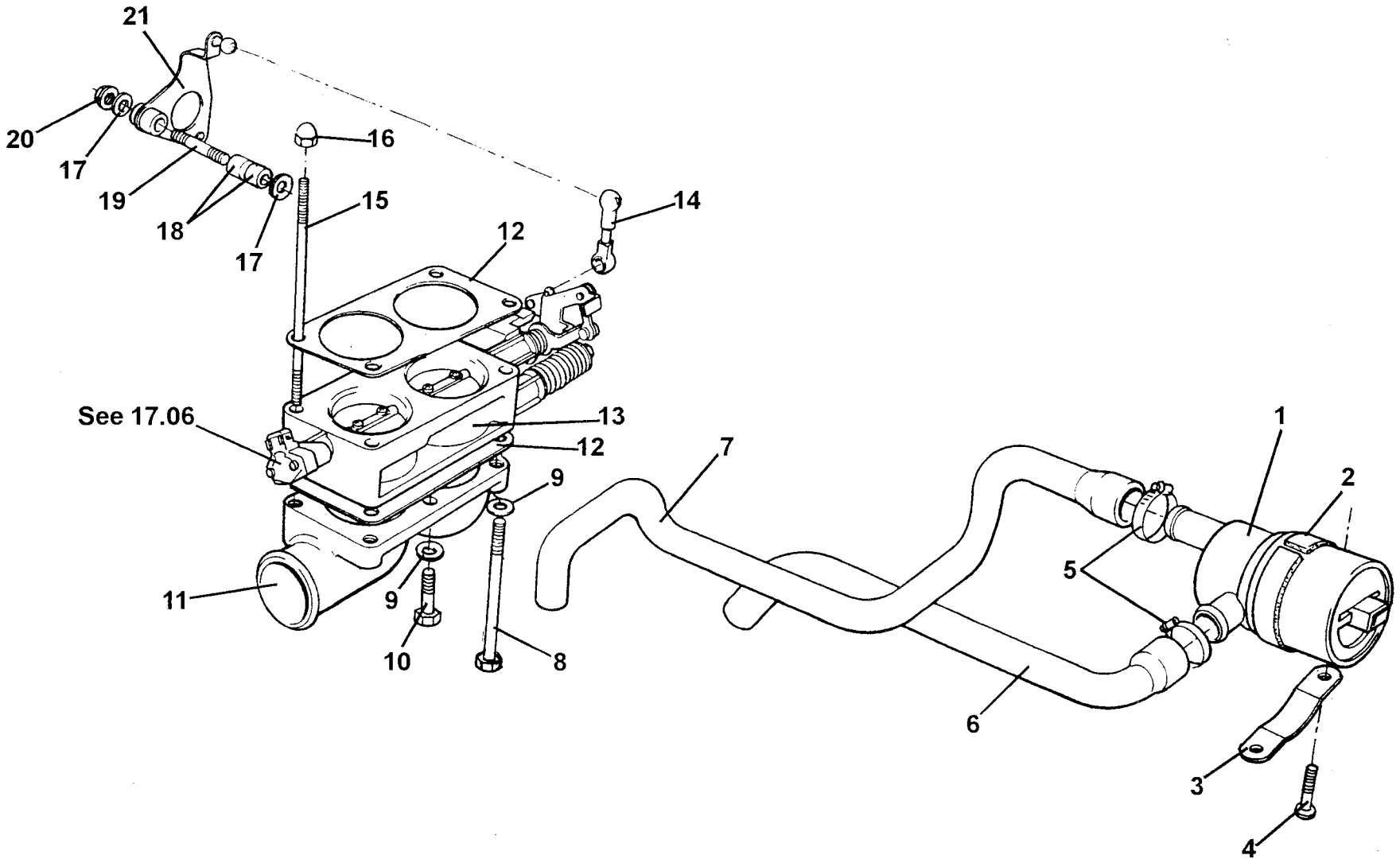
ESPRIT
42.01b

Function Code 42.01b Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Air Filter Housing, RH			**A918E0256J**	1
02	Air Filter Housing, LH			**A918E0255J**	1
03	Air Filter Element			**A918E6042F**	2
04	Hose, air intake to filter			**A918E0246F**	2
05	Hose, filter to turbo			**A918E0221F**	2
06	Grommet, filter to turbo hose			**A918E6060F**	2
07	Hose Clip, 50/70mm			**A100E6082F**	12
08	Elbow, turbo inlet			**B918E0248F**	2
09	Seal ring, (white), filter housing			**A918E0254F**	2
10	Compressor Outlet Duct, RH			**B918E0132K**	1
11	Compressor Outlet Duct, LH			**B918E0131K**	1
12	Hose, compressor inlet/outlet			**A918E0249F**	4
13	Outlet Spigot, IAC hose			**B918E0105F**	1
14	Heatshield Sleeve, compressor outlet hose			**B918E0264F**	1
15	Bolt, M8 x 1.24 x 60, hex. hd., duct fix.			**B082W1114F**	1
16	Connector, 12.7mm, filter housing to breather			**A918E6035F**	2
17	Breather Hose Assembly, cam cover, RH	Includes spring clips, item 18		**A918E0274F**	1
18	Breather Hose Assembly, cam cover, LH	Includes spring clips, item 18		**A918E0273F**	1
19	Spring Clip, breather hose assembly			**A082L6219F**	4
20	Hose, ducts to throttle body			**A918E0183F**	2
21	Hose Clip, 40-60mm			**A910E6082F**	4

Function Code 42.01b Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters, V8

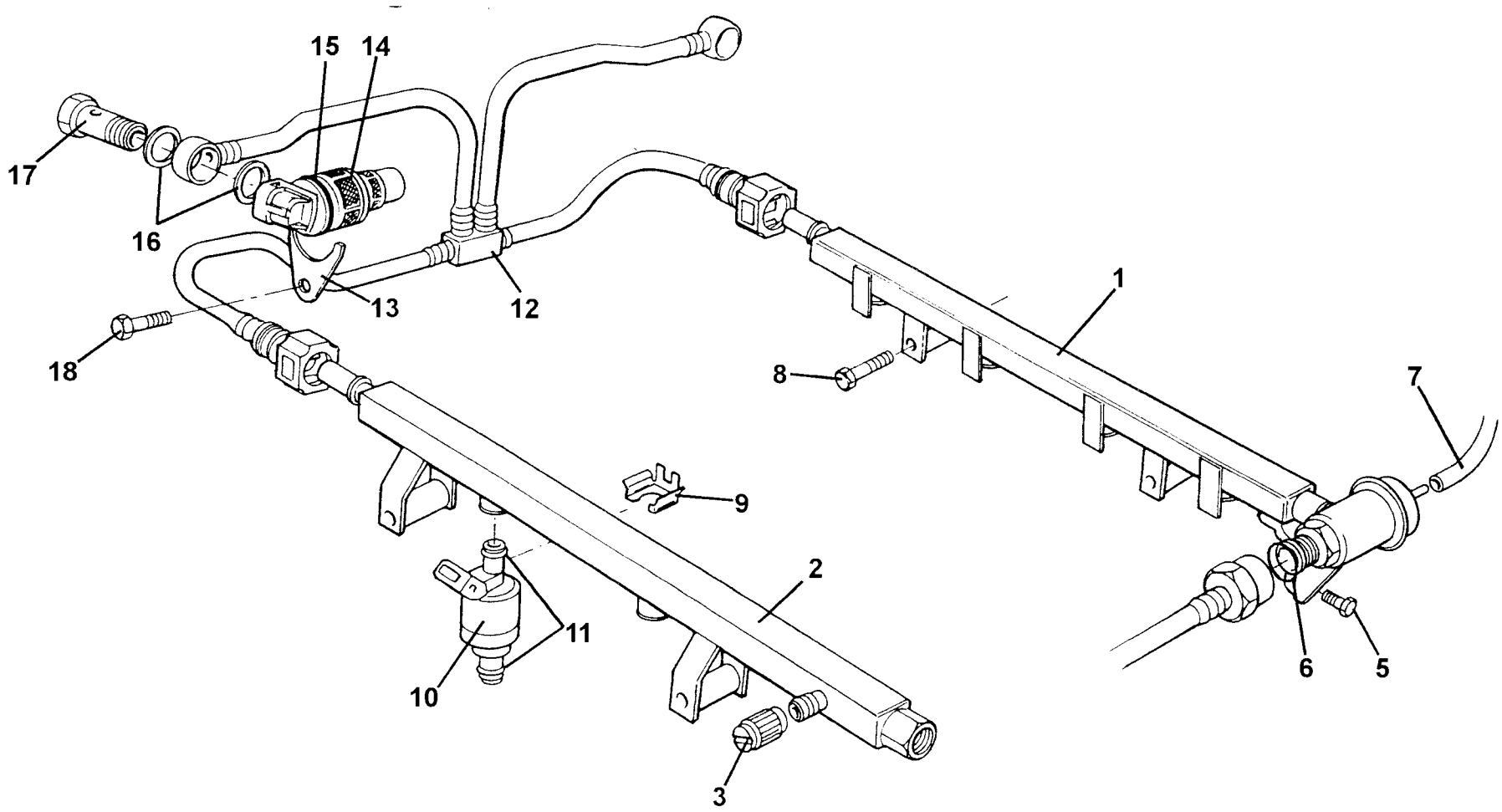
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
22	Bolt, M5 x 30, flg. hex. hd., filter housing fix.			**A918W5209F**	10
23	Air Intake Duct			**A082B5336K**	2
24	Protective Sleeve, inlet trunking, LH	See service Bulletin 2003/??	From VIN: 0515	**A082V9146K**	1
25	Finisher Air Intake Duct	Not illustrated		**A082B5338K**	2



ESPRIT
42.04a

Function Code 42.04a Throttle Body, Mechanism & IAC Valve, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Idle Air Control Valve (IAC)			**A918E6011F**	1
02	Rubber Sleeve, IAC to clamp	Cut to length		**A918E0179F**	1
03	Clamp, IAC to plenum			**A918E0180F**	1
04	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. hd., clamp to plenum			**A075W1027Z**	2
05	Hose Clip, 20/32, hoses to IAC			**B907E6085Z**	4
06	Hose, IAC. to EGR manifold			**A918E0185Z**	1
07	Hose IAC to compressor duct			**A918E0186Z**	1
08	Bolt, M6 x 100, hex. hd throttle body/intake to plenum			**A075W2049Z**	2
09	Washer flat, M8 x 16.6, intake to throttl body			**A075W4020Z**	4
10	Bolt, M8 x 20, hex. hd., intake to throttle body			**A075W1038Z**	2
11	Intake Elbows			**B918E0139P**	1
12	Gasket, throttle body to			**A918E0026K**	2
13	Throttle Body Assembly			**C918E0074F**	1
14	Drop Link, throttle Linkage			**A918E6051F**	1
15	Stud, M8, throttle body/intake elbows to plenum			**A918E0197F**	2
16	Dome Nut, M8, stud to plenum			**A918W3145F**	2
17	Washer, M6, flat			**A918E6047F**	1
18	Bearing, throttle lever pivot			**A918E6049F**	2
19	Throttle Lever Pivot Stud, M6			**A918E6046F**	1
20	Nut, M6, pivot to lever			**A918E6050F**	1
21	Lever, throttle cable			**B918E0268F**	1



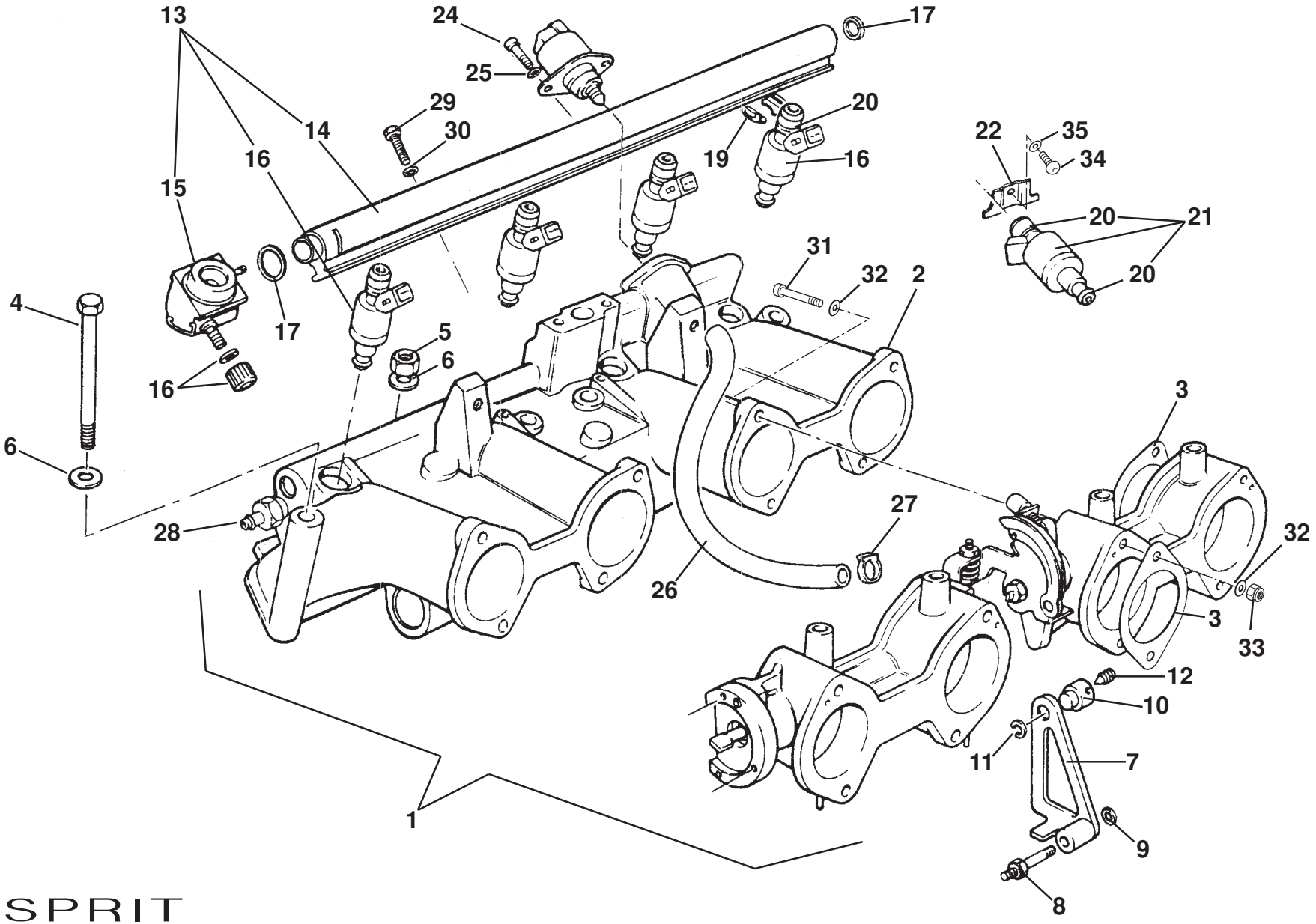
ESPRIT
42.05a

Function Code 42.05a Fuel Injection System, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Fuel Rail Assembly, LH			**A918E0037F**	1
02	Fuel Rail Assembly, RH			**A918E0038F**	1
03	Dust Cap, test port protection			**TBA for ASO**	1
04	Fuel Regulator Valve			**A918E6015F**	1
05	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex.hd., valve to fuel rail			**A075W1027Z**	1
06	'O' Ring, 2.62 x 7.59mm,			**A918E6070F**	1
07	Vacuum Hose, valve to plenum			**A082L4252F**	1
08	Bolt, M6 x 35, hex. hd. rail to head			**A075W2029Z**	4
09	Clip, primary injector to fuel rail			**A918E6003F**	8
10	Primary Injector			**A918E6014F**	8
11	'O' Ring, primary injectors (outer/top)			**A918E6107F**	8
11a	'O' Ring, primary injectors (inner/bottom)			**A918E6106F**	8
12	Fuel Pipe Assembly, rails to secondary injectors			**A918E0192F**	1
13	Clamp Plate, secondary injector to plenum			**A918E0020F**	1
14	Secondary Injector			**A918E6016F**	2
15	'O' Ring, secondary injector			**A918E6067F**	2
16	Bonded Washer, M14, banjo sealing			**A918E6005F**	4
17	Banjo Bolt, M14 x 1.5, pipe to plenum			**A918E6064F**	2

Function Code 42.05a Fuel Injection System, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex. hd., clamp to plenum			**A075W1027Z**	2



ESPRIT
42.07b

Updated 6th February 2013

Service Parts List

Function Code 42.07b Inlet Manifold, Throttle Bodies, Fuel Rail & IAC, GT3

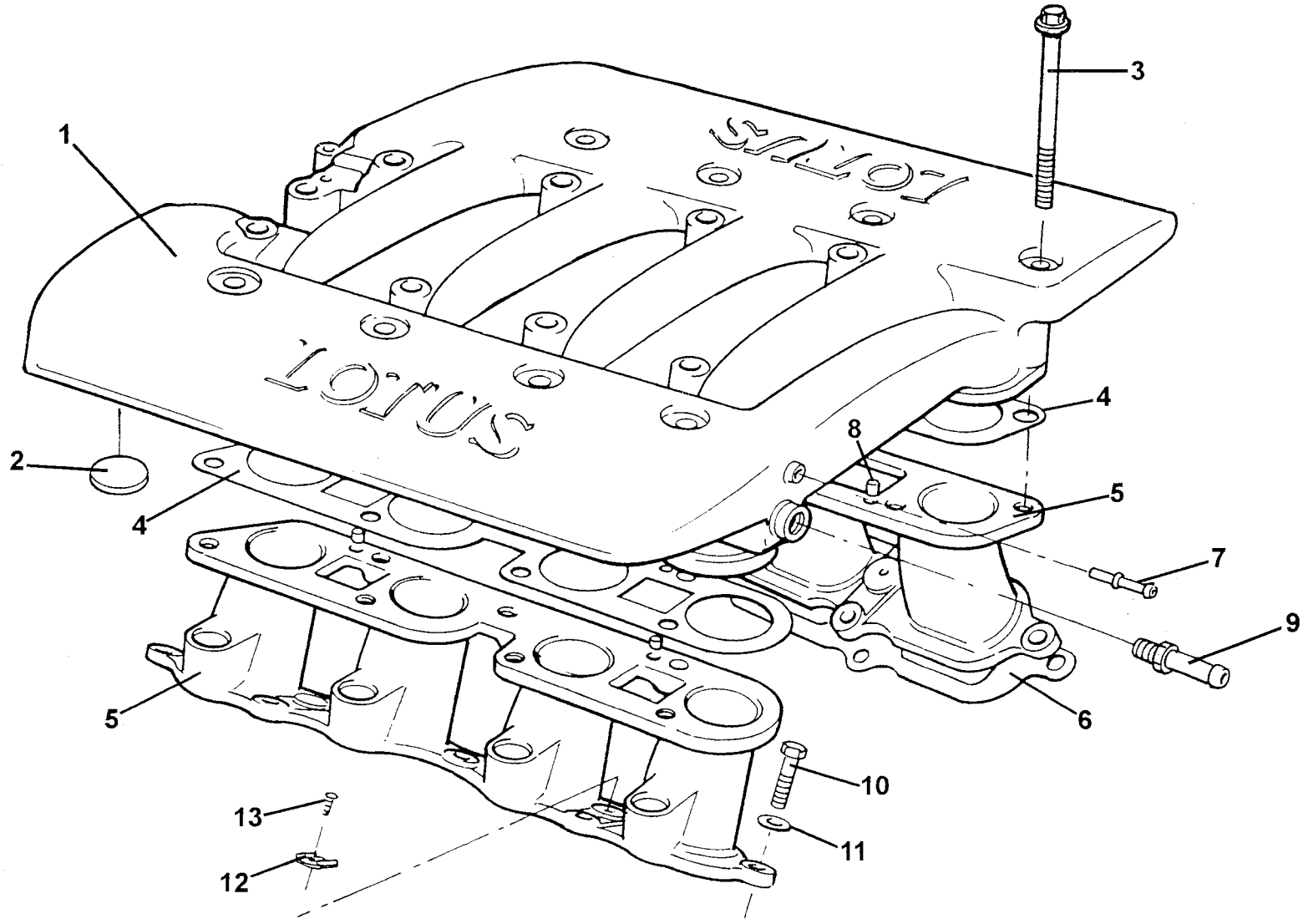
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Inlet Manifold, Throttle Bodies, Plenum Backplate Assy.	Assembly must be mass flowed at Lotus if disassembled		**A910E9260S**	1
02	Inlet Manifold	Includes 'D' plugs		**A910E9247J1**	1
03	Gasket, throttle bodies to manifold & backplate			**A910E1887F**	8
04	Bolt, M8 x 100, hex. hd., manifold to head			**A075W2049Z**	4
05	Nut, M8, manifold to head			**A075W3021Z**	5
06	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, manifold to head			**A075W4020Z**	9
07	Cam Lever, throttle jacking			**A910E9205F**	1
08	Pivot Spindle, cam lever			**A910E2162F**	1
08a	Permabond A131, pivot spindle securing			**A912E7034V**	As req.
09	Retaining Ring, cam lever to pivot			**A910E6788F**	1
10	Trunnion, operating rod to cam lever			**A910E2163F**	1
11	Retaining Ring, trunnion to cam lever			**A910E6791F**	1
12	Grub Screw, M5 x 8, rod to trunnion			**A082W7034F**	1
13	Fuel Rail Assembly	Comprises fuel rail, PRV & injectors		**A910E6946F**	1
14	Fuel Rail			**A910E6945S**	1
15	Fuel Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)			**A910E6950S**	1
15a	Fitting Kit, PRV to fuel rail	Comprises 2 retaining plates & 3 screws/washers		**A910E6971F**	1

Function Code 42.07b Inlet Manifold, Throttle Bodies, Fuel Rail & IAC, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	Fuel Injector, primary	Includes clip & 'O' rings		**A910E6941S**	4
17	'O' Ring Kit, fuel rail	Comprises inlet & outlet seals		**A910E6969F**	1
18	Test Connection Kit, PRV	Comprises connections & seal		**A100L6020S**	1
19	Clip Pack, primary injectors to fuel rail	Comprises 5 clips		**A910E6947S**	1
20	'O' Ring Pack, fuel injectors			**A910E6979F**	6
21	Fuel Injector, secondary	Includes 'O' rings		**C910E7007F**	2
22	Retaing Plate, secondary injectors			**A910E2518F**	1
22a	Permabond A130, screw securing	Not illustrated		**A912E7033V**	As req.
22b	Cable Tie, spacer, injector plate to nozzle	Not illustrated		**A082W63742**	2
23	Idle Air Control Valve (IAC)			**A910E6942F**	1
24	Screw, M4 x 12, cap hd. IAC to manifold			**A082W7056F**	2
25	Washer, flat, M4, to manifold			**A082W4099F**	2
26	Hose, plenum to IAC			**A910E2428**	1
27	Hose Clip, hose to manifold & plenum			**A079W6132F**	2
28	Connector, M12 x 15, MAP & evap. loss hoses			**A910E6789F**	2
29	Screw, M8 x 35, hex. hd., fuel rail to manifold			**A075W1041Z**	2
30	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, fuel rail to manifold			**A075W4020Z**	2
31	Bolt, M6 x 65, throttle bodies to manifold & backplate			**A082W7039F**	8
32	Washer, flat, M6, throttle bodies to manifold & backplate			**A075W4013Z**	16
33	Nyloc Nut, M6, throttle bodies to manifold & backplate			**A075W3009Z**	8
34	Screw, M4 x 12, plate to plenum			**A082W7056Z**	1

Function Code 42.07b Inlet Manifold, Throttle Bodies, Fuel Rail & IAC, GT3

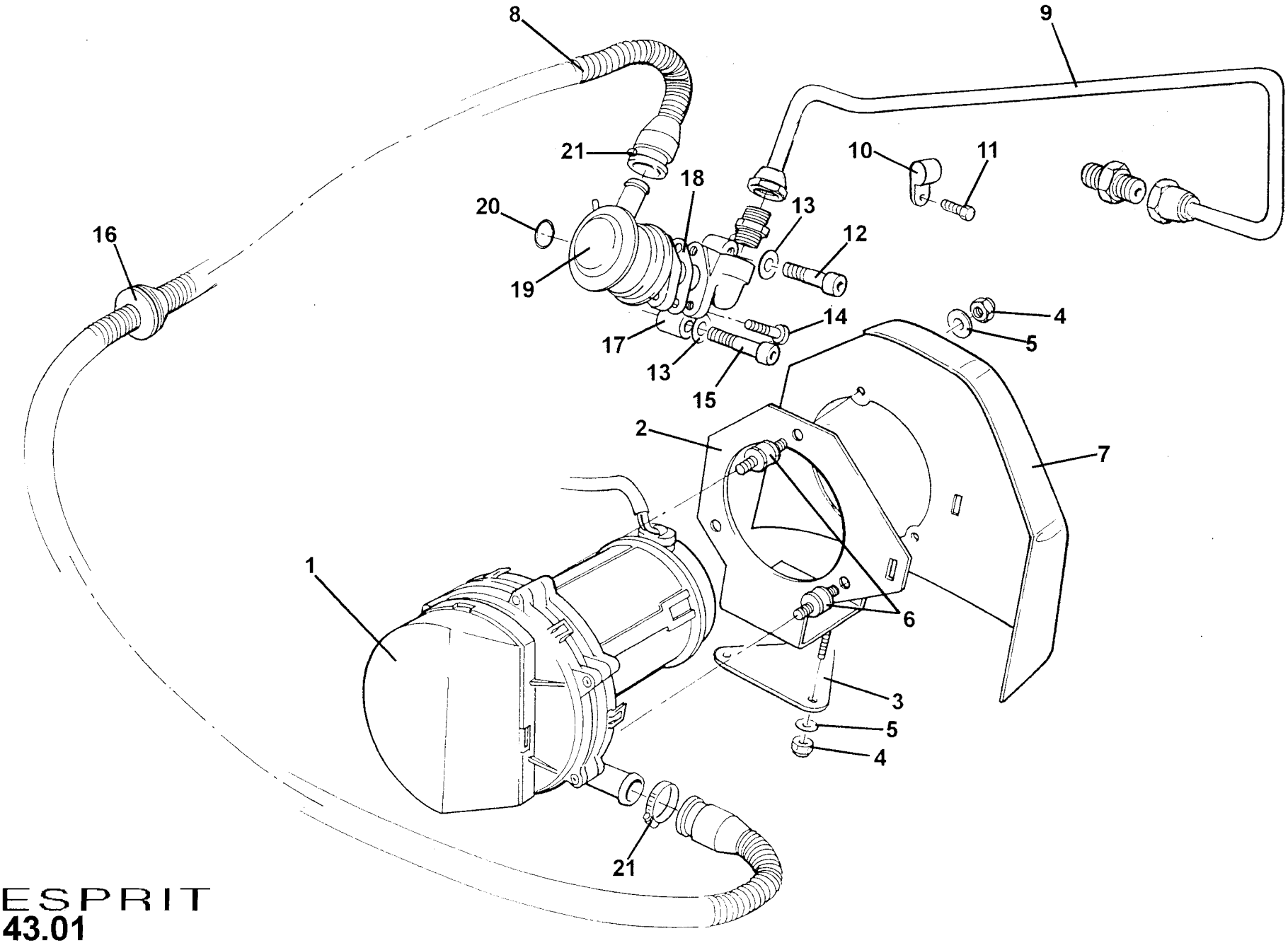
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
35	Washer, flat, M4			**A085W4099F**	2



ESPRIT
42.07c

Function Code 42.07c Inlet Manifolds, Plenum & Gaskets, V8

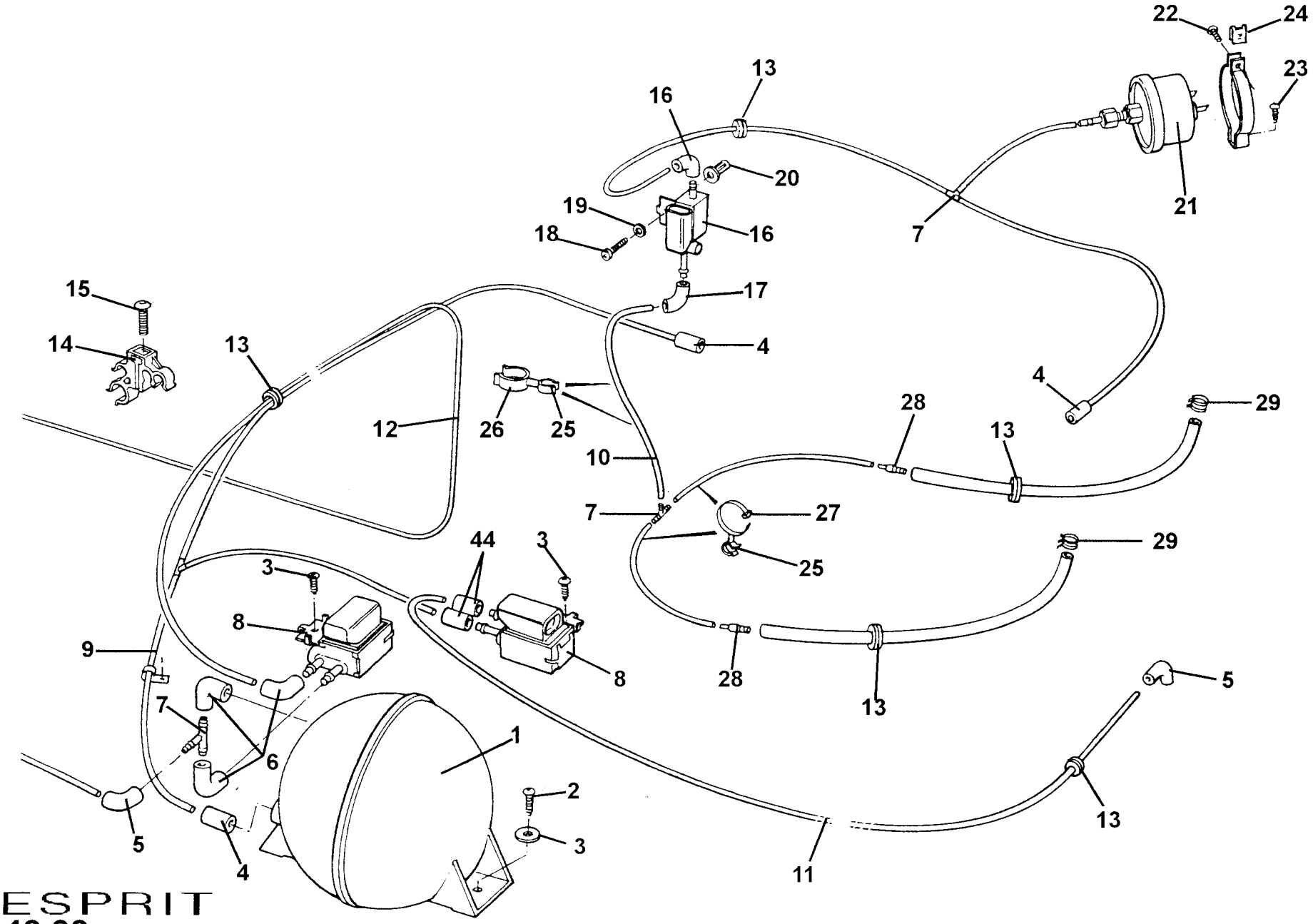
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Plenum			**A918E0134K**	1
01a	Plenum, for plaque 'engine build ID'	VIN to be quoted with order	'Final Edition'	**A918E0403K**	1
02	Core Plug, plenum			**A907E6038Z**	5
03	Bolt, M8 x 100, hex. flg. hd., plenum to manifolds			**A918W5207F**	14
04	Gasket, plenum to manifolds			**A918E0023F**	2
05	Inlet Manifold			**A918E0135K**	2
06	Gasket, manifold to head			**A918E0027F**	2
07	Vacuum Connector, 4.6 dia., vac. system/PRV hoses			**A918E0303F**	2
08	Dowel Pin, M5 x 14, manifold to plenum			**A918E6059F**	4
09	Vacuum Connector, brake servo hose			**A918E0292F**	1
10	Bolt, M8 x 25,hex. hd., manifold to head			**A075W1039Z**	14
11	Washer, flat, M8, manifold to head			**A075W4020Z**	14
12	Mounting, cable tie			**A918E6038F**	2
13	Screw, M4 x 10, pan hd, pozi., mount to manifold			**A075W5079F**	2
14	Gasket Compound, advanced formula	Not illustrated, apply to manifold gaskets		**A918E6069F**	As req



ESPRIT
43.01

Function Code 43.01 Air Pump, Mounting Brackets & Fittings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Air Pump			**A918E6053F**	1
02	Bracket, air pump mounting			**A082L4211F**	1
03	Plate, bracket to body			**A082L4212F**	1
04	Nyloc Nut, M6, pump/bracket fixing			**A075W3009Z**	6
05	Washer, flat, M6, pump/bracket fixing			**A075W4013Z**	6
06	Mount, anti-vibration, air pump to bracket			**A082L6214F**	3
07	Cover, air pump			**A082B5374K**	1
08	Hose, air pump to valve			**A082U7757F**	1
09	Air Pipe Assembly	Includes adaptors		**A918E0193F**	1
10	'P' Clip, 10/12mm			**A918W6577F**	1
11	Setscrew, M5 x 10, hex. hd., clip fix.			**A100W1105F**	1
12	Setscrew, M8 x 30, skt. cap hd., valve assy. to head			**A089W7052F**	1
13	Washer, flat, M8			**A075W4020Z**	2
14	Setscrew, M8 x 16, skt. cap hd., manifold to valve			**A075W7017F**	2
15	Setscrew, M8 x 50, skt. cap hd., valve assy. to head			**A918W7119F**	1
16	Grommet, air hose tho' body			**A082H6046F**	1
17	Manifold, air valve			**A918E0140K**	1
18	Gasket, valve to maniflod			**A918E0031F**	1
19	Valve, air control			**A918E0075F**	1
20	'O' Ring, valve assy. to head			**A918E6024F**	1
21	Hose Clip, 16-27mm, air hose to pump/valve			**A079K6018F**	2


22
24
23
13
16
20
19
18
16
21
7
15
14
13
17
4
4
12
26
25
28
29
13
10
7
27
25
44
3
3
29
8
9
8
28
13
7
6
1
5
2
3
5
4
13
11

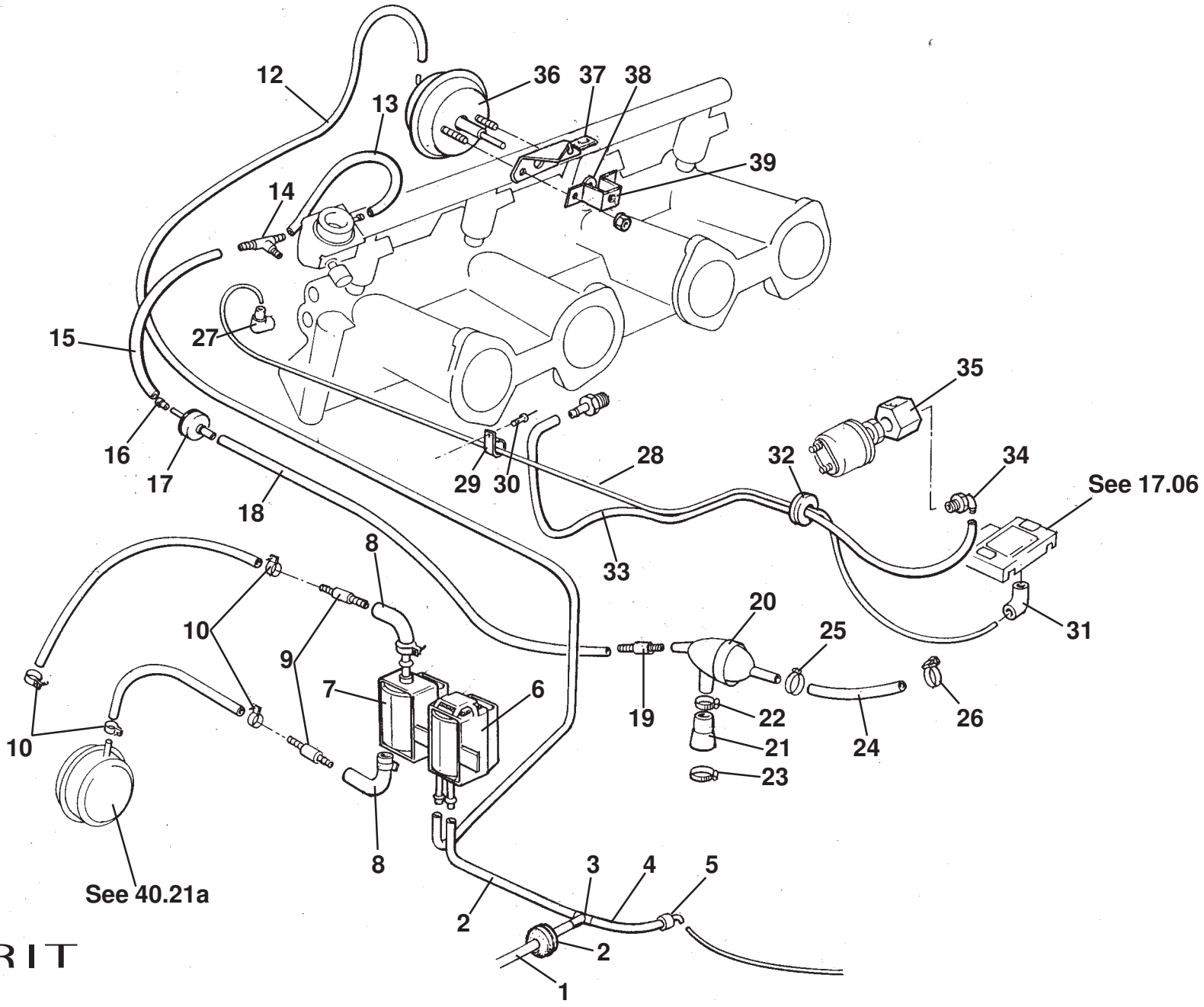
ESPRIT
43.03

Function Code 43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Vacuum Reservoir			**A100P6018F**	1
02	Screw, No.6 x 0.75"			**A075W5026Z**	2
03	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.35"			**A075W4009Z**	2
04	Connector, vacuum hose			**A082L4249F**	5
05	Elbow Connector, 90º	Replaced by hose	A075P6079F R/B	**A082P4490K**	2
06	Elbow Connector, 90º, unequal size ends			**A075P6069F**	5
07	'T' Piece			**A075P6081F**	3
08	Solenoid Valve, coolant re-circ/air valve			**A082M6421F**	2
09	Vacuum Hose Assy., plenum to res./air valve solenoid	Black/blue		**B082L4247F**	1
10	Vacuum Hose Assy., solenoid to wastegates	Red, R/B black with red ID sleeves 2002 MY		**A082L4248F**	1
11	Vacuum Hose Assy., solenoid to air valve	Blue		**A082L4254F**	1
12	Vacuum Hose, climate control feed	Black, cut to fit		**A075P6068V**	As req
13	Grommet, hoses thro' body			**X036L6004Z**	3
14	Clip, four hose retention			**A918E6576F**	3
15	Setscrew, clip fixing			**A100W7090F**	3
16	Solenoid Valve, wastegate			**A082M6420F**	1
17	Elbow connector 90º			**B912E6805F**	2
18	Bolt, solenoid fix.			**A075W1025Z**	1
19	Washer, flat			**A075W4011Z**	1
20	Jacknut			**A076W3043Z**	1

Function Code 43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
21	Sender, turbo boost pressure	Fitted to RH tank board	Prior to '98 MY	**A082N4042F**	1
22	Bracket, sender mounting	Fitted to RH tank board	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6611F**	1
23	Screw, No.10 x 0.5" bracket to tank board	Fitted to RH tank board	Prior to '98 MY	**A075W5040F**	1
24	Spire Nut, boost sender to tank board			**A100W6364F**	1
25	Swivel Clip, female			**A082W6587F**	5
26	Swivel Clip, male			**A918W6581F**	4
27	Cable Tie, swivel clip type			**A082W6587F**	5
28	Hose Adaptor, nylon			**A912E6806F**	2
29	Hose Clip, hose to wastegates			**A079W6189F**	2



ESPRIT
43.03a

Service Parts List

Function Code 43.03a Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings, GT3

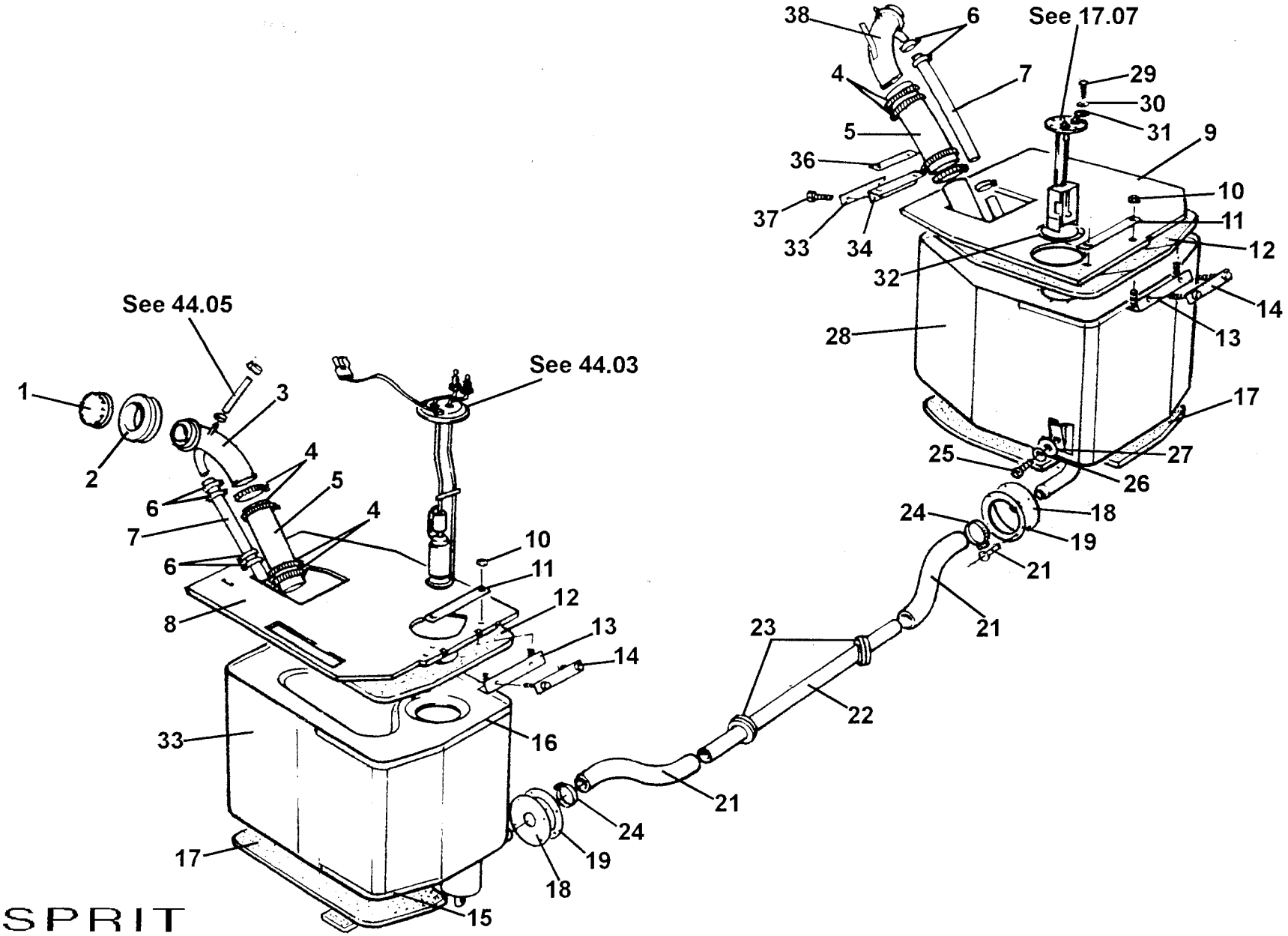
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Vacuum Hose, pump to 'T' piece			**C082J4162K**	1
02	Vacuum Hose, 'T' piece to solenoid	Cut to fit		**A910E6786V**	As eeq.
03	'T' Piece, vacuum hoses			**A082J6089F**	1
04	Vacuum Hose, 'T' piece to reducing elbow			**A910E2466K**	1
05	Reducing Elbow, to flap actuators hose			**A075P6069F**	1
06	Solenoid Valve, throttle jack actuation			**A082M6421F**	1
07	Solenoid Valve, wastegate actuation			**A082M6420F**	1
07a	Screw, M5 x 40, wastegate valve fixing	Not illustrated		**A100W5154F**	1
08	Elbow Connector, wastegate solenoid valve			**B912E6805F**	2
09	Reducing Connector, 4-6mm			**A912E6806F**	2
10	Hose Clip, vac. hose securing			**A075U6082F**	4
11	Grommet, hose through sidewall			**X036B6010Z**	1
12	Vacuum Hose, solenoid to throttle jacking capsule			**A910E2467K**	1
13	Vacuum Hose, fuel PRV to 'T' piece			**A910E2460K**	1
14	'T' Piece, vacuum rail take-off			**A910E6964F**	1
14a	Permabond A131, 'T' piece securing	Not illustrated		**A912E7034V**	As req.
15	Vacuum Hose, 'T' piece to non-return valve			**A912E2593K**	1
16	Restrictor, pulsation damping			**A912E6452F**	1

Function Code 43.03a Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Non-return Valve, crankcase breather hose			**A910E6863F**	1
18	Vacuum Hose, valve to CBV			**A910E2461K**	1
19	Reducing Connector, 4-6mm, crankcase breather			**A912E6806F**	1
20	Crankcase Breather Valve (CBV)			**A912E6802F**	1
21	Hose, CBV to block			**B912E2236F**	1
22	Hose Clip, hose to CBV			**A079K6018Z**	1
23	Hose Clip, hose to block			**B907E6085Z**	1
24	Hose, CBV to airbox			**A910E2418F**	1
25	Hose Clip, hose to CBV			**A079K6018Z**	1
26	Hose Clip, hose to airbox			**A075W6211F**	1
27	Adaptor, vacuum take-off, MAP sensor			**A075P6069F**	1
28	Vacuum Tubing, MAP sensor			**A910E2463K**	1
29	'P' Clip, MAP sensor tubing			**A075W6227F**	1
30	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing			**A085W6259F**	1
31	Elbow Connector, tubing to MAP sensor			**A075P6069F**	1
32	Grommet, hose through sidewall			**X036B6150Z**	1
33	Vacuum Hose, plenum to boost gauge trasducer		Prior to '98 MY	**A910E2559K**	1
34	Elbow Connector, hose to trasducer block		Prior to '98 MY	**A910E6772F**	1
35	Mounting Block, boost gauge transducer		Prior to '98 MY	**A082N4025F**	1
36	Vacuum Actuator (capsule), throttle jacking	Includes fixings		**A910E6793K**	1
37	Mounting Bracket, vacuum actuator			**C910E2157K**	1

Function Code 43.03a Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
37a	Permabond A130, bracket fixings	Not illustrated		**A912E7033V**	As req.
38	Stop Washer, vacuum actuator rod			**A075W4001Z**	1
39	Stop Bracket, vacuum actuator			**A910E2165F**	1


See 44.05
See 44.03
See 17.07
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
36
37
38

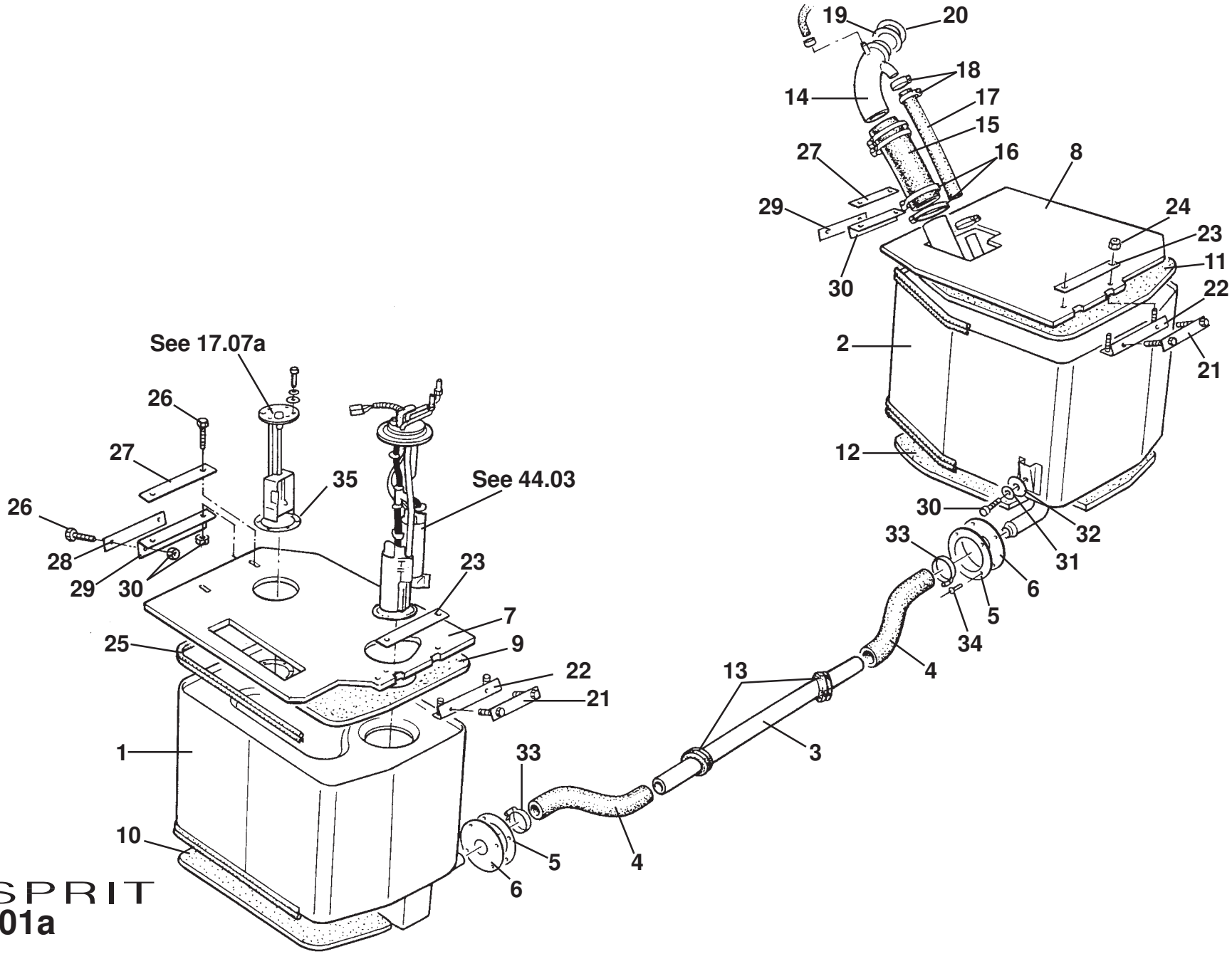
ESPRIT
44.01

Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Fuel Filler Cap (torque limiting ratchet)			**A082L 6168F**	2
02	Grommet, filler neck to body			**A100L0077F**	2
03	Fuel Filler Neck, RH			**A082L4198F**	1
04	Hose Clip, fuel filler hose			**A082L6198F**	8
05	Hose, filler neck to tank			**A082L4175F**	2
06	Hose Clip, filler vent hose			**A075M6145F**	8
07	Hose, filler venting			**B082L4154F**	2
08	Board, fuel tank top, RH			**A918U7746F**	1
09	Board, fuel tank top, LH			**A918U7745F**	1
10	Nyloc Nut, bulkhead bracket fixing			**A075W3010Z**	2
11	Washer plate, bulkhead bracket to board			**A082U4678K**	2
12	Foam, fuel tank clamping			**A082L4173F**	2
13	Bracket, tank board to bulkhead			**A082U4675K**	2
14	Studplate, bracket to bulkhead			**A082U4677K**	2
15	Foam Seal. 880mm, tank bottom			**A082L4265K**	2
16	Foam Seal, 810mm, tank top			**A082L4264K**	2
17	Foam, fuel tank seating			**B082L4119K**	2
18	Grommet, crossover pipe thro' tank well			**A082L4064Z**	2
19	Ring, grommet fixing			**A082L4065K**	2
20	Pop Rivet, grommet ring to body			**A075W6092Z**	8
21	Hose, tank crossover pipe			**B082L4062F**	2

Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
22	Crossover pipe, fuel tank interconnection			**B082L4061F**	1
23	Grommet, crossover pipe thro' chassis			**X046K6001Z**	2
24	Hose clip, crossover pipe hose			**A075M6145F**	4
25	Setscrew, M8 x 16, fuel tank to body			**A075W1036Z**	2
26	Washer, spring, M8, fuel tank to body			**A075W4036Z**	2
27	Washer, flat, M8, fuel tank to body			**A075W4020Z**	2
28	Fuel tank, LH		V8, GT3	**C082L4167F**	1
29	Setscrew, M5 x 20, sender fixing			**A075W1025F**	5
30	Washer, flat, copper, M5, sender fixing	Replace on each disassembly		**A082W4160F**	5
31	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, sender fixing			**A074W4011Z**	5
32	Gasket, fuel gauge sender unit			**A082L6161F**	1
33	Fuel tank, RH		V8	**C082L4168F**	1
33a	Fuel tank, RH, without filler	Also see 44.01a, '98 MY on	GT3	**A082L4256F**	1
34	Bracket, tank board to wheelarch			**A082U4676K**	2
35	Washer Plate, bracket to body			**A082U4680K**	2
36	Washer Plate, bracket to tank board			**A082U4679K**	2
37	Setscrew, M8 x 20, wheelarch bracket fixing			**A075W1038Z**	8
38	Fuel Filler Neck, LH			**A082L4195F**	1
39	Edging Strip	Not illustrated, see 44.01a		**A075L6020V**	As req.



ESPRIT
44.01a

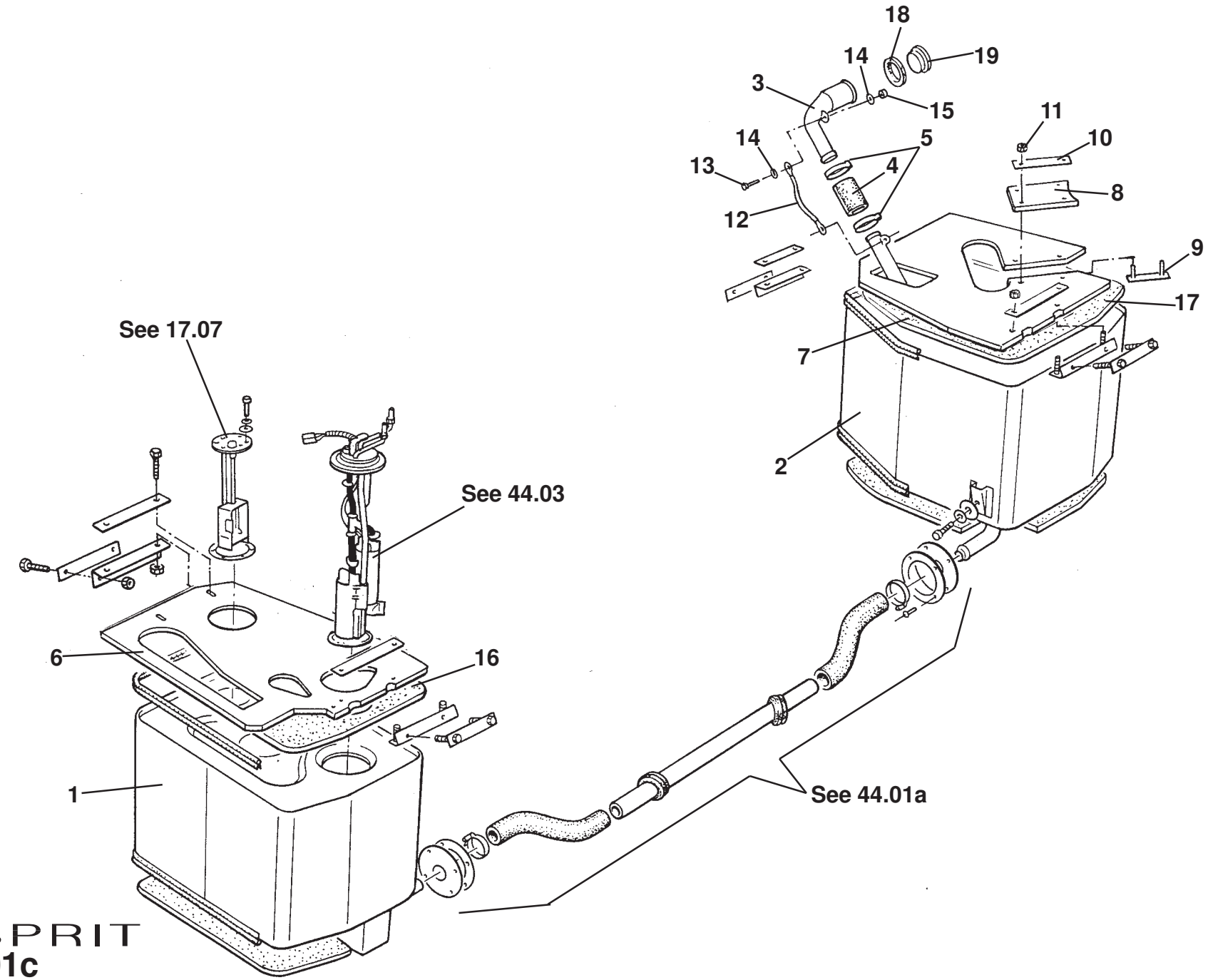
Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 44.01a Fuel Tanks, Filler, '98 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Fuel Tank, RH, no filler		'98 MY on	**A082L4268F**	1
02	Fuel Tank, LH, with filler		'98 MY on	**A082L4267F**	1
03	Crossover Pipe, tank interconnection			**B082L4061F**	1
04	Hose, crossover pipe to tanks		Non USA	**B082L4062F**	2
04a	Hose, crossover pipes to tanks		USA only	**A082L4301F**	2
05	Grommet Retaining Ring			**A082L4065K**	2
06	Grommet, crossover pipe through tank well			**A082L4064Z**	2
07	Tank Board, RH		'98 MY on	**A082L4276F**	1
08	Tank Board, LH		'98 MY on	**A082L4275F**	1
09	Foam, tank top clamping, RH		'98 MY on	**A082L4278F**	1
10	Foam, tank seating, RH		'98 MY on	**A082L4273F**	1
11	Foam, tank top clamping, LH		'98 MY on	**A082L4277F**	1
12	Foam, tank seating, LH		'98 MY on	**A082L4273F**	1
13	Grommet, crossover pipe through chassis		X046K6001Z R/B	**B111K6006F**	2
14	Fuel Filler Neck			**A082L4271F**	1
15	Hose, filler to tank			**A082L4292F**	1
16	Hose Clip, filler hose			**A082L6198F**	4
17	Breather Hose			**B082L4291F**	1

Function Code 44.01a Fuel Tanks, Filler, '98 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Hose Clip, breather hose			**A075M6145F**	4
19	Grommet, filler neck through body			**A100L0077F**	1
20	Fuel Filler Cap			**A082L6168F**	1
21	Studplate, bracket to bulkhead			**A082U4677K**	2
22	Bracket, tank board to bulkhead			**A082U4675K**	2
23	Washer Plate, bulkhead bracket to board			**A082U4678K**	2
24	Nyloc Nut, bracket fix.			**A075W3010Z**	8
25	Edging Strip			**A075L6020V**	As req.
26	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd.			**A075W1038Z**	8
27	Washer Plate, wheelarch bracket to board			**A082U4679K**	2
28	Washer Plate, bracket to wheelarch			**A082U4680K**	2
29	Bracket, tank board to wheelarch			**A082U4676K**	2
30	Setscrew, M8 x 16, tank to body			**A075W1036Z**	2
31	Washer, spring, M8			**A075W4036Z**	2
32	Washer, flat, M8			**A075W4020Z**	2
33	Hose Clip, hose to tank/crossover			**A075M4284F**	4
34	Pop Rivet, grommet ring to body			**A075W6092Z**	8
35	Gasket, fuel gauge sender unit			**A082L6161F**	1



ESPRIT
44.01c

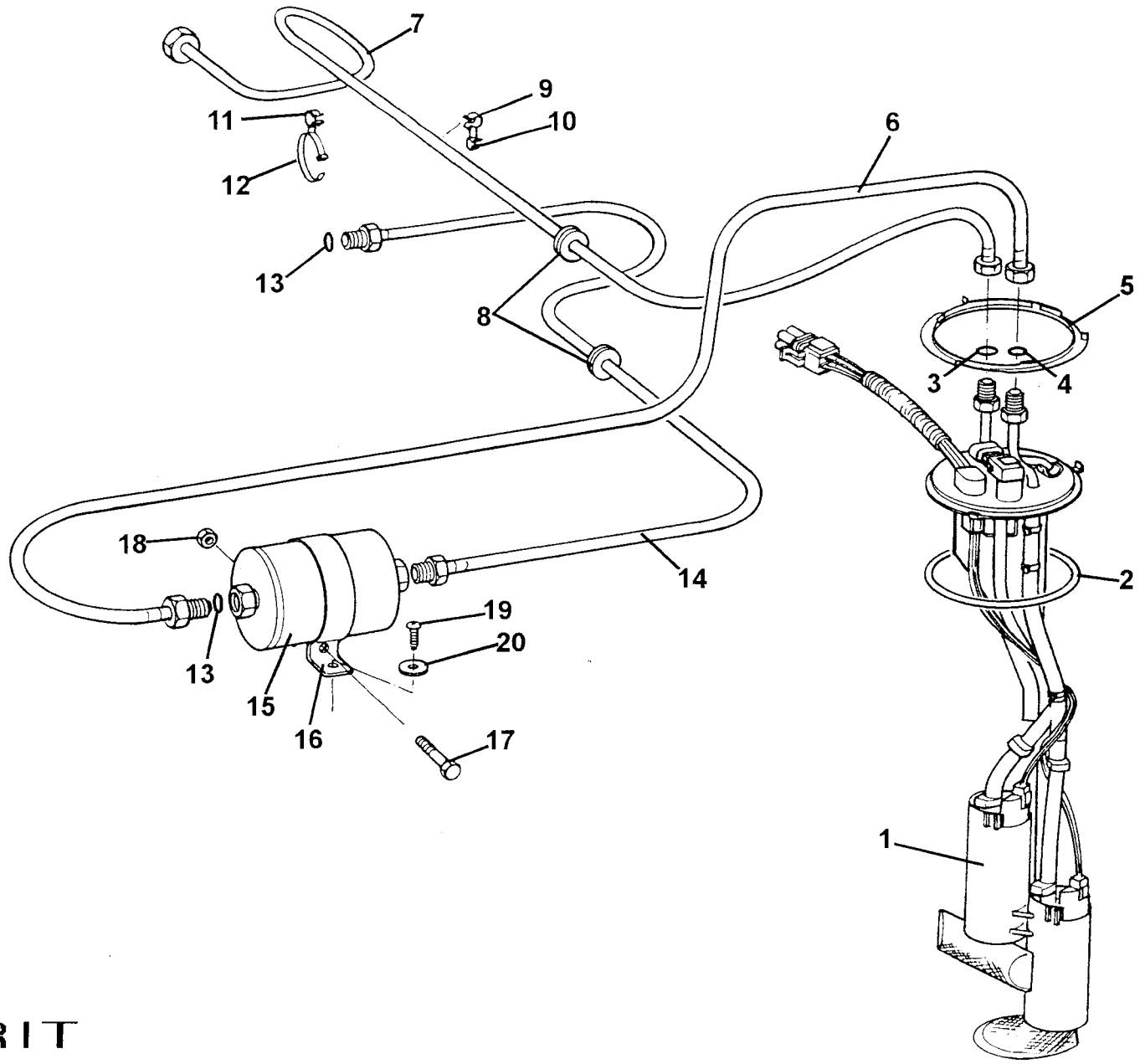
Updated 28th January 2011

Function Code 44.01c Fuel Tanks, Filler, USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Fuel Tank, RH		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4316F**	1
02	Fuel Tank, LH	'B' level 2001MY	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4315F**	1
03	Fuel Filler Neck		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4321F**	1
04	Hose, filler to tank		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4326F**	1
05	Oetiker Clip, filler hose		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6236F**	2
06	Tank Board, RH	For fixings see 44.01a	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4310F**	1
07	Tank Board, LH	For fixings see 44.01a	V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4309F**	1
08	Bridging Panel, tank board, LH		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4319F**	1
09	Stud Plate		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4329F**	1
10	Spreader Plate		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4330F**	1
11	Nyloc Nut		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A075W3009Z**	4
12	Earth Strap		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4334F**	1
13	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. hd., strap fix.		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A075W1027Z**	2
14	Washer, shakeproof, M6		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A075W4046Z**	4
15	Nut, M6		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A075W3020Z**	2
16	Foam, fuel tank clamping, RH		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4312F**	1
17	Foam, fuel tank clamping, LH		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4311F**	1
18	Grommet, filler neck through body		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A100L0077F**	1

Function Code 44.01c Fuel Tanks, Filler, USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Fuel Filler Cap		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6168F**	1



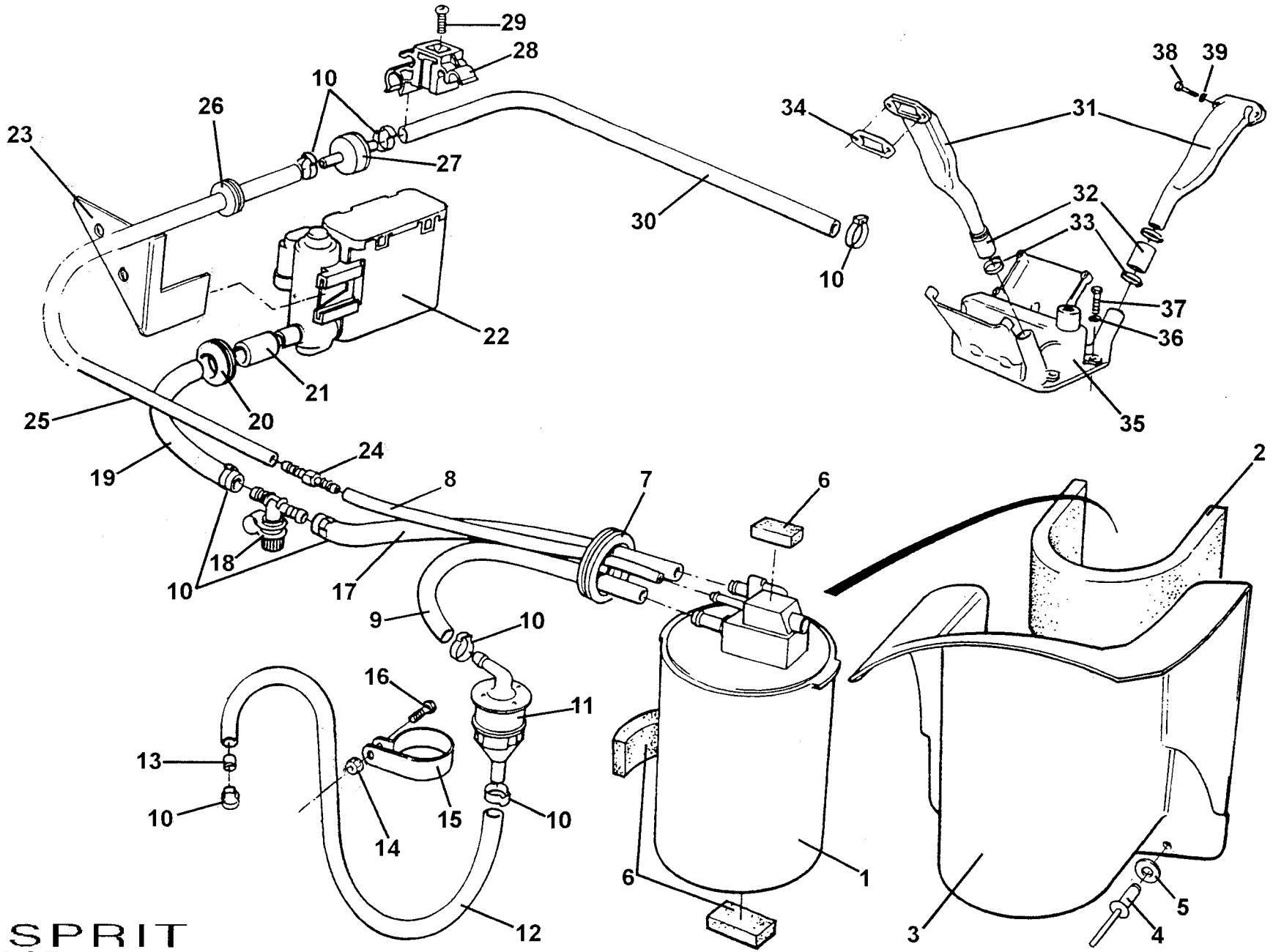
ESPRIT
44.03

Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Fuel Pump	Engines without EGR	Euro prior to '01 MY	**A082L4255F**	1
01a	Fuel Pump	Engines with EGR	Federal, Euro '01 MY on	**A082L4196F**	1
01b	OBD2 Sensor, fuel pressure	Part of pump, item 1a	Federal, Euro '01 MY on	**A082L6239S**	1
01c	Fuel Pump & Strainer Assembly		GT3	**B910E6931F**	1
02	Sealing Ring, fuel pump			**A082L6164F**	1
03	'O' Ring, large, pump outlet			**A082L6199F**	1
04	'O' Ring, small, pump return			**A082L6200F**	1
05	Seal Clamping Rring			**A082L6163F**	1
06	Fuel Pipe, pump outlet to filter			**A082L4202F**	1
07	Fuel Pipe, return, fuel rail to tank			**A082L4199F**	1
08	Grommet, pipes through sidewall			**A082L6181F**	2
09	Pipe Clip, swivel clip type	Secures fuel pipe to vacuum pipe		**A082W6337F**	1
10	Swivel Clip	Secures fuel pipe to vacuum pipe		**A918W6581F**	1
11	Swivel Clip	Secures fuel pipe to coollant hose		**A082W6324F**	1
12	Cable Tie, swivel clip type	Secures fuel pipe to coollant hose		**A082W6337F**	1
13	'0' Ring, fuel pipe connections			**A082L6169F**	4
14	Fuel Pipe, filter to fuel rail			**A082L4200F**	1
15	Fuel Filter			**A082L4204F**	1

Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16	Clamp, fuel filter			**C082L4067F**	1
17	Bolt, M5 x 40, hex. hd., filter clamping			**A079W2033F**	2
18	Nyloc Nut, M5, filter clamping			**A075W3008F**	2
19	Screw, No. 10 x 0.5", pan hd. pozi, clamp to tank board	Black finish		**A075W5040Z**	2
20	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.75", clamp to tank board			**A075W4009Z**	2


29
28
10
26
23
27
30
10
22
21
20
25
24
19
8
7
6
2
18
10
17
9
10
16
11
13
10
15
14
10
12
6
1
3
4
5
34
31
38
39
32
33
37
36
35

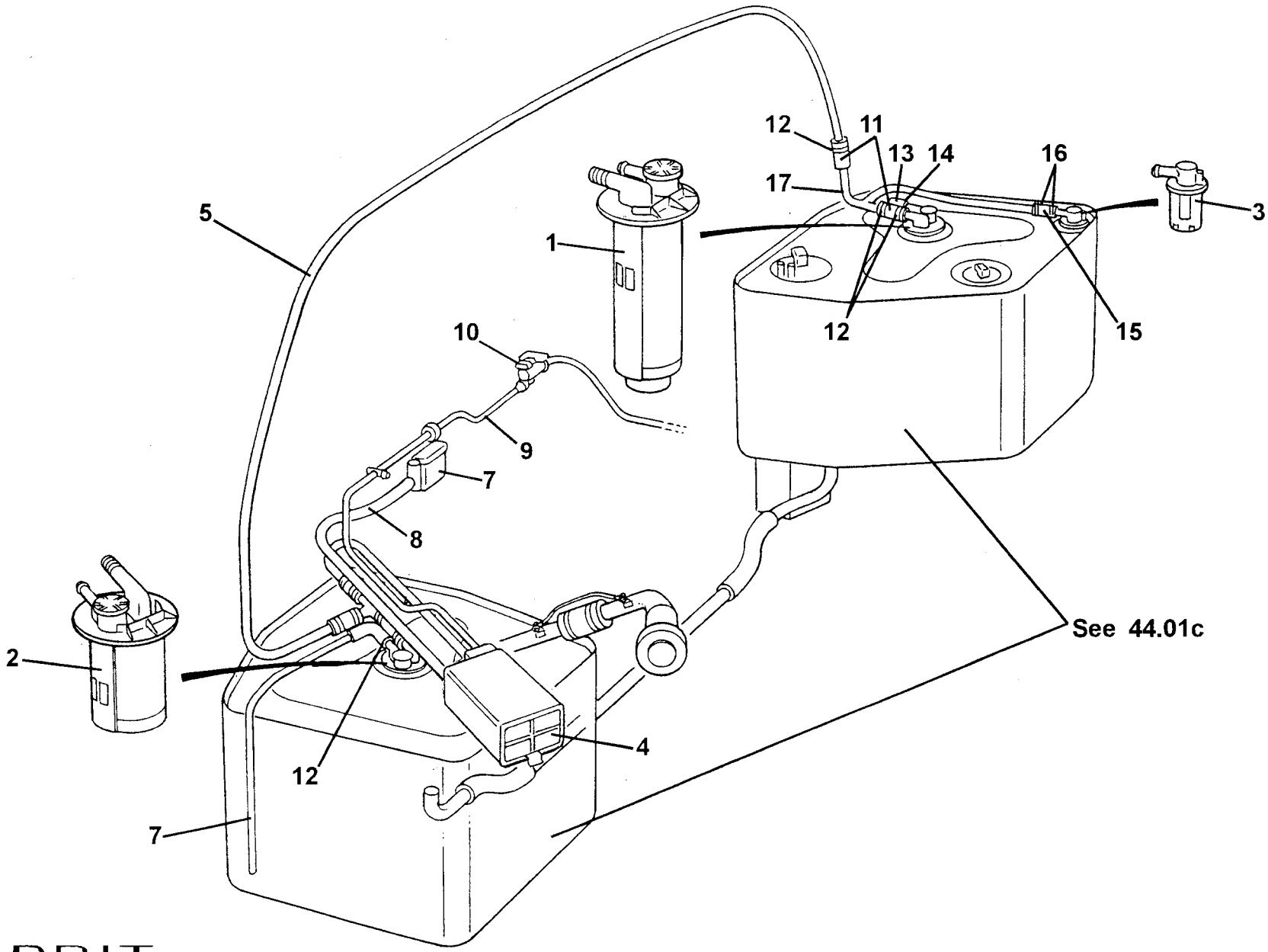
ESPRIT
44.05

Function Code 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Charcoal Canister	Located in LH rear wheelarch		**A910E6944F**	1
02	Insulation Padding, charcoal canister			**A082L4240F**	1
03	Charcoal Canister Cover Assembly			**A082B5340F**	1
04	Pop Rivet, fixing, canister cover			**A089W6297F**	4
05	Washer, flat			**A100W4121F**	4
06	Evap Canister Pads			**A082L4240F**	3
07	Grommet			**A082P6045F**	1
08	Pipe, 4mm , canister to pipe reducer			**TBA**	1
08a	Adaptor Hose (connector), 40 mm length	Not illustrated		**A918E0332K**	1
09	Pipe, canister to roll over valve			**A082L4230F**	1
10	OetikerClip 12.8G			**A918W6541F**	2
11	Roll over valve			**A918E6054F**	1
12	Pipe, roll over valve			**A082L4231F**	1
13	Restrictor, roll over pipe			**A082L4116F**	1
14	Nut, nyloc, roll over valve fixing			**A100W6362F**	1
15	Clip, roll over valve fixing			**A082W6550F**	1
16	Bolt, roll over valve fixing			**A075W3008Z**	1
17	Pipe, canister to pressure valve			**TBA**	1
18	Pressure valve			**A082L6209F**	1
19	Pipe, pressure valve to vent closing valve			**TBA**	1
20	Grommet			**X036B6167Z**	1

Function Code 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

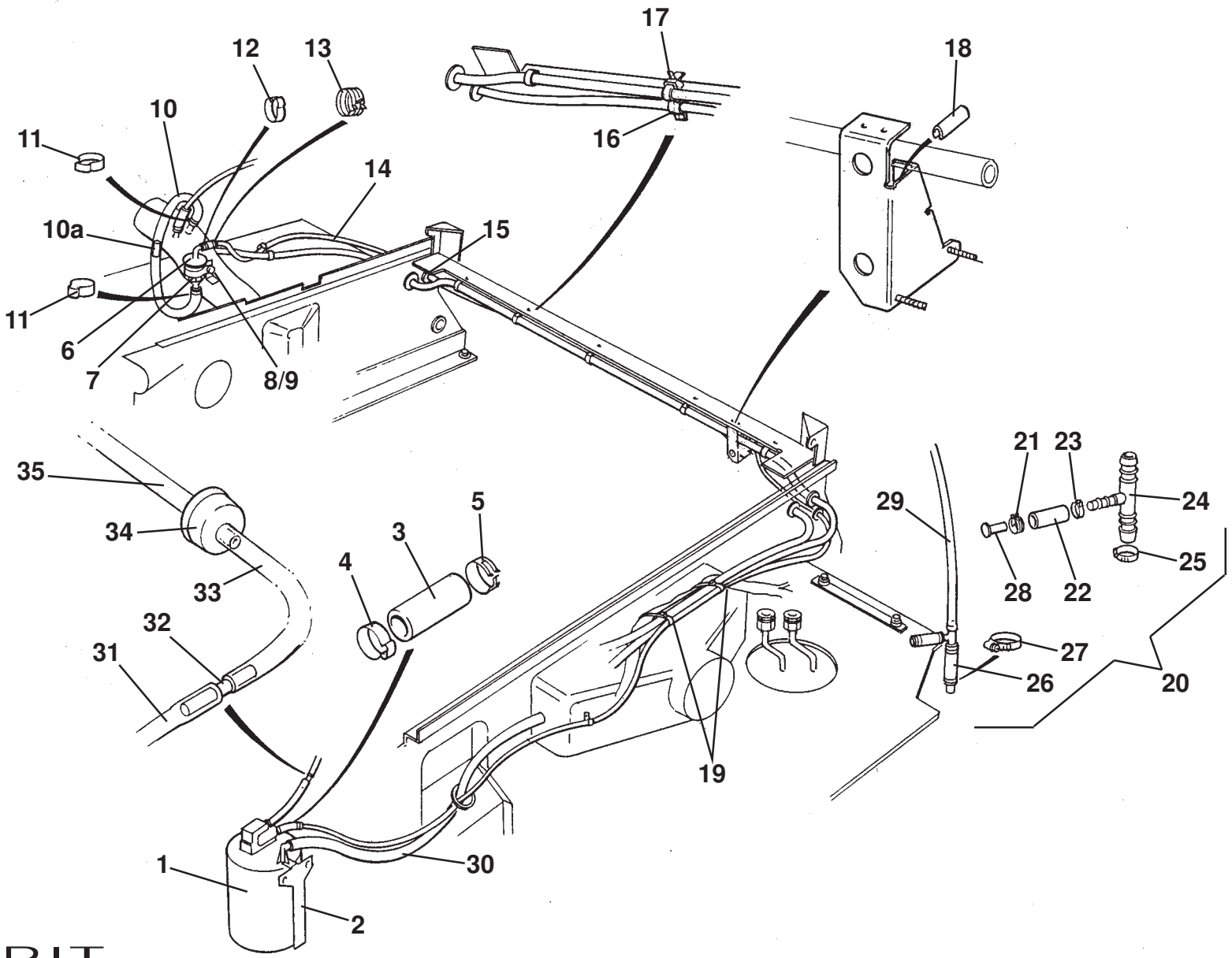
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
21	Pipe sleeve			**A082L4235F**	1
22	Valve - canister vent close			**A082L6210F**	1
23	Bracket, evap. close valve	Fitted to LH bulkhead		**A082L4226F**	1
24	Reducing connector 6 - 4 mm, purge hose			**A912E6806F**	1
25	Pipe, purge canister To NRV			**A082L4232F**	1
26	Grommet, pipe to non return valve			**X036L6004Z**	1
27	Valve, non return			**A910E6863F**	1
28	Multi clip, pipe securing			**A918E6576F**	1
29	Fixing screw, multi clip			**A100W7090F**	1
30	Pipe, NRV to EGR manifold			**A082L4233K**	1
31	Breather Pipe, cast alloy			**A918E0137K**	2
32	Joining sleeve			**A918E0182F**	2
33	Hose Clip, 24-50mm, sleeve to cover & pipes			**B907E6085Z**	4
34	Gasket, breather pipes, to heads			**A9180302F**	2
35	Breather Gallery Cover			**A918E0136K**	1
36	Washer, cover to block			**TBA**	4
37	Bolt, cover to block			**TBA**	4
38	Bolt, M6 x 20, pipe to head			**A075W1030Z**	4
39	Washer, M6 x 12, pipe to head			**A075W4013Z**	4



ESPRIT
44.05a

Function Code 44.05a Charcoal Can. & Evap. Loss, USA '00 MY, ROW '01 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Fill Level Vent Valve, RH tank, long/black		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6230F**	1
02	Fill Level Vent Valve, LH tank, short/grey		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6229F**	1
03	Grade Valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6231F**	1
04	Charcoal Canister		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6228F**	1
05	Tube Assembly, breather/crossover		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4314F**	1
06	Tube Assembly, breather to atmospere		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4332F**	1
07	Canister Vent Close valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6210F**	1
08	Hose, canister to close valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**B082L4304F**	1
09	Hose, canister to purge valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4308F**	1
10	Purge Solenoid Valve		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6225F**	1
11	Hose		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4327F**	2
12	Oetiker Clip		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6235F**	5
13	Blanking Cap, FLVV		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4335F**	2
14	Hose Clip		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A918W6583F**	2
15	Hose		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4328F**	2
16	Oetiker Clip		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L6227F**	2
17	Pipe, valves to crossover		V8, V8GT, Sport 350	**A082L4317F**	1



ESPRIT
44.05b

Service Parts List

Function Code 44.05b Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System, GT3

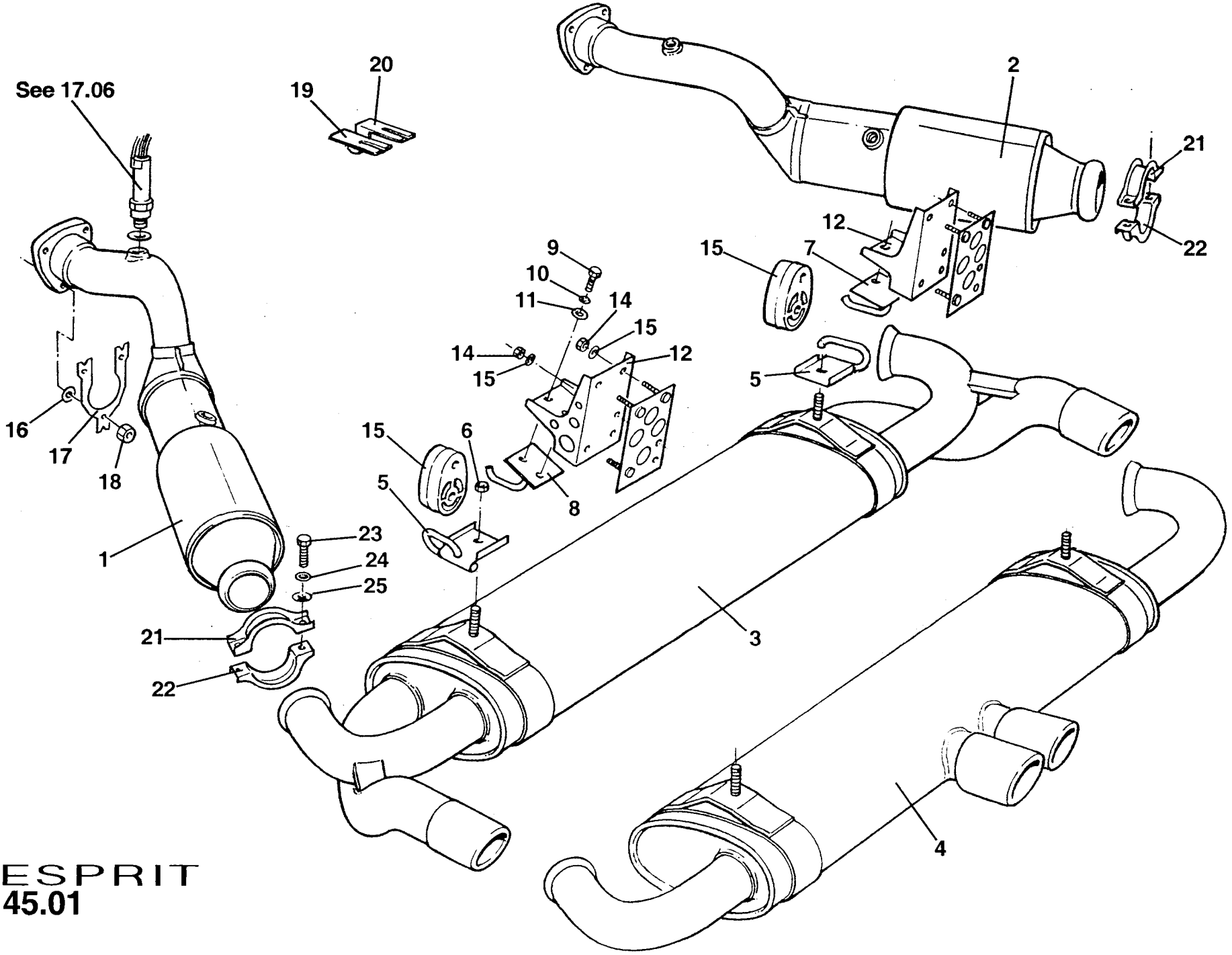
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Charcoal Canister			**A910E6944F**	1
02	Bracket, charcoal canister mounting			**A082L4178F**	1
02a	Cable Tie, canister to bracket	Not illustrated		**B075W6045Z**	1
02b	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hex. hd., bracket to body	Not illustrated		**A075W1028Z**	2
02c	Washer, spring, M6, bracket to body	Not illustrated		**A075W4035Z**	2
02d	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, bracket to body	Not illustrated		**A075W6140F**	2
02e	'P' Clip, 0.5", bracket to chassis	Not illustrated		**A075W6236F**	1
02f	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip to bracket	Not illustrated		**A075W6087Z**	1
03	Adaptor Hose, roll over valve port			**A082L6220F**	1
04	Oetiker Clip, adaptor to canister			**A082L6217F**	1
05	Hose Clip, adaptor to hose			**A082L6219F**	1
06	Roll Over Valve			**A918E6054F**	1
07	'P' Clip, roll over valve to filler neck			**A082W6550F**	1
08	Screw, M5 x 16, hex, hd., 'P' clip to filler neck			**A082W1088F**	1
09	Nyloc Nut, M5, 'P' clip to filler neck			**A082W3008F**	1
10	Hose, roll over valve to filler neck	Includes item 10a		**A082L4231F**	1
10a	Restrictor, roll over valve to filler neck	Part of item 10		**A082L4116F**	1
11	Oetiker Clip, roll over vale hose lower			**A082W6641F**	2

Function Code 44.05b Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
12	Oetiker Clip, roll over valve hose upper			**A082W6217F**	1
13	Hose Clip, adaptor to hose, valve to canister			**A082W6219F**	1
14	Hose, canister to roll over valve			**A082L4305F**	1
15	Grommet, tubing through sidewalls			**A082L6181F**	2
16	Clip, hose securing			**A089W6296F**	1
17	Cable Tie, hose retention			**A918W6582F**	1
18	Edging Strip, tube protecting			**A082L4306K**	1
19	Cable Tie, hose retention			**A075W6038**	2
20	Fuel Breather Crossover Pipe Assembly	Includes items 21 to 27		**A082L4289F**	1
21	Hose Clip, hose to blanking plug	Part of assy. item 20		**A082L6219F**	3
22	Connector Hose	Part of assy. item 20		**A082L6220F**	1
23	Hose Clip, hose to 'T' piece	Part of assy. item 20		**A082L6217F**	1
24	'T' piece junction	Part of assy. item 20		**B910E7006F**	1
25	Hose Clip, hose to 'T' piece	Part of assy. item 20		**A082L6223F**	2
26	Adaptor Hose, 'T' piece to tank	Part of assy. item 20		**A082L4286F**	1
27	Hose Clip, hose to tank	Part of assy. item 20		**A079K6018F**	2
28	Blanking Plug, 'T piece	Unused connection to roll over valve*		**A082J4197F**	1
29	Hose, tank breather cross-over	Cut to fit	A082L6170F R/B	**B082L6170F**	1
30	Hose, canister air feed			**A082L6173K**	1
31	Purge Hose, canister to reducer			**A082L6176K**	1

Function Code 44.05b Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
32	Reducer, 6-4mm, purge hose			**A912E6806F**	1
33	Purge Hose, reducer to non-return valve			**A082L6184K**	1
34	Non-return Valve, purge line			**A910E6863F**	1
35	Purge Hose, non-return valve to inlet manifold			**A082L6171K**	1
36	Breather Pipe Re-work Kit (improved driveability)	Connects canister to filler pipe mounted roll over valve*	VIN: V2150 to W2275	**A082L4307J**	1
		*See Service Bulletin: 1998/17			


See 17.06
19
20
2
21
22
12
15
7
9
10
11
14
15
14
15
12
5
16
17
18
15
6
5
8
1
23
24
25
21
22
3
4

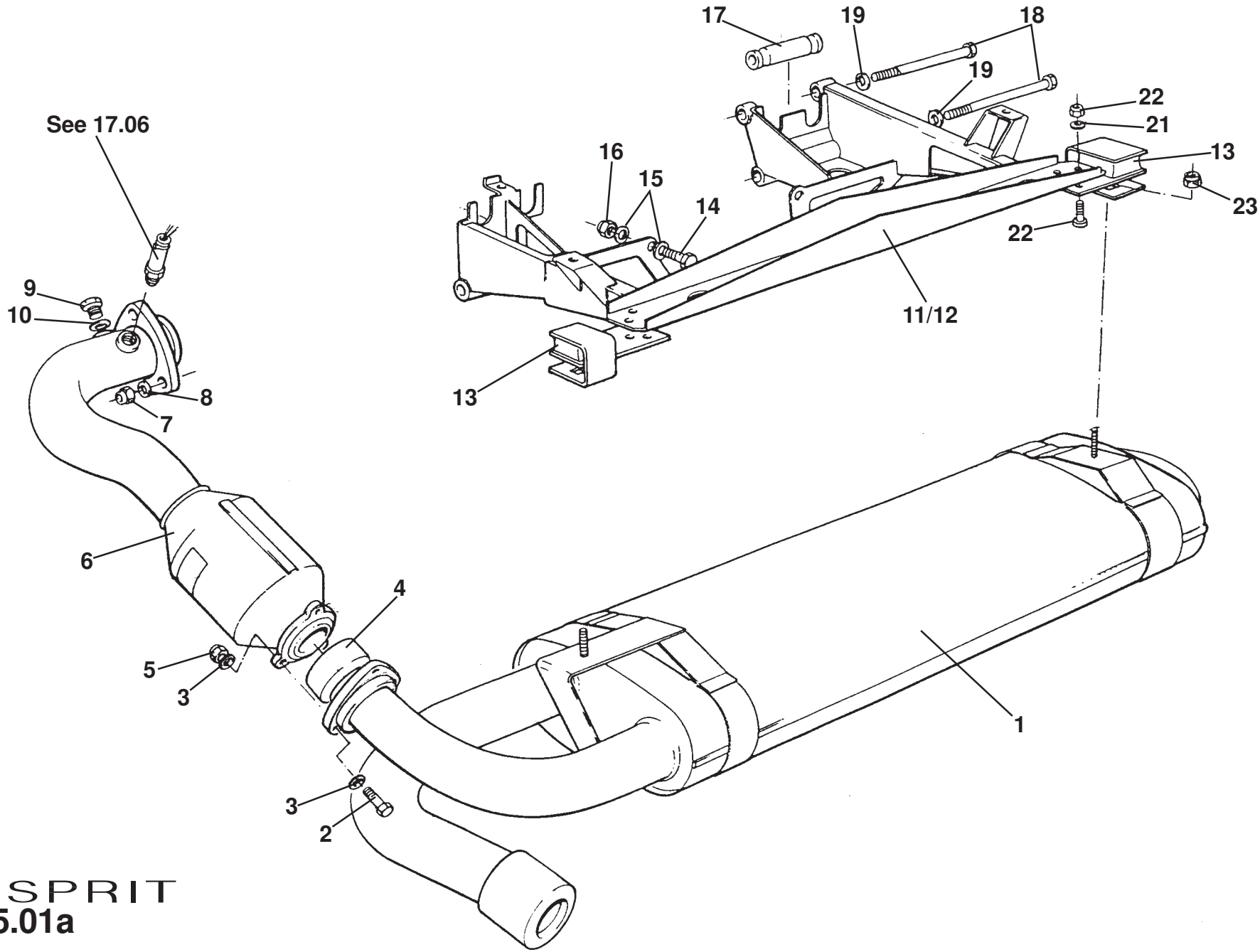
ESPRIT
45.01

Function Code 45.01 Exhaust System

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Catalyst Assembly, LH		Except USA/Canada	**A082S4223F**	1
01a	Catalyst Assembly, LH		USA/Canada	**D082S4191F**	1
02	Catalyst Assembly, RH		Except USA/Canada	**A082S4224F**	1
02a	Catalyst Assembly, RH		USA/Canada	**D082S4192F**	1
03	Muffler Assembly	Side outlets	V8	**B082S4190F**	1
03a	Muffler Assembly	Side outlets	V8. USA/Canada	**A082S4230F**	1
03b	Sports Exhaust	Side outlets	V8. TRACK USE ONLY	**A082S4227F**	1
03c	Label. exhaust muffler	Not illustrated	Oregon, USA	**A082U7861K**	1
04	Muffler Assembly	Twin centre outlets	2002 MY, USA	**A082S6060F**	1
05	Lower Hook, muffler to mount			**A082S4219F**	2
06	Nut, M10, muffler to lower hook			**A082S6051F**	2
07	Upper Hook, bracket to mount, RH			**A082S4218F**	1
08	Upper Hook, bracket to mount, LH			**A082S4217F**	1
09	Setscrew, M8 x 30, hex. hd., hook to bracket			**A075W1040Z**	4
10	Washer, spring, M8, hook to bracket			**A075W4036Z**	4
11	Washer flat, M8 x 20 x 2.5, hook to bracket			**A079W4019F**	4
12	Bracket, muffler mounting			**A082B5342F**	2
13	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, bracket to body			**A075W4013Z**	6

Function Code 45.01 Exhaust System

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
14	Nyloc Nut, M6, bracket to body			**A075W3009Z**	6
15	Exhaust Mounting, rubber			**A082S6057F**	2
16	Washer, flat, M8 x 16 x 1.4, turbo to catalyst			**A075W4020Z**	6
17	Lock Tab Plate, turbo to catalyst			**A082S4231F**	2
18	Lock Nut, M8, thermal, turbo to catalyst			**A082W4161F**	6
19	Bracket, 02 sensor connector support, LH	Fitted to gearbox upper casing		**A082S4211K**	1
20	Bracket, 02 sensor connector support, RH	Fitted to gearbox upper casing		**A082S4212K**	1
21	Clamp, upper, catalyst to muffler			**A082S6058F**	2
22	Clamp, lower, catalyst to muffler			**A082S6059F**	2
23	Bolt, M8 x 20, hex. hd. clamp fix.			**A075W1038Z**	4
24	Washer, spring M8, clamp fix.			**A075W4036Z**	4
25	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 2.5, clamp fix.			**A079W4019F**	4
26	Tailpipe Trim, centre outlets, federal	Fits item 4	2002 MY, USA	**A082S6061S**	2
27	Cover, ABS, muffler bracket	Not illustrated		**A082B5382K**	2



ESPRIT
45.01a

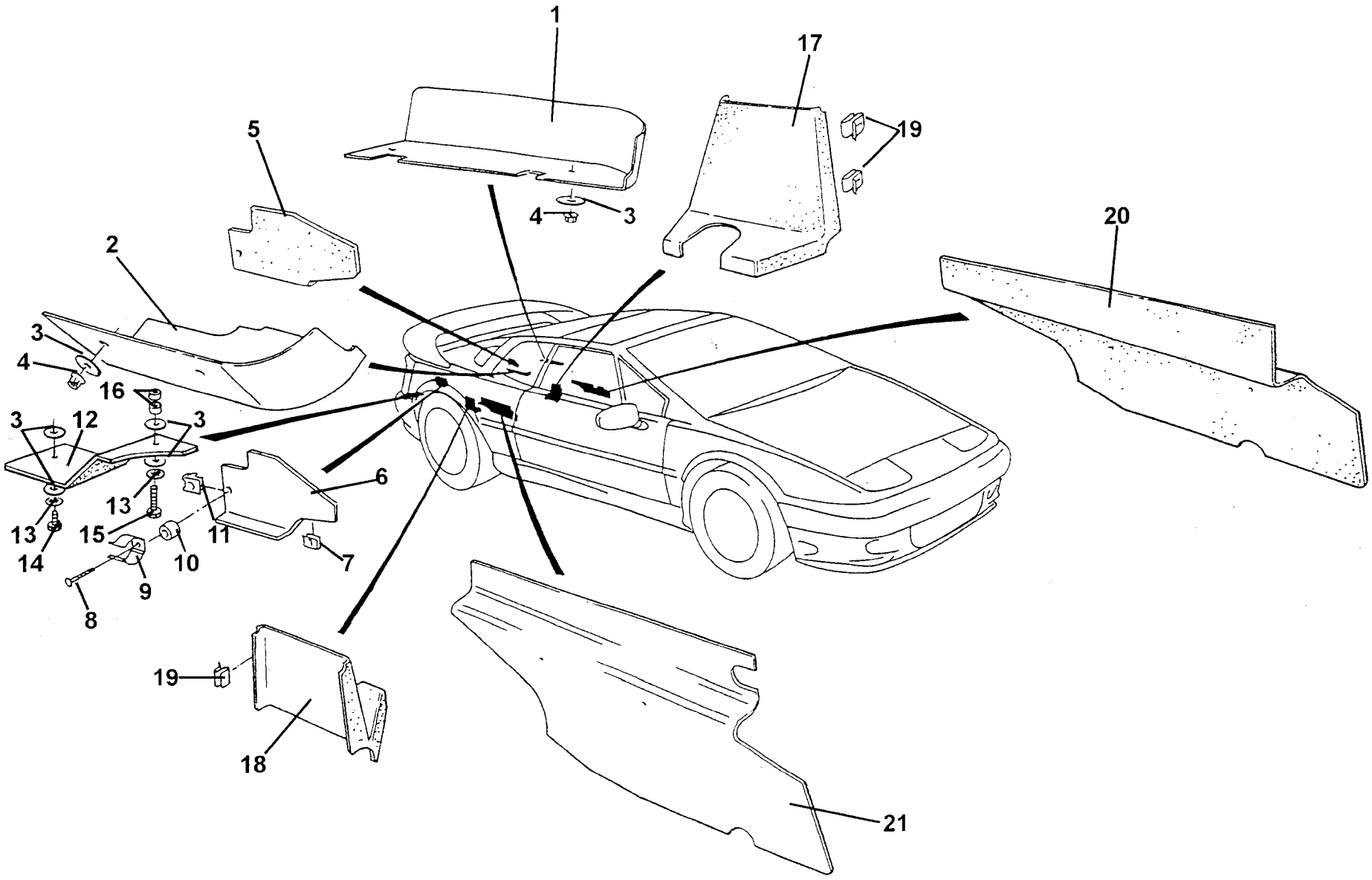
Service Parts List

Function Code 45.01a Exhaust System, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Muffler Assembly	LH outlet	GT3 , Not Australia	**A082S6055F**	1
01a	Muffler Assembly	RH outlet	GT3, Australia only	**A082S6054F**	1
02	Bolt, M8 x 75, hex. hd., muffler to catalyst			**A075W2046Z**	3
03	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, muffler to catalyst			**A075W4020Z**	6
04	Adaptor, catalyst to muffler			**A082S4228F**	1
05	Nut, M8, copper coated, muffler to catalyst			**A075W3035Z**	3
06	Catalytic Converter			**D082S6045F**	1
07	Nut, M10, pipe to turbo			**A082S6051F**	3
08	Washer, flat, M19 x 20, pipe to turbo			**A075W4024Z**	3
09	Blanking Plug, M10 x 15, sample port			**A082S6005F**	1
10	Copper Washer, M10 x 16, plug to port			**A079W4061D**	1
11	Exhaust Mounting Cradle	Gearchange with translator	Prior to VIN: W2272	**F082F0768F**	1
12	Exhaust Mounting Cradle	Gearchange without translator	VIN: W2272 on	**A082F4188F**	1
13	Mounting Rubber, muffler to cradle			**A082S6018F**	2
14	Bolt, M8 x 35, hex. hd., cradle to gearbox cover			**A075W2038Z**	2
15	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, cradle to gearbox cover			**A075W4020Z**	4
16	Nyloc Nut, M8, cradle to gearbox cover			**A075W3010Z**	2
17	Space/Retainer, gear change cable clamp			**A082F4143F**	1

Function Code 45.01a Exhaust System, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, cradle to gearbox			**A075W4020Z**	2
19	Bolt, M8 x 115, hex. hd., cradle to gearbox			**A079W2047F**	2
20	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., mounting rubber to cradle			**A075W1039Z**	6
21	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, mounting rubber to cradle			**A075W4020Z**	6
22	Nyloc Nut, M8, mounting rubber to cradle			**A075W3010Z**	6
23	Nut, M10, muffler to mounting rubber			**A082S6051F**	2



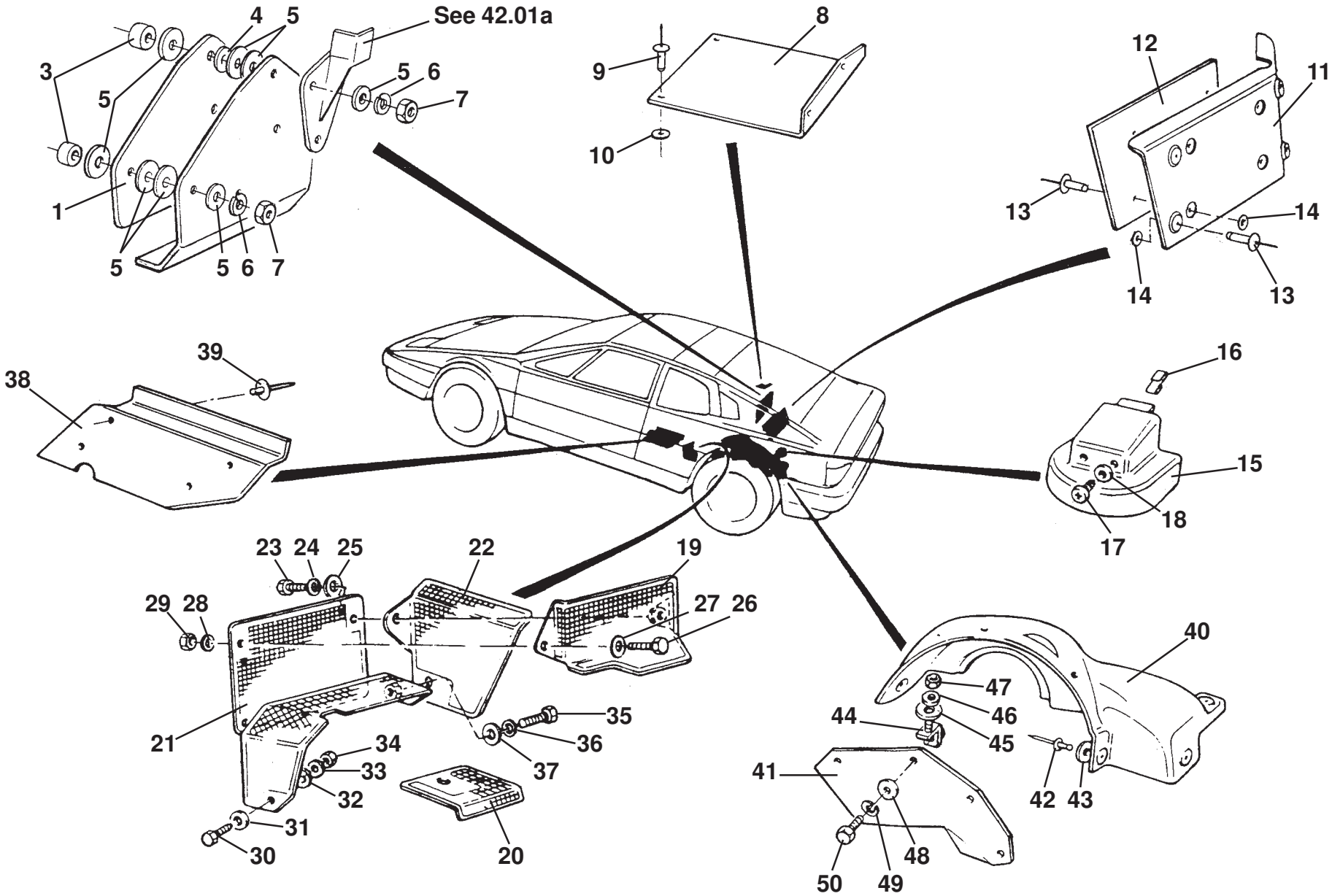
ESPRIT
45.05

Function Code 45.05 Heatshields

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Heatshield, exhaust manifold, LH			**A918E0225F**	1
02	Heatshield, exhaust manifold, RH			**A918E0226F**	1
03	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4			**A075W4017Z**	16
04	Nyloc Nut, M6,			**A100W3108F**	8
05	Heatshield, upper rear suspension pivot, LH			**A082U7773K**	1
06	Heatshield, upper rear suspension pivot, RH			**A082U7774K**	1
07	Clip, stainless, heatshield mounting			**A918W6558F**	2
08	Setscrew, M4 x 20, pan hd. pozi.			**A075W5081F**	2
09	Clip, to mounting bolt spacer			**A918W6557F**	2
10	Spacer, nylon			**A082U6162F**	2
11	Spirenut, M4			**A100W6449F**	2
12	Heatshield, battery box			**A082U7777K**	1
13	Washer, int. shakeproof, M6			**A075W4046Z**	2
14	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd.			**A075W1030Z**	1
15	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd.			**A075W1032Z**	1
16	Spacer, alloy			**A907E0696Z**	2
17	Heatshield, engine mount, LH			**A082U7769K**	1
18	Heatshield, engine mount, RH			**A082U7770K**	1
19	Clip, heatshield mounting			**A082W6559F**	8
20	Heatshield, fuel tank LH			**A082U7771K**	1
21	Heatshield, fuel tank RH			**A082U7772K**	1

Function Code 45.05 Heatshields

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
22	Heatshield Foil, under boot floor/around engine bay	Not illustrated, cut to fit		**A065M6008V**	5M



ESPRIT

45.05a

Service Parts List

Function Code 45.05a Heatshields, GT3

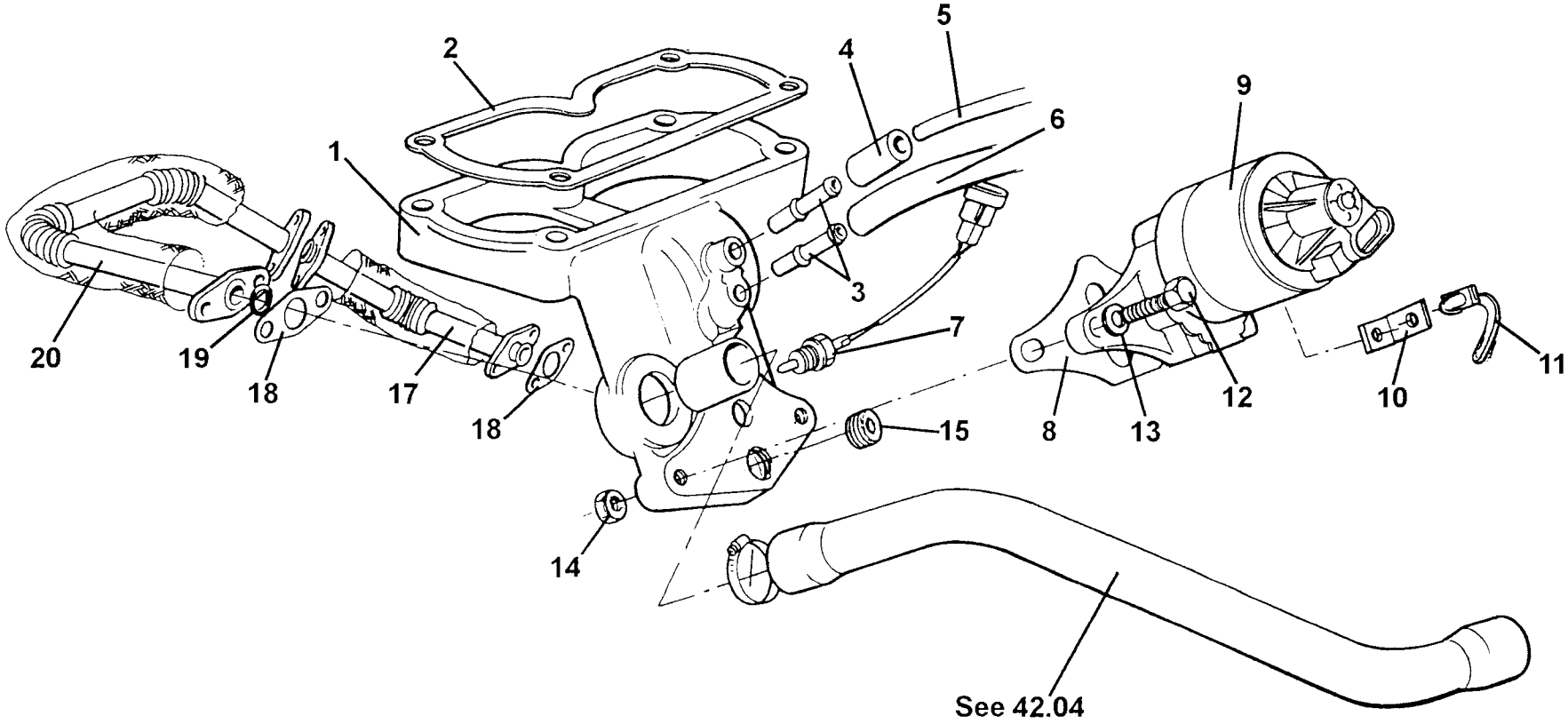
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Heatshield, cam housings			**B912E2172F**	1
02	Reflector. heatshield			**B912E2173F**	1
03	Spacer, heatshield to cam housing			**A907E0696Z**	4
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 3, shield to cam housing			**A075W4014Z**	2
05	Washer, flat, M6 x 25.5 x 1.4, shield to cam housing			**A075W4017Z**	14
06	Washer, spring, M6, shield to cam housing			**A075W4035Z**	4
07	Nut, M6, shield to cam housing			**A075W3020Z**	4
08	Heatshield, engine cover			**B082B5036F**	1
09	Pop Rivet, heatshield to engine cover			**A075W6090Z**	4
10	Washer, flat, 1/8" x 3/8", heatshield to engine cover			**A075W4001Z**	4
11	Heatshield, engine bay rear wall			**B082B4822F**	1
12	Reflector, heatshield			**A082S4157F**	1
13	Pop Rivet, reflector to shield/shield to body	4 shield to body, 5 reflector to shield		**A076W6099F**	9
14	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.75", pop rivet securing	2 per pop rivet		**A075W4009Z**	18
15	Heatshield, LH rear damper			**B082U4764F**	1
16	Clip, heatshield to chassis			**A082W6370F**	1
17	Screw, No.10 x 3/8", pan. pozi., heatshield to chassis			**A075W5038Z**	2
18	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, heatshield to chassis			**A075W4011Z**	2

Function Code 45.05a Heatshields, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Heatshield, primary engine mounting			**A082E4146F**	1
20	Heatshield, engine mounting cover			**A082E4147F**	1
21	Heatshield, engine mounting			**A082E4148F**	1
22	Heatshield, PAS pump			**A082E4162F**	1
23	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., heatshields securing	Fixes items 21, 22 & 19 together		**A075W1030Z**	1
24	Washer, spring, M6, heatshields securing	Fixes items 21, 22 & 19 together		**A075W4035Z**	1
25	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, heatshields securing	Fixes items 21, 22 & 19 together		**A075W4015Z**	1
26	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., heatshields securing	Fixes items 19 & 21 together		**A075W1031Z**	1
27	Washer, spring, M6, heatshields securing	Fixes items 19 & 21 together		**A075W4035Z**	1
28	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, heatshields securing	Fixes items 19 & 21 together		**A075W3020Z**	1
29	Nyloc Nut, M6, heatshields securing	Fixes items 19 & 21 together		**A075W3020Z**	1
30	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hex. hd., mount heatshield to chassis			**A075W1028Z**	1
31	Washer, spring, M6, engine mount heatshield to chassis			**A075W4035Z**	1
32	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, engine mount heatshield to chassis			**A075W4013Z**	1
33	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, engine mount heatshield to chassis			**A075W3020Z**	1
34	Nyloc Nut, M6, engine mount heatshield to chassis			**A075W3020Z**	1
35	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., heatshields securing	Fixes items 22 & 21 together		**A075W1030Z**	1
36	Washer, spring, M6, heatshields securing	Fixes items 22 & 21 together		**A075W4035Z**	1
37	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, heatshields securing	Fixes items 22 & 21 together		**A075W4013Z**	1
38	Heatshield, LH fuel tank bay			**A082B4561F**	1
39	Pop Rivet, heatshield to body			**A076W6099F**	4

Function Code 45.05a Heatshields, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
39a	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, pop rivet securing	Not iillustrated		**A075W4011Z**	4
40	Heatshield, LH rear wheelarch			**A082B4821F**	1
41	Reflector, wheelarch heatshield			**B082S4163F**	1
42	Pop Rivet, heatshield to body			**A076W6099F**	5
43	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.5", pop rvet securing			**A075W4000Z**	5
44	Bracket, heatshield to wheelarch			**B082S4156F**	3
45	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, bracket to heatshield			**A075W4015Z**	3
46	Washer, shakeproof, M6, bracket to heatshield			**A075W4046Z**	3
47	Half Nut, M6, bracket to heatshield			**A075W3085Z**	3
48	Washer, flat, M6 x 25.5 x 1.4, reflector to bracket			**A075W4017Z**	4
49	Washer, spring, M6, reflector to bracket			**A075W4035Z**	4
50	Setscrew, M6 x 12, hex. hd., reflector to bracket			**A075W4027Z**	4



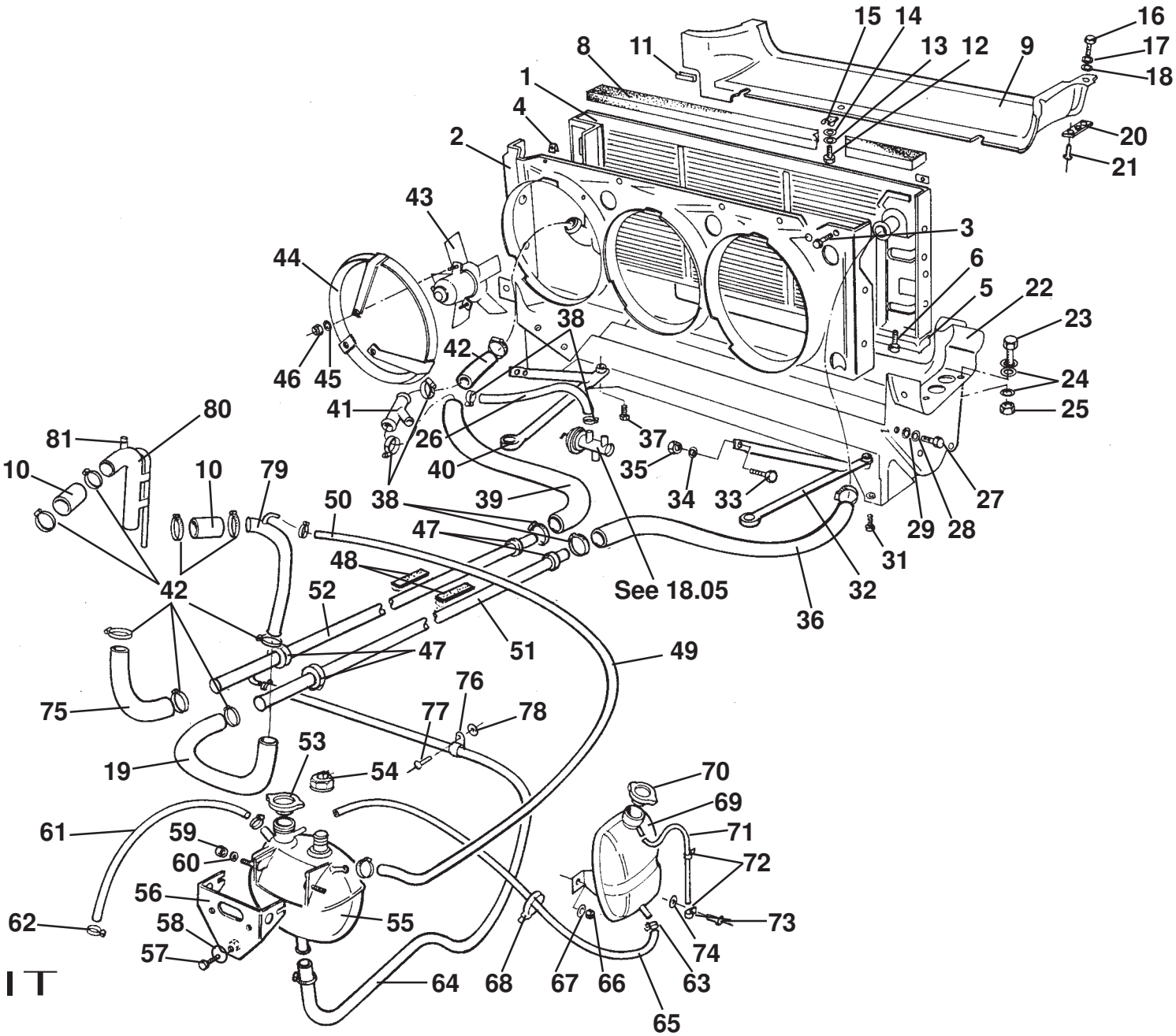
ESPRIT
45.07

Function Code 45.07 E.G.R components, Valve, Manifold, Pipes

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Manifold, EGR valve		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0220J**	1
01a	Manifold, EGR valve		ROW prior to '01 MY	**B918E0313JK**	1
02	Gasket, EGR manifold to Plenum		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0024F**	1
03	Connector Spigot		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0304F**	2
04	Connecting Hose, spigot to breather hose	Cut to length	All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0278F**	1
05	Hose, manifold to charcoal canister	Cut to length	All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A075L6043V**	1
06	Hose, breather, manifold to head	Cut to length	All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0278F**	1
07	Temperature Sensor, EGR		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E6040F**	1
08	Gasket, EGR valve to manifold		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0032F**	1
09	EGR Valve	A918E6017F R/B	All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**B918E6017F**	1
10	Bracket, clip to EGR valve		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0263F**	1
11	Clip, cable tie retainingM8 x 35		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A082W6520F**	1
12	Screw, M8 x 35, hex. hd., EGR valve to manifold		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A075W1041Z**	2
13	Washer, flat, M8 x 13, EGR valve to manifold		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A075W4079Z**	2
14	Nut, M8, EGR valve to manifold		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A075W3021Z**	2
15	Blanking Plug		ROW prior to '01 MY	**A918W6562F**	1
16	Connecting Spigot, IAC hose		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**B918E0105F**	1
17	Pipe, flange to exhaust manifold LH		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0200F**	1

Function Code 45.07 E.G.R components, Valve, Manifold, Pipes

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Gasket, manifolds to flanges		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0033F**	2
19	'O' Ring, flange sealing		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E6026F**	1
20	Pipe. EGR manifold to flange		All USA + ROW '01 MY on	**A918E0199F**	1
		Note: Early cars, all had EGR this was dropped as not needed until 2001 MY			



ESPRIT
46.01

Updated 16th July 2012

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Radiator			**A082K4237F**	1
02	Cowl, radiator fans			**E082K4102K**	1
03	Screw, pozi No 6 x ½", cowl to radiator			**A075W5014Z**	4
04	Retaining Clip, cowl to radiator			**A079W6187F**	12
05	Foam Seal, lower			**A089K0131F**	As req.
06	Drain plug, 1/8" BSPT			**B075K6011F**	2
07	Spire Nut, No 6., cowl to radiator			**A075W6013Z**	4
08	Foam Seal, upper			**A079K4001F**	1
09	Intake Duct, valence to radiatior			**A082B5384K**	1
10	Hose, pipes to engine			**A082K4259F**	2
11	Edging Strip, radiator duct			**A085U6080V**	As req.
12	Screw, M5 x 16, duct fix.			**A082W5107F**	5
13	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 3/4" x 16g			**A075W4009Z**	5
14	Washer, spring, M5			**A082W4097F**	5
15	Spire Nut, M5, duct fix.			**A100W6372F**	3
16	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., duct fix.			**A075W1031F**	2
17	Washer, internal shakeproof, M6, duct fix.			**A075W4046Z**	2
18	Washer flat, M6 x 25.5 x 1.4, duct fix.			**A075W4017Z**	2
19	Hose, coolant feed			**A082K4255F**	1
20	Tapping Plate, duct fix.			**B082B4811F**	1
21	Pop Rivet, plate to body			**A075W6071Z**	4

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
22	Radiator housing			**A082B5365K**	1
23	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., housing to body			**A075W1039Z**	4
24	Washer flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, housing to body			**A075W4020Z**	8
25	Nyloc Nut, M8, housing to body			**A075W3010Z**	4
26	Hose, junction pipe to diverter valve		V8	**A082K4293F**	1
27	Setscrew, M6 x 18, housing to radiator			**A075W1029Z**	4
28	Washer spring, M6, housing to radiator			**A075W4035Z**	4
29	Washer flat, M6 x 25.5 x 1.4, housing to radiator			**A075W4017Z**	4
30	Reinforcing Plate, rad. duct, LH			**B082U7295F**	1
30a	Reinforcing Plate, rad, duct, RH			**B082U7296F**	1
31	Setscrew, M8 x 25, brace to radiator			**A075W1081Z**	2
32	Radiator Brace, RH			**A082K4232F**	1
33	Setscrew, M8 x 20, brace to chassis			**A075W1038Z**	2
34	Washer flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, brace to chassis			**A075W4020Z**	2
35	Nyloc Nut, M8, brace to chassis			**A075W3010Z**	2
36	Hose, radiator inlet			**A082K4242F**	1
37	Setscrew, M8 x 25, housing to body			**A075W1039Z**	4
38	Hose Clip, 32-50 mm			**A079K6019F**	2
39	Hose, radiator outlet	Cut to make item 42 (not GT3)	V8	**B082K4243F**	1
40	Radiator Brace, LH			**A082K4231F**	1
41	Junction Pipe Connector		V8	**A082K4276F**	1

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

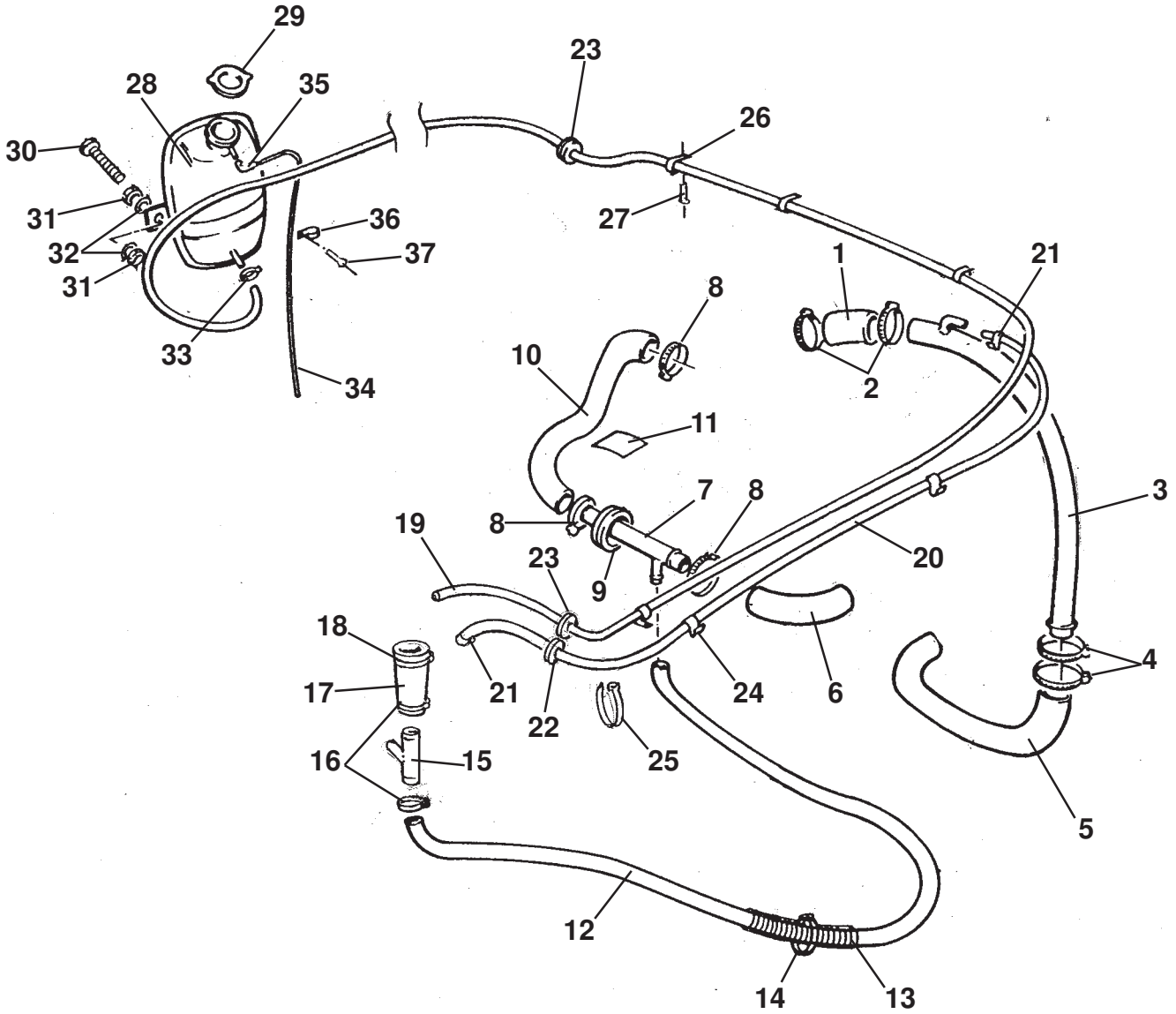
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
42	Hose, junction pipe to radiator outlet	Made from item 39	V8	**B082K4243F**	1
43	Radiator Fan & Motor Assembly			**B082K6065F**	3
44	Shroud, fan mounting			**A079K4174F**	1
45	Spacer, aluminium, shroud to fan			**A907E0696Z**	9
46	Nyloc Nut, M6, shroud to fan	Fan motor to mounting		**A907E6285F**	9
47	Grommet, coolant pipe through chassis			**A082K6022F**	6
48	Anti-Vibration Pad, coolant pipe			**A082A4286K**	2
49	Bleed Hose, to header tank			**B082K4254F**	1
50	Restictor, bleed hose	Fits inside bleed hose		**A082K4286F**	1
51	Coolant Pipe, feed, (RH)		Prior to '98 MY	**A082K4239F**	1
51a	Coolant Pipe, feed, (RH)	Flat to clear, '98 MY gearchange	'98 MY on	**A082K4300F**	1
52	Coolant Pipe, return, (LH)		Prior to '98 MY	**A082K4273F**	1
52a	Coolant Pipe, return, (LH)	Flat to clear, '98 MY gearchange	'98 MY on	**A082K4299F**	1
53	Pressure Cap, 20psi/140 kpa, header tank	Seal not included		A082K6074F	1
53a	Seal, pressure cap			**A082K4290F**	1
54	Coolant Level Switch, header tank			**A082K6068F**	1
55	Header Tank			**A082K6067F**	1
56	Mounting Bracket, header tank			**A082K4267F**	1
57	Setscrew, M6 x 16, bracket to body			**A075W1082Z**	3
58	Washer flat, M6 x 25.5 x 1.4, bracket to body			**A075W4017Z**	3
59	Nyloc Nut, M6, tank to bracket			**A075W3009Z**	2

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
60	Washer flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, tank to bracket			**B082W4018F**	2
61	Hose, turbo to tank			**A082K4287F**	1
62	Hose clip, ½"			**A075U6082F**	2
63	Hose clip, ½"			**A075U6082F**	2
64	Hose, header tank to block			**B082K4251F**	1
65	Hose, overflow, header tank to expansion tank	Cut to fit	A082K4280K R/B	**A036L0085V**	As req.
66	Nyloc Nut, M6, expansion tank fix.			**A075W3009Z**	2
67	Washer flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0,expansion tank fix.			**B082W4018F**	2
68	Cable Tie, hose retention			**A075W6038Z**	1
69	Expansion tank			**A082K6040F**	1
70	Blanking Cap, expansion tank			**A082K6041F**	1
71	Overflow Hose, expansion tank	Cut to fit	A082K4278K R/B	**A036L0085V**	As req.
72	'P' Clip, hose retention			**A075W6004Z**	2
73	Pop Rivet, clip fix.			**A075W6090Z**	2
74	Washer flat, 5/32" x 3/8", clip fix.			**A075W4062F**	2
75	Hose, coolant return			**A082K4256F**	1
76	'P' Clip, hose retention			**A075W6230F**	2
77	Pop Rivet, 3/16", clip fix.			**B075W6089Z**	2
78	Washer, 5/32" x 3/8", clip fix.			**A075W4062F**	2
79	Pipe, engine coolant outlet			**A082K4250F**	1
80	Pipe Assembly, engine coolant inlet			**A082K4272F**	1

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
81	Bleed Plug, 1/8" BSPT			**B075K6011F**	1



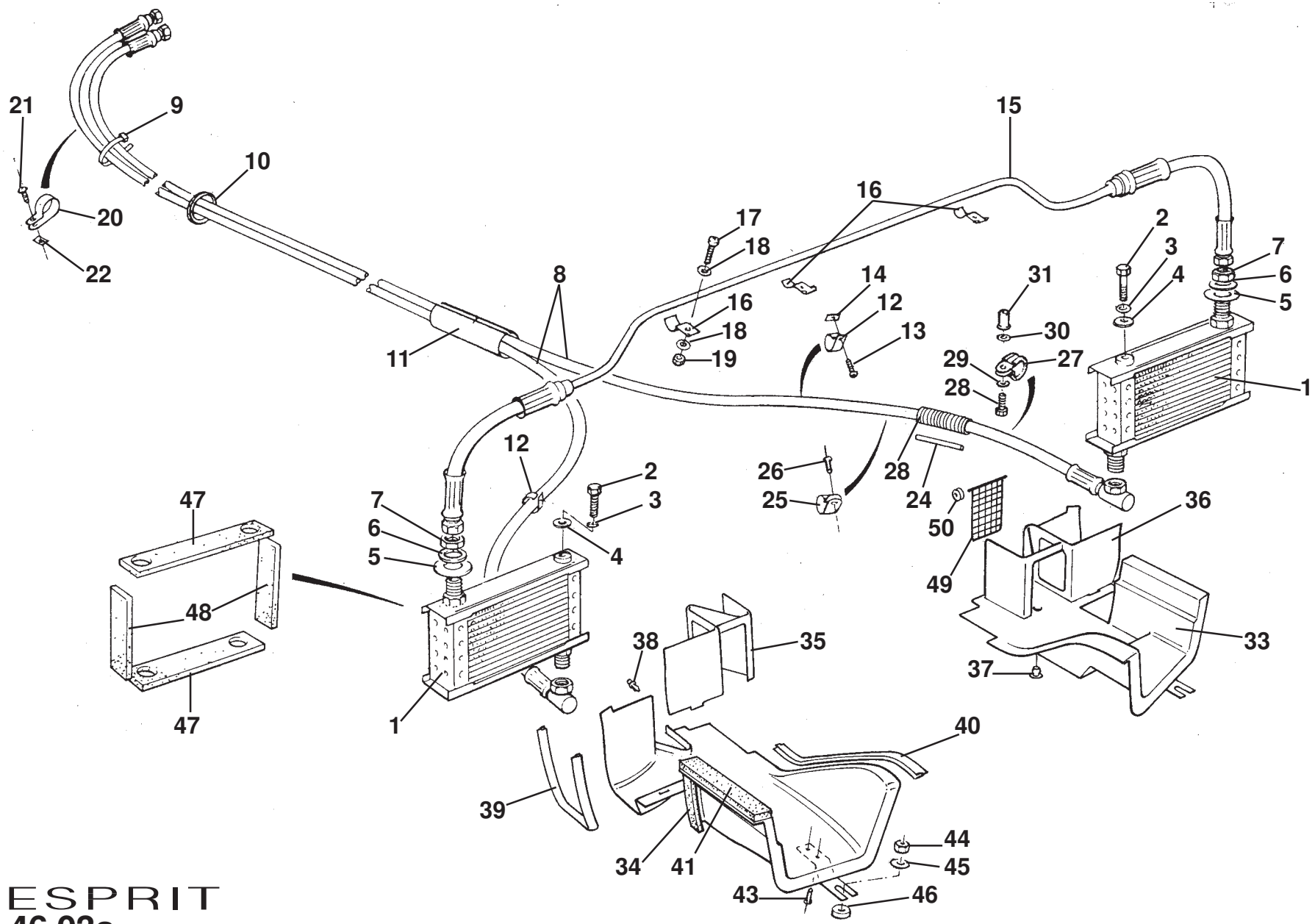
ESPRIT
46.01a

Function Code 46.01a Engine Cooling System & Fan, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Hose, thermostat housing to coolant pipe			**B912E1839F**	1
02	Hose Clip, hose to housing/pipe			**A910E6389F**	2
03	Coolant Pipe, engine outlet			**B082K4223F**	1
04	Hose Clip, 25-40mm, coolant hoses to pipe			**A075M6145F**	2
05	Hose, outlet pipe to chassis pipe			**A082K4207K**	1
06	Elbow Hose, chassis pipe to junction pipe			**B082K4127K**	1
07	Junction Pipe, header tank take-off			**B082K4191F**	1
08	Hose Clip, hoses to pipes			**A075K6014F**	4
09	Grommet, junction pipe through chassis			**A082U6109F**	1
10	Hose, coolant pump inlet			**A082K4190F**	1
11	Pad, hose protection, hose to chassis			**A082U5008F**	1
12	Hose, header tank feed			**A082P6055F**	1
13	Protective Sleeving, header tank feed hose			**A082F4148K**	1
14	Cable Tie, header tank feed hose securing			**A075W6045Z**	1
15	'T' Piece, header tank feed			**B910E7006F**	1
16	Oetiker Clip, hoses to 'T' piece			**B082K6060F**	2
17	Reducing Hose, header tank to 'T' piece	For header tank see 46.01		**A082K4245F**	1
18	Hose Clip, 20-32mm, hose to header tank			**B907E6085Z**	1

Function Code 46.01a Engine Cooling System & Fan, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Hose, overflow, header tank to expansion tank			**A075L6043V**	3.2M
20	Hose, air bleed, outlet pipe to header tank			**E075K0113Z**	1
21	Hose Clip, air bleed hose to tank/pipe spigot			**A075U6082F**	2
22	Grommet, bleed hose through RH sidewall			**A089W6066F**	4
23	Grommet, overflow hose through sidewalls			**X050J0135Z**	2
24	'P' Clip, air bleed hose to airbox cover			**A075W6257F**	3
25	Cable Tie, bleed hose to harness			**A075W6038Z**	3
26	'P' Clip, overflow pipe securing			**A075W6228F**	3
27	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing			**A075W6071F**	3
28	Expansion Tank			**A082K6040F**	1
29	Blanking Cap, expansion tank			**A082K6041F**	1
30	Setscrew, M6 x 25, hex. hd., tank to body			**A075W1031Z**	2
31	Nut, M6, tank to body			**A075W3020Z**	4
32	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, tank to body			**A075W4018F**	4
33	Hose Clip, 8-16mm, hose to tank			**A082L6042F**	1
34	Overflow Pipe, expansion tank			**A036L0085V**	1M
35	Elbow, overflow pipe to tank			**X036J0135Z**	1
36	'P' Clip, pipe retention			**A075W6000Z**	1
37	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing			**A075W6066Z**	1
		Note: for all parts which are common to V8; see 46.01			



ESPRIT
46.03a

Service Parts List

Function Code 46.03a Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, GT3

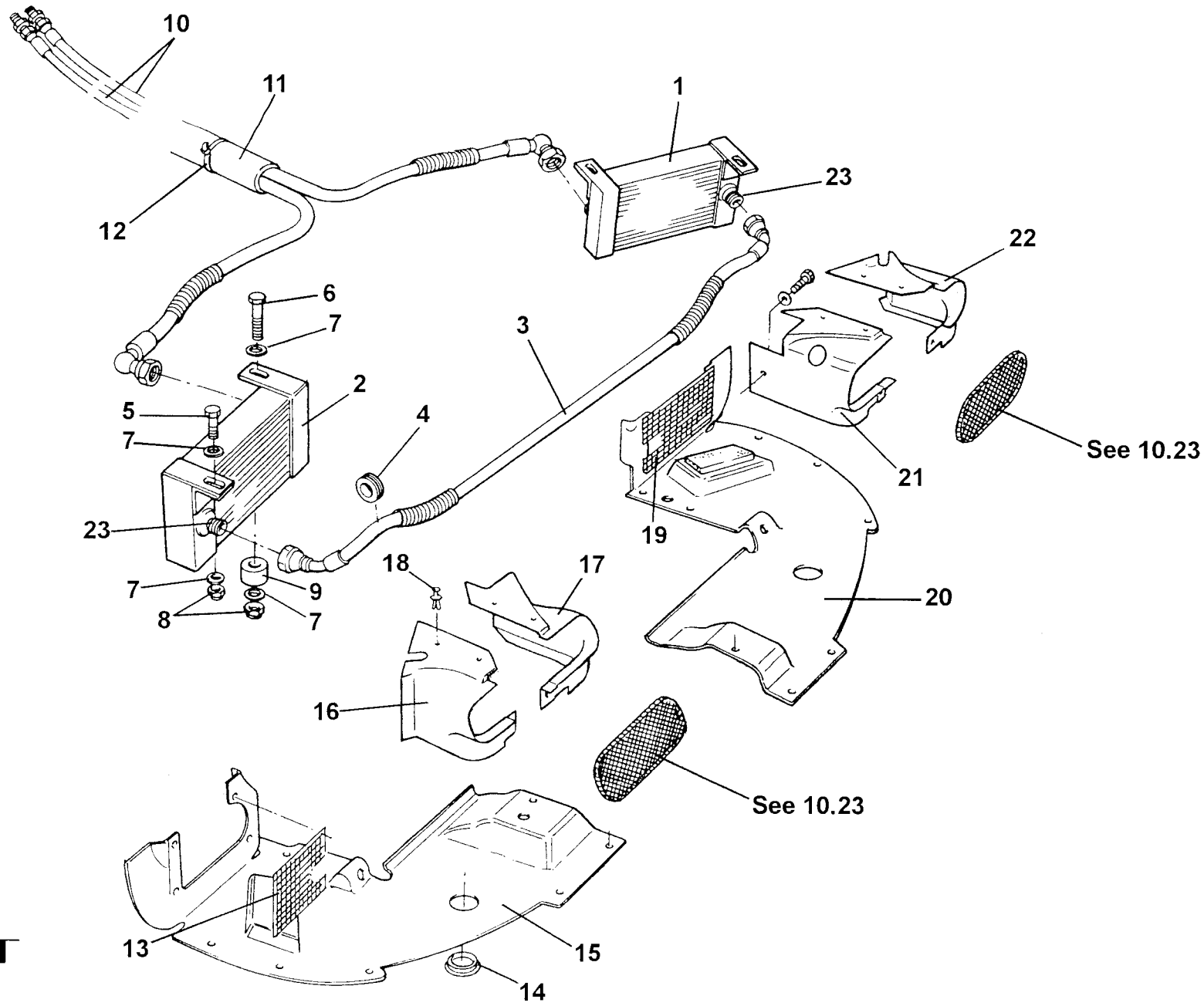
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Oil Cooler			**B082K4225F**	2
02	Setscrew, M8 x 35, hex. hd., oil cooler to body			**A075W1041Z**	2
03	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, oil cooler to body			**A075W4036Z**	2
04	Washer, rubber, oil cooler to body			**A036L6019Z**	4
05	Washer, spreader, oil cooler to body			**A082K6055F**	2
06	Washer, spacer, oil cooler to body			**A082K4233F**	2
07	Thin Nut, 5/8", BSP, oil cooler to body			**A082K6054F**	2
08	Hose Assembly, oil cooler feed/return			**A910E2519F**	2
09	Cable Tie, oil cooler hoses			**A075W6038Z**	3
10	Edging Strip, oil cooler hoses through chassis			**AX75L6020V**	As req.
11	Foam Tube, hose protection, chassis front			**A082E6022V**	85mm
12	'P' Clip, oil cooler hose securing			**A075W6236F**	3
13	Screw, No.8 x 0.5", pan hd. pozi., 'P' clip fixing			**A075W5034Z**	3
14	Spire Nut, No 8, 'P' clip fixing			**A075W6011Z**	3
15	Oil Pipe assembly, oil cooler cross-over			**A910E2520F**	1
16	Clip, cross-over pipe to body			**A082W6342F**	3
17	Screw, M4 x 20, pan hd. pozi., clip fixing			**A075W5081F**	3
18	Washer, flat, M4, clip fixing			**A082W4099F**	3

Function Code 46.03a Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Nyloc Nut, M4, clip fixing			**A075W3049F**	3
20	'P' Clip, oil cooler pipes securing			**A075H6018Z**	4
21	Screw, No.8 x 0.25", pan hd. pozi., clip fixing			**A075W5036Z**	4
22	Spire Nut, No.8, clip fixing			**A075W6011Z**	4
23	Convolute Hose Protector			**A082V7779V**	300mm
24	Edging Strip, hose to chassis protection			**AX75L6020V**	200mm
25	'P' Clip, oil cooler pipes securing			**A075W6018Z**	2
26	Pop Rivet, clip fixing			**A075W6092Z**	2
27	'P' Clip, oil cooler pipes securing	Metal with rubber insert		**A910E6742F**	4
28	Setscrew, M6 x 30, hex. hd., clip fixing			**A075W1030Z**	2
29	Washer, spring, M6, clip fixing			**A075W4035Z**	2
30	Washer, flat, M6, clip fixing			**A075W4020Z**	2
31	Pulsert, M6, clip fixing			**A075W6156F**	2
32	Duct, oil cooler, RH			**B082B5070K**	1
33	Duct, oil cooler, LH			**B082B5069K**	1
34	Foam Seal, duct to spoiler			**A082U7601K**	2
35	Air Splitter, oil cooler duct, RH			**A082B5074K**	1
36	Air Splitter, oil cooler duct, LH			**A082B5073K**	1
37	Clip, splitter to duct			**A082W6356F**	6
38	Plastic Fastener, splitter to duct			**A100W6479F**	2
39	Lip Seal, duct outlet			**A100B6039V**	1.5M

Function Code 46.03a Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
40	Edging Strip, oil cooler duct			**B075U6054V**	260mm
41	Foam Seal, self adhesive, duct to body			**A082U6067V**	340mm
41a	Foam Seal, self adhesive, splitter to body	Not illustrated		**A082U6067V**	180mm
42	Bracket, oil cooler duct retention			**A082B5094F**	2
43	Pop Rivet, bracket to duct			**A075W6069Z**	4
44	Nyloc Nut. M4, duct to undertray			**A075W3009Z**	2
45	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, duct to undertray			**A075W4015Z**	2
46	Spacer, duct to undertray			**A100L6007F**	2
47	Foam Seal, oil cooler upper & lower			**A082U7339F**	4
48	Foam Seal, oil cooler sides			**A082U7340F**	4
49	Grille, oil cooler rear			**A082U7334F**	2
50	Grommet, grille to duct			**A082B6158F**	6



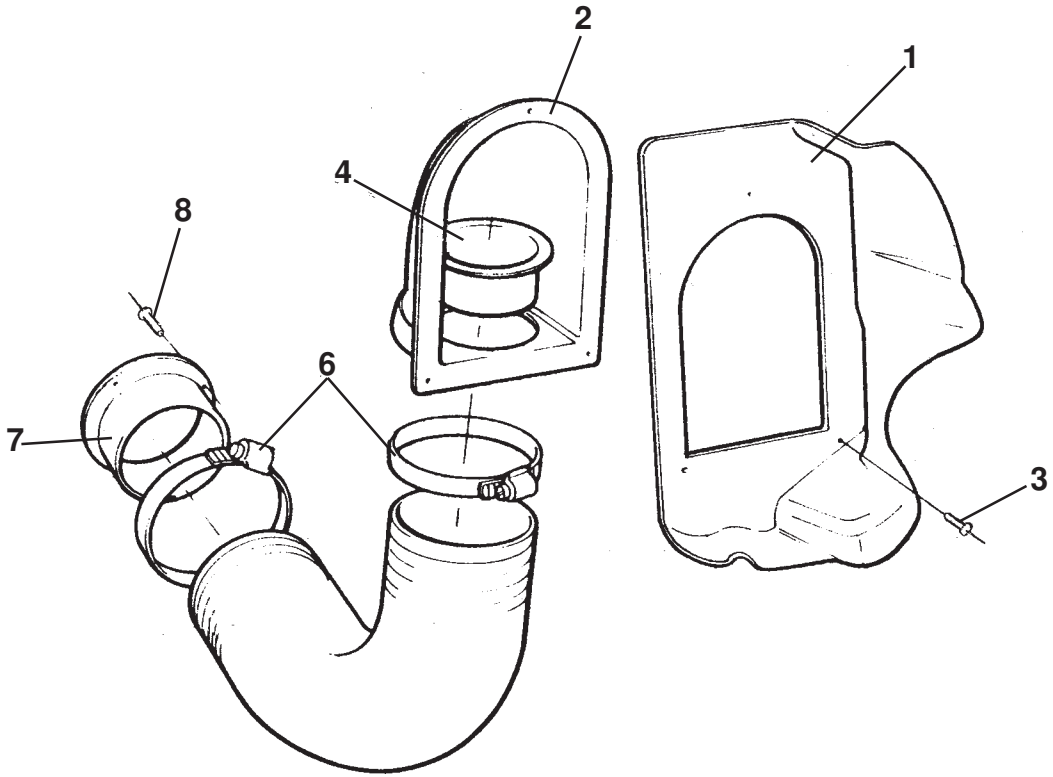
ESPRIT
46.03b

Function Code 46.03b Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Oil Cooler, LH			**A082K4271F**	1
02	Oil Cooler, RH			**A082K4270F**	1
03	Hose Assembly, RH Oil Cooler to LH Oil Cooler			**B082K4274F**	1
04	Grommet, hose assy. thro' rad, housing			**A082P6045F**	4
05	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex. hd., oil cooler to body			**A075W1039Z**	2
06	Bolt Hex Head M8 x 40, oil cooler to body			**A075W2039D**	2
07	Washer Flat M8 x 16.6 x 1.4oil cooler to body			**A075W4020Z**	4
08	Nut M8 Nylocoil cooler to body			**A907E6284F**	4
09	Spacer 20mmoil cooler to body			**A082K4288K**	2
10	Hose Assembly Oil Cooler to engine			**B082K4264F**	2
11	Pipe, hose protection	Cut to fit		**A082E6022V**	1
12	Cable Tie			**A075W6038Z**	6
13	Grille, oil cooler RH	Fitted to duct platform		**A082U7824F**	1
14	Blanking Grommet, duct platform			**A082U6073F**	2
15	Duct Platform, RH			**A082B5364K**	1
16	Duct, outer, RH			**A082B5368K**	1
17	Duct, inner, RH			**A082B5388K**	1
18	Plastic Fasrener, duct fixing			**A100W6479F**	6

Function Code 46.03b Oil Coolers, Pipes & Hoses, V8

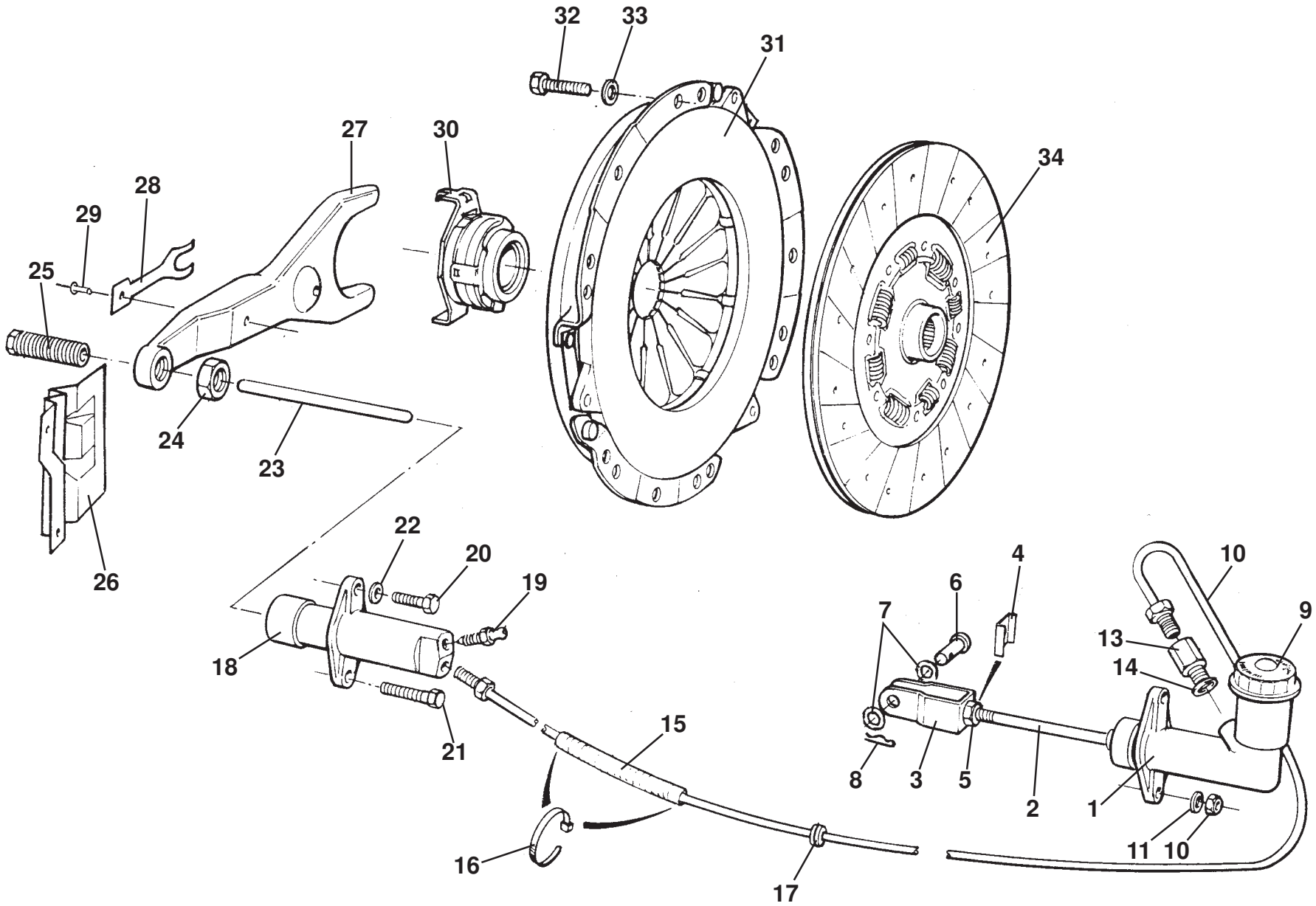
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Grille, oil cooler LH	Fitted to duct platform		**A082U7823F**	1
20	Duct Platform, LH			**A082B5363K**	1
21	Duct, inner, LH			**A082B5387K**	1
22	Duct, outer, LH			**A082B5369K**	1
23	Adaptor, cooler to hose assy.			**A082K6075F**	4
23a	Dowty Washer, adaptor to cooler	Not illustrated		**A082K6077S**	4
24	Sealing Foam, oil coolers	Not illustrated		**A089K0131F**	2
25	Screw M5 x 16mm pan pozi s/s blk	Fixing for items 13 & 19		**A082W5184F**	4
26	Rawnut 5MM	Fixing for items 13 & 19		**A075W6074F**	4
27	Washer M5 x 10x 0.8 s/s blk	Fixing for items 13 & 19		**A111W4168F**	4



ESPRIT
46.05a

Function Code 46.05a Engine Bay Cooling Ducts & Trunking, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Intake Duct, engine bay ventilation, LH	For RH see 42.01a		**B082B4771K**	1
01a	Pop Rivet, intake duct to body	Not illustrated		**A075W6092Z**	4
02	Adaptor Panel, intake duct to spigot			**A082B6215K**	1
03	Pop Rivet, adaptor panel to duct			**A075W6094Z**	6
03a	Washer, flat, M6, pop rivet securing	Not illustrated		**A075W4013Z**	6
04	Adaptor Spigot, adaptor panel to trunking	bonded to adaptor panel		**A100B0925K**	1
05	Trunking, 63 x 470mm, duct to engine bay			**B082E6217F**	1
06	Hose Clip, 50-70mm, trunking fixing			**A100E6082F**	2
07	Adaptor Spigot, trunking to engine bay sidewall			**A100B0925K**	1
08	Pop Rivet, spigot to engine bay sidewall			**A075W6095F**	3



ESPRIT
47.01a

Updated 6th February 2013

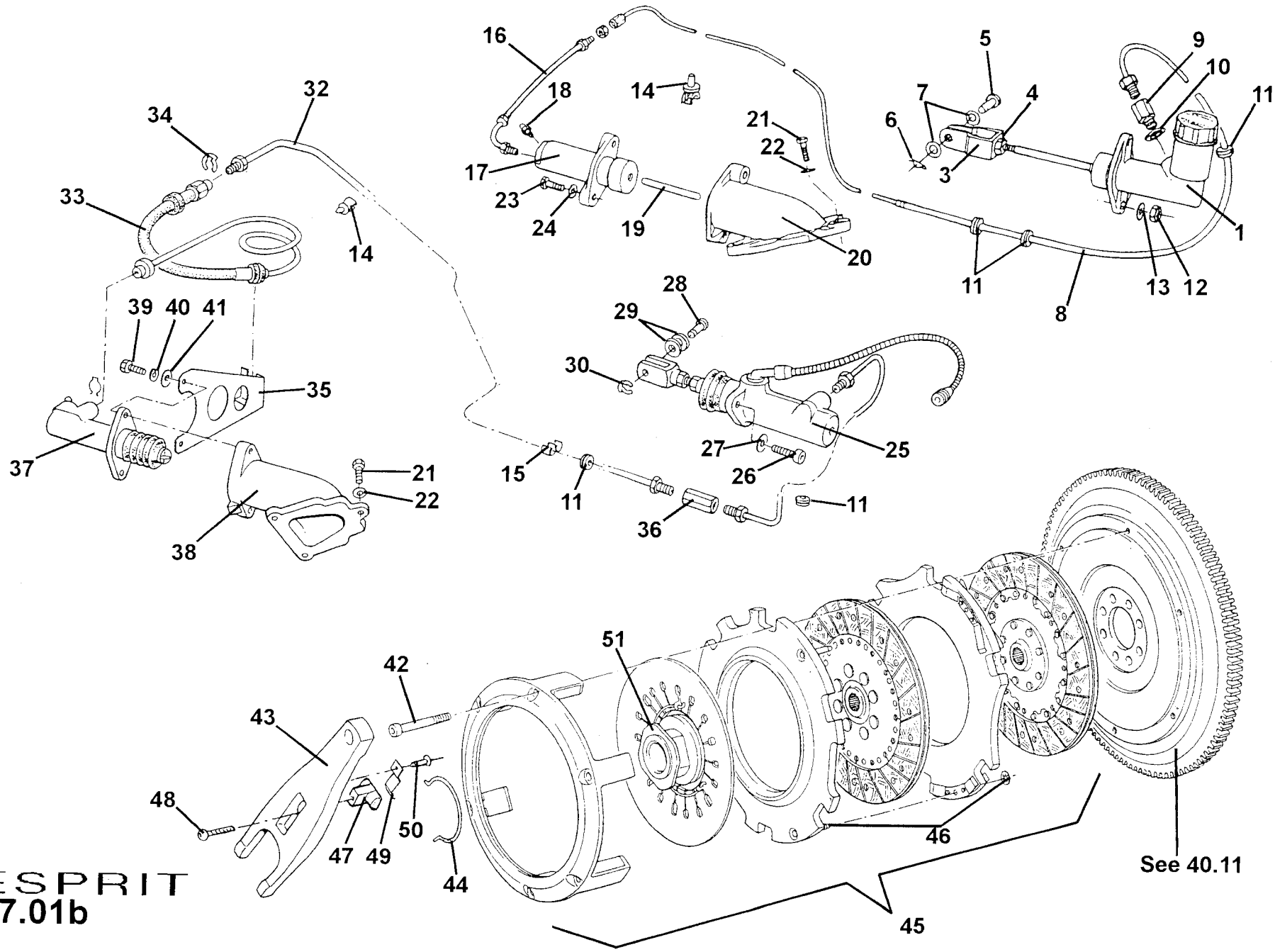
Service Parts List

Function Code 47.01a Clutch & Release Mechanism, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Master Cylinder, clutch			**A082J6147J**	1
01a	Service Kit, clutch master cylnder	Not illustrated		**A079J6037F**	1
02	Pushrod, clutch master cylinder			**A082J6140F**	1
03	Clevis, master cylinder pushrod			**A082J6148F**	1
04	Clip, pushrod nut retention			**A082Q4027F**	1
05	Locknut, clevis to pushrod			**A082J6149F**	1
06	Clevis Pin, clutch pedal to clevis			**A082J4197F**	1
07	Pressure Washer, clutch pedal to clevis			**A082W4103F**	2
08	'R' Clip, clutch pedal to clevis			**A075W6175F**	1
09	Filler Cap, clutch master cylinder			**A079J6038F**	1
10	Nyloc Nut, master cylinder to pedal box upper			**A075W3010Z**	1
10a	Setscrew, M8 x 45, hex.hd., master cyl. to pedal box lower	Not illustrated		**A075W1043Z**	2
11	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, master cylinder to pedal box			**A075W4020Z**	1
12	Pipe, flexible, master to slave cylinder, LHD			**A082J4089F**	1
12a	Pipe, flexible, master to slave cylinder, RHD			**A082J4088F**	1
12b	Clip, 8mm, clutch pipe to chassis	Not illustrated		**A075W6237F**	2
13	Adaptor, clutch pipe to master cylinder			**A082J6145F**	1
14	Washer, adaptor to master cylinder			**A082J6146F**	1

Function Code 47.01a Clutch & Release Mechanism, GT3

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15	Protective Sleeving, clutch pipe			**A082F6517K**	1
16	Cable Tie, protective sleeving & pipe to gear cables			**A075W6038F**	5
17	Grommet, pipe through chassis			**A082L6159Z**	2
18	Slave Cylinder, clutch			**A082Q6031F**	1
18a	Service Kit, slave cylinder			**A082Q6024F**	1
19	Bleed Nipple, slave cylinder			**A082Q6025F**	1
20	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., slave cylinder fixing, upper			**A075W1039Z**	1
21	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., slave cylinder fixing, lower			**A075W1043Z**	1
22	Washer, spring, M8, slave cylinder fixing			**A075W4036Z**	2
23	Push Rod, slave cylinder to release fork			**B082Q4023F**	1
24	Nut, M4, clucth adjustment			**A079W3048F**	1
25	Threaded Abutment, release fork to push rod			**A082F4111F**	1
26	Gaiter, clutch release fork			**B082F6355F**	1
27	Clutch Release Fork	Includes leaf spring		**A082Q4026J**	1
28	Leaf Spring, release fork retaining			**A082F6231F**	1
29	Pop Rivet, spring to release fork			**A082Q6302F**	1
30	Release Bearing Assembly	8mm nose protrusion		**A082Q6034F**	1
31	Pressure Plate Assembly	ID: 235 CP 7000		**A082Q6032F**	1
32	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd., clutch cover to flywheel			**A075W1038Z**	6
33	Washer, spring, M8, clutch cover to flywheel			**A075W4036Z**	6
34	Clutch Driven Plate			**A082Q6033F**	1



ESPRIT
47.01b

Function Code 47.01b Clutch & Release Mechanism, V8

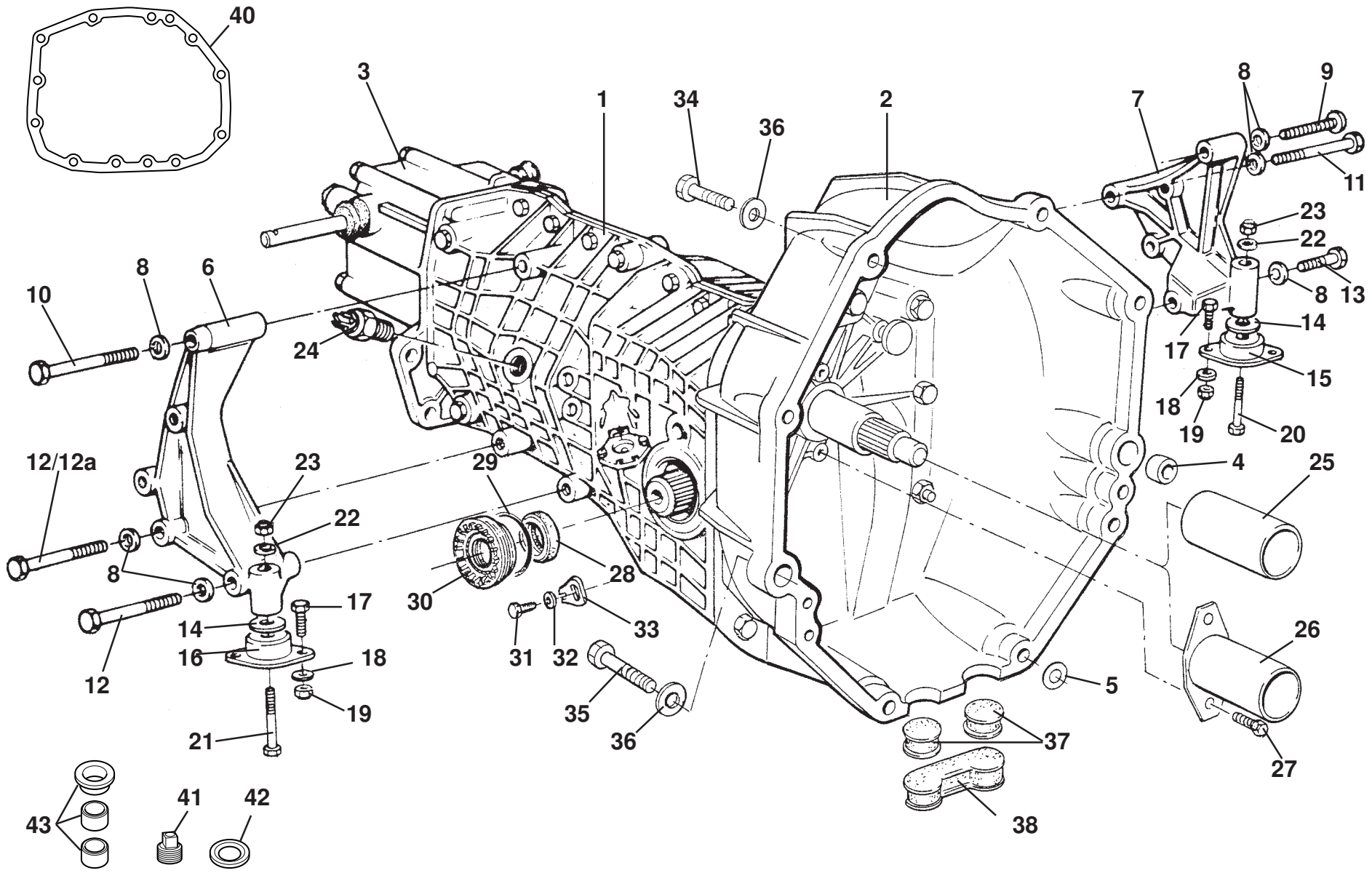
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Clutch master cylinder 5/8"		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q4035F**	1
02	Push Rod, clutch master cylinder		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082J6140F**	1
03	Clevis, pushrod to pedal		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082J6148F**	1
04	Locknut, pushrod to clevis		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082J6149F**	2
04a	Clip, pushrod retention	Not illustrated	V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q4027F**	1
05	Clevis Pin, clevis to pedal		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082J4197F**	1
06	'R' Clip, pin retention		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A075W6175F**	1
07	Washer, wavy, pin tensioning		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082W4103F**	2
08	Clutch pipe assembly, front LHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	**B082P4405F**	1
08a	Clutch pipe assembly, front RHD		V8, prior to '98 MY	**B082P4406F**	1
09	Connector, clutch pipe to master cylinder		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082J6145F**	1
10	Washer, flat, 3/8", copper		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082J6146F**	1
11	Grommet, pipe through chassis			**A082L6159Z**	3
12	Nyloc Nut, M8		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A075W3010Z**	2
13	Washer, flat, M8 x 16		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A075W4020Z**	2
14	Clip, pipe fixing			**A075J6027Z**	3
15	Clip, double, pipe fixing			**A100J6044F**	1
16	Braided Hose, bundy to slave cylinder	Includes banjo bolt & washers	V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q4068F**	1
17	Slave cylinder		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q6031F**	1
18	Bleed nipple		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q6025F**	1
19	Push Rod, slave cylinder		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q4031F**	1

Function Code 47.01b Clutch & Release Mechanism, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
20	Slave Cylinder Mounting Bracket		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A918E0216K**	1
21	Bolt, bracket to bell housing			**A075W1039Z**	3
22	Washer, flat			**A075W4020Z**	3
23	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd. slave fixing		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A075W1039Z**	2
24	Washer, spring		V8, prior to '98 MY	**A0756W4036Z**	2
25	Clutch master cylinder		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0724F**	1
26	Screw, M8 x 20, cap. hd. black, master cylinder to pedal box		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A111W7130F**	2
27	Washer, spring, M8		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A075W4032Z**	2
28	Clevis Pin		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0727F**	1
29	Washer, flat, nylon		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0714F**	2
30	Clip, pin retention		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0728F**	1
31	Clutch pipe assembly, front LHD		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0730K**	1
31a	Clutch pipe assembly, front RHD		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0729K**	1
32	Clutch pipe, main		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q4069K**	1
33	Hose & Pipe assembly		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0725F**	1
34	Clip, clutch flex pipe/main pipe		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0728F**	1
35	Clutch flexpipe bracket		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q4071F**	1
36	Connector, clutch pipe		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A079J6020F**	1
37	Slave cylinder		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q0726F**	1
38	Slave Cylinder Mounting Bracket		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q4059K**	1

Function Code 47.01b Clutch & Release Mechanism, V8

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
39	Screw, M8 x 30, hex. hd.		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A075W2037Z**	2
40	Washer, spring, M8		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A075W4032Z**	2
41	Washer, flat, M8		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A075W4020Z**	2
42	Bolt, M8 x 60, cap hd., clutch to flywheel		Twin plate clutch	**A111W1166F**	6
43	Clutch Fork	For stiff alloy clutch housing	V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q4072K**	1
43a	Clutch Fork	For stiff alloy clutch housing	V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q4060K**	1
44	Snap Ring, clutch release bearing			**A082Q4042H**	1
45	Clutch Assembly, twin pate		V8, V8 GT	**B082Q0718F**	1
45a	Clutch Assembly, twin pate, retro fit kit		V8	**A082Q0720S**	1
46	Pin fixing kit		Twin plate clutch	**A082Q0719S**	1
47	Pivot, clutch fork		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q4061F**	1
48	Screw, M8 x 35, flg, skt. button hd., pivot fix.		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A918W7121F**	1
49	Spring, clutch fork		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q4062F**	1
50	Pop Rivet, spring to clutch fork		V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082W6302F**	1
51	Release Bearing, twin plate clutch		V8, V8GT	**A082Q4041H**	1
52	Heatshield, flexpipe coil, clutch pipe protection	Not illustrated	V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q4070F**	1
53	Clutch alignment tool, twin plate clutch	Not illustrated		**T000T1402F**	1
54	Service kit, slave cylinder	Not illustrated	V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q6024F**	1



ESPRIT

47.03

Updated 6th February 2013

Function Code 47.03 Transmission Assembly

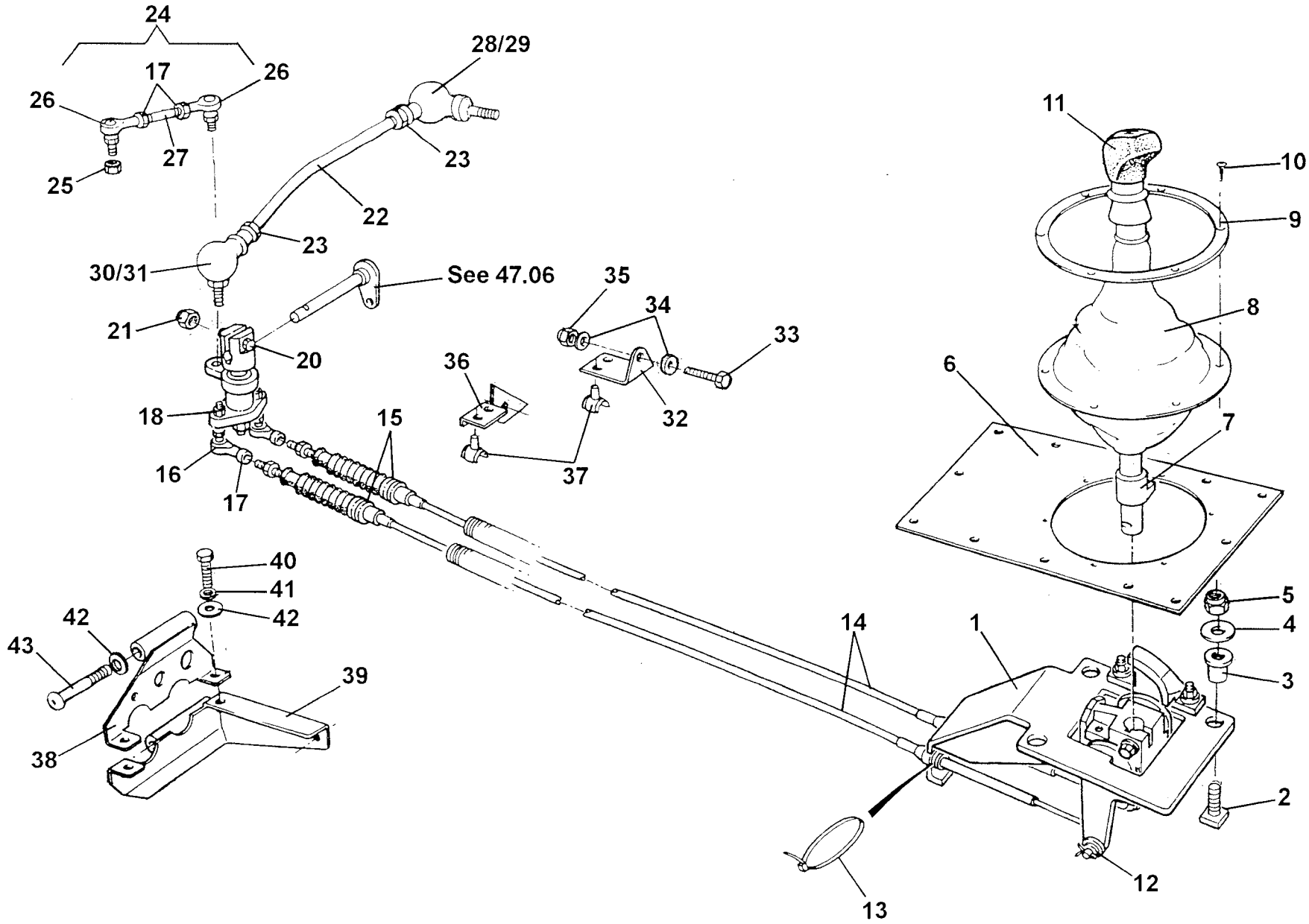
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Transmission Assembly	Type UN1 027	V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082F4150F**	1
01a	Transmission Assembly, Reconditioned exchange	Type UN1 027	V8, '98 MY on, A082F4186F R/B	**A082F4186R**	1
01b	Transmission Assembly	Type UN1 026	GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6522F**	1
01c	Transmission Assembly	Type UN1 028	GT3, VIN: W2272 on	**A082F4187F**	1
02	Clutch Housing. alloy	Single plate clutch	V8, B918E0150K R/B	**B082F4153J**	1
02a	Clutch Housing, cast iron	Single plate clutch	V8	**B082F4153J**	1
02b	Clutch Housing, alloy, twin plate clutch	For spherical fork pivot, R/B item 2c	V8, prior to '98 MY		1
02c	Clutch Housing Assembly, alloy, twin plate clutch	Incl. barrel release pivot and fork	V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082Q4073J**	1
02d	Clutch Housing, alloy, twin plate clutch	Housing only	V8, V8-GT, '98 MY on	**A082Q4064F**	1
02e	Clutch Housing	Single plate clutch	GT3	**A082F4146S**	1
03	Rear Casing Assembly	Type UN1 027	V8, prior to '98 MY	**A082F6570S**	1
03a	Rear Casing Assembly	Type UN1 026	GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6553S**	1
03b	Rear Casing Assembly	Type UN1 027/028	V8, '98 MY, GT3, VIN: W2272 on	**A082F6579S**	1
04	Dowel, clutch hsg. to engine.			**B907E6181F**	2
05	Shim, clutch housing to sump.			**A082F6358F**	2
06	Mounting Bracket, gearbox, RH			**A082F0766K**	1
07	Mounting Bracket, gearbox, LH.			**A082F0767K**	1

Function Code 47.03 Transmission Assembly

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
08	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, bracket to gearbox.			**A075W4024Z**	6
09	Screw, M10 x 45, button hd., bracket to gearbox.			**A082W7057F**	1
10	Bolt, M19 x 80, hex. hd., bracket to gearbox.			**A075W2061Z**	1
11	Bolt, M10 x 65, hex. hd., bracket to gearbox.			**A075W2056F**	1
12	Bolt, M10 x 75, hex. hd., bracket to gearbox.	1 off, V8 prior to '98 MY		**A075W2059Z**	2
12a	Bolt, M10 x 130, hex. hd. bracket to gearbox	Retains cable support bracket	V8 prior to '98 MY	**A082W7147F**	1
13	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. hd., bracket to gearbox.			**A075W1049Z**	1
14	Washer, flat, M10, mounting to bracket.	LH: 1 off, RH: 2 off		**A075W4006Z**	1/2
15	Mounting Rubber, gearbox. LH	Marked: 17-1917R		**A918E0265F**	1
16	Mounting Rubber, gearbox. RH	Marked: 17-1917L (now marked 17-1918L)		**A918E0266F**	1
17	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. hd., gearbox mounting to chassis.			**A075W1038Z**	4
18	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, gearbox mounting to chassis.			**A075W4020Z**	4
19	Nyloc Nut, M8, gearbox mounting to chassis.			**A075W3010Z**	4
20	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 4½", mounting to bracket, LH.			**A082F4113F**	1
21	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 4" , mounting to bracket , RH.			**A082W4112F**	1
22	Washer, flat, 7/16 UNF, gearbox mounting bolt.			**A075W4005F**	2
23	Nyloc Nut, 7/16" UNF, gearbox mounting bolt.			**A075W3004Z**	2
24	Reverse Lamp Switch (ball type).			**A082F6564F**	1
25	Sleeve, plain, clutch release bearing guide	Alloy bell housing	61mm, single plate clutch	**A082Q4033F**	1
25a	Sleeve, plain, clutch release bearing guide	Alloy bell housing	59mm, twin plate clutch	**A082Q4053F**	1

Function Code 47.03 Transmission Assembly

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
26	Sleeve, flanged, clutch release bearing guide	Cast iron & later alloy bell housing	Twin plate clutch	**A082Q4049K**	1
27	Screw, M6 x 10, hex. hd. sleeve fixing			**A075W1027Z**	2
28	Oil seal, drive shaft			**A082F6392F**	2
29	'O' ring, ring nut			**A082F6393F**	2
30	Ring nut, bearing adjusting	Incl. oil seal, 'O' ring & steel shield		**A082F6391F**	1
31	Screw, locking plate			**A082F6394F**	2
32	Washer			**A082F6378F**	2
33	Locking plate, ring nut			**A082F6396F**	2
34	Bolt, M10 x 45, hex. hd., bell housing to engine			**A075W2053Z**	8
35	Bolt, M10 x 55, hex. hd., bell housing to engine			**A079W2057F**	2
36	Washer, flat, M10			**A075W4024F**	10
37	Bung, clutch housing		Early bell housing	**A082Q4055S**	2
38	Bung, clutch housing		Later bell housig	**A082Q4056K**	1
39	Gasket, gearbox to clutch housing	Not illustrated		**A082F6404F**	1
40	Gasket, rear cover to gearbox			**A082F6403F**	1
41	Plug, 3/8" BSP, oil drain & fill/level			**A082F6397F**	2
42	Oil Seal, cross shaft, LH			**B082F6379F**	1
43	Oil Seal, cross shaft, RH			**A082F6538S**	1
48	Castrol TAF-X gear oil	Not illustrated		**A082F6552S**	1


24
17
26
26
28/29
27
25
23
22
23
30/31
See 47.06
35
34
33
21
20
36
32
18
15
37
16
17
40
41
42
42
43
39
38
14
1
11
10
9
8
6
7
5
4
3
2
12
13

ESPRIT
47.05

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01b	Master Unit and Cables		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6531F**	1
01c	Master Unit, less cables		V8	**A082F4168H**	1
01d	Master Unit, less cables		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6532S**	1
02	Captive Stud, M6 x 25, master unit to chassis		A082W6506F R/B	**B082W6506F**	4
03	Grommet, master unit to chassis			**X036B6150Z**	4
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, master unit to chassis			**A075W4015Z**	8
05	Nyloc Nut, M6, master unit to chassis			**A907E6285F**	4
06	Plate , gear lever retainer			**A082F4115F**	1
07	Gear Lever Assembly, incl. leather knob	Remove knob & fit 11a for GT3	V8	**A082F6520F**	1
08	Gear lever gaiter, lower	For trimmed gaiter see 14.05		**B082F4114F**	1
09	Ring, gear lever gaiter retainer			**A082F4116F**	1
10	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", S/T, pan pozi. ring fix.			**A075W5011Z**	6
11	Gear Lever Knob, leather	Part of lever assembly	V8	**A082F6520F**	1
11a	Gear Lever Knob, alloy, polished		GT3	**A082F4173F**	1
12	Split pin, gearchange cables to lever		Common	**A082F6371F**	2
13	Cable Tie, gear change cable to master unit		Common	**A089W6260F**	1
14	Cable, gear change		V8	**B082F4151H**	2
14a	Cable, gear change		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6551S**	2

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

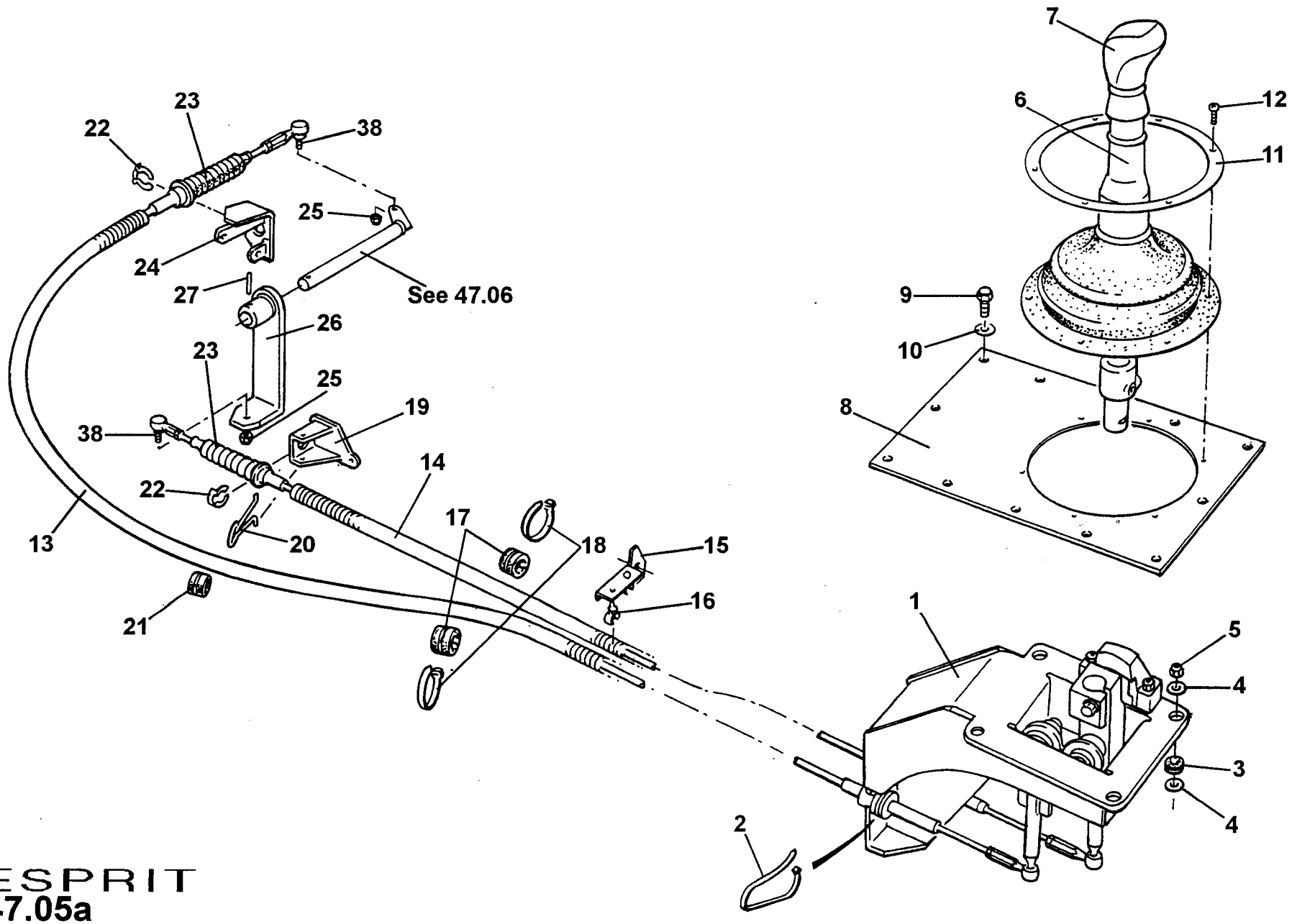
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
15	Gaiter, gearchange cable			**A082F6369F**	2
16	Rod end, cable to translator			**A082F6368F**	2
16a	Boot, rod end protection	Not illustrated		**A082F4149F**	4
17	Locknut, M6,	4 off GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	Common	**A082F6372F**	2
18	Nyloc Nut, M6 , rod end to translator			**A075W3009F**	2
19	Translator assembly, gearchange			**B082F6530F**	1
20	Bolt translator clamp			**B082F4144F**	1
21	Nut, M10 Nyloc, translator clamp			**A075W3011Z**	1
22	Tie Rod, translator to gearbox, M8/M8	Less rod ends, part of kit, item 46	V8	**B082F4169F**	1
23	Locknut, M8, rod ends to tie rod	Part of kit, item 46	V8	**A075W3026Z**	2
24	Tie Rod Assembly	Part of kit, item 45	GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6196H**	1
25	Nyloc Nut, M6, tie rod ends		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A075W3009Z**	2
26	Rod End, tie rod	Part of kit, item 45	GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6368F**	2
27	Tie Rod		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6503F**	1
28	Ball Joint, tie rod, M8 x M8, tie rod to gearbox	Part of kit, item 46	V8	**A082F6560F**	1
29	Boot, tie rod ball joint, M8	Part of kit, item 46	V8	**A082F4166F**	2
30	Boot, tie rod ball joint, M6	Part of kit, item 45, 46	Common	**A082F4149F**	2
31	Ball Joint, tie rod, M8 x M6, tie rod to translator	Part of kit, item 46	V8	**A082F6561F**	1
32	Bracket, cable support clips to clutch slave cylinder		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**B082F4145F**	1
33	Bolt, M8 x 45, hex. hd., bracket to clutch housing		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A075W1043Z**	1
34	Washer, flat, M8, bracket to clutch housing		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A075W4020Z**	2

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
35	Nyloc Nut, M8 , bracket to clutch housing		GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A075W3010Z**	1
36	Bracket, cable support clips to clutch housiong	Uses clutch hsg. to gearbox fixing	V8	**A082F6556F**	1
37	Clip, gear cable support		Common	**A910E6592F**	2
38	Bracket, gear change cable support, upper		V8	**A082F4160F**	1
39	Bracket, gear change cable support, lower	Retained by RH mount fixings, see 47.03	V8	**A082F4159F**	1
40	Screw, M8 x 20, hex.hd., upper to lower bracket		V8	**A075W1038Z**	1
41	Washer, spring, M8, upper to lower bracket		V8	**A075W4036Z**	2
42	Washer, flat, M8 x 20		V8	**A079W4019F**	3
43	Bolt, M8 x 55, button skt. hd., bracket to RH mount		V8	**B082W7051F**	1
44	Master Unit Repair Kit	Comprises: items 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53	Common	**A082F4208J**	1
45	Translator Repair Kit, GT3	Comprises: items 24, 26, 30, 54	GT3, prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F4209J**	1
46	Translator Repair Kit, V8	Comprises: items 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 54	V8	**A082F4210J**	1
47	Bush, spherical bearing	Part of kit, item 44	Common	**A082F6588S**	2
48	Bush, lever to cross shaft	Part of kit, item 44	Common	**A082F6589S**	2
49	Thrust washer, lever to cross shaft	Part of kit, item 44	Common	**A082F6594S**	2
50	Isolator Bush, rubber, lever to rod end	Part of kit, item 44	Common	**A082F6590S**	2
51	Lever Bush Washer, bush retention	Part of kit, item 44	Common	**A082F6592S**	2
52	Sleeve, bush retention	Part of kit, item 44	Common	**A082F6591S**	2
53	Reverse Inhibitor Block	Part of kit, item 44	Common	**A082F6363S**	1

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
54	Bearing, translator	Part of kit, item 45, 46	Common	**A082F6588S**	2
55	Bolt, gear lever retaining plate fixing			**A075W1036Z**	12
56	Washer, gear lever retaining plate fixing			**A075W4020Z**	12



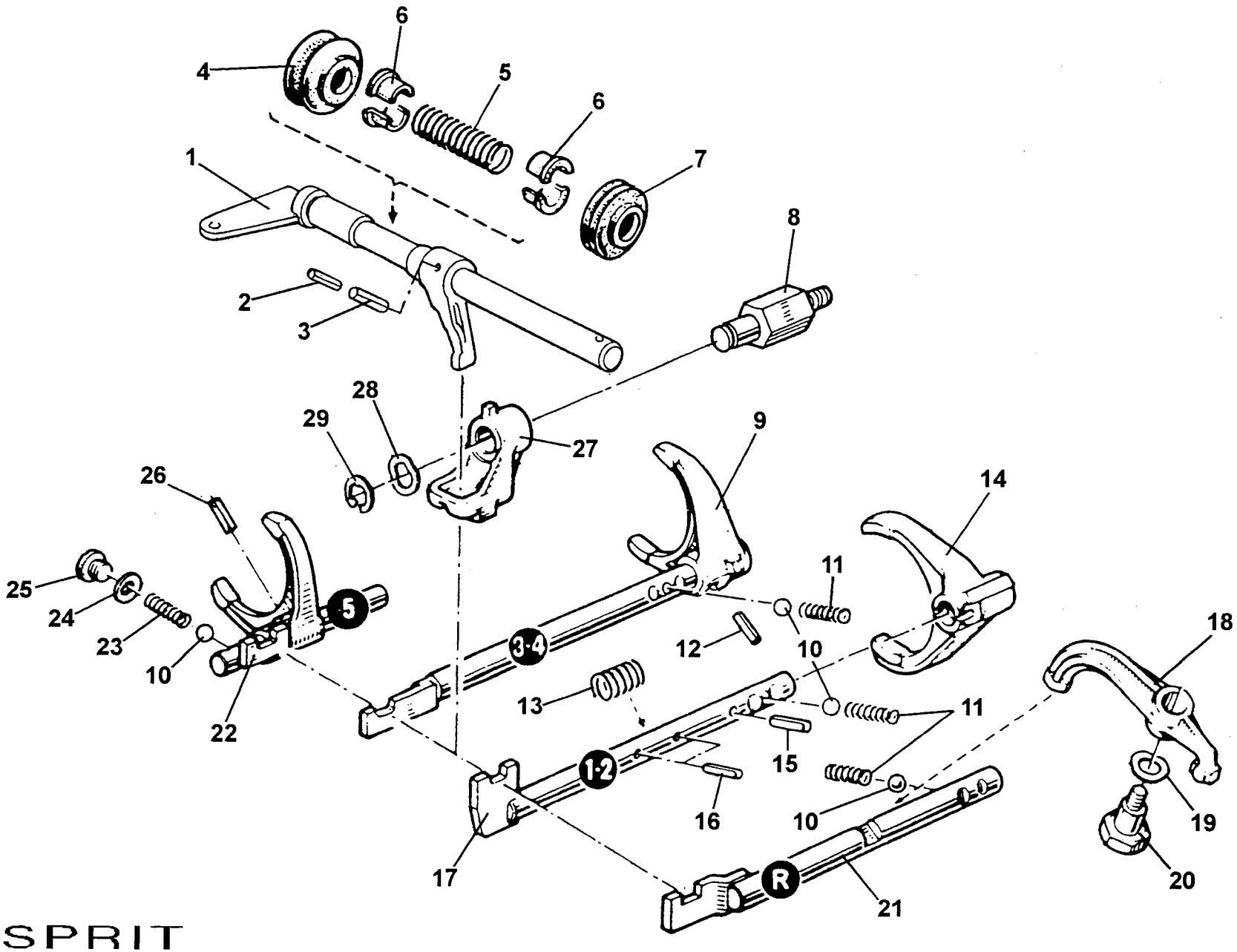
ESPRIT
47.05a

Function Code 47.05a Gearchange Mechanism, External, '98 MY on

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Master Unit and Cables		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4175F**	1
01a	Master Unit, less cables		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4183H**	1
02	Cable Tie, cables to master unit			**A089W6260F**	2
03	Grommet, master unit to chassis			**X036B6150Z**	4
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 15			**A075W4015Z**	8
05	Nyloc Nut, M6, master unit fix.			**A907E6285F**	4
06	Gear Lever Assembly, incl. leather knob item 7	Remove knob & fit 7a/b as req.	V8	**A082F6520F**	1
07	Gear Lever Knob, leather trimmed	Part of lever assembly	V8	**Not separate**	1
07a	Gear Lever Knob, alloy, polished		V8GT, GT3	**A082F4173F**	1
07b	Gear Lever Knob, alloy, anodised		Sport 350/'99 MY USA	**A082F4205F**	1
07c	Gear Lever Knob, alloy, anodised, short		'Final Edition'	**A082F4206F**	1
07d	Lotus Logo, alloy knob		'Final Edition'	**A082F4207F**	1
08	Mounting Plate, gaiter assy.			**A082F4115F**	1
09	Bolt, hex. hd.,plate fix.			**A075W1036Z**	8
10	Washer, flat			**A075W4020Z**	8
11	Ring, gaiter retention			**A082F4114F**	1
12	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", S/T, pan pozi. ring fix.			**A075W5011Z**	6
13	Crossgate Cable, gearchange		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4185H**	1
14	Selector Cable, gearchange		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4184H**	1
15	Cable Support Bracket		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F6572F**	1
16	Cable Support Clip		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**B910E6592F**	2

Function Code 47.05a Gearchange Mechanism, External, '98 MY on

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17	Collar, cable protection		GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4182F**	2
18	Cable Tie, grommet retention		GT3 from VIN*	**A075W6038Z**	2
19	Abutment Bracket, selector cable		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4176F**	1
20	Support Stay, crossgate cable		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4177F**	1
21	Collar, crossgate cable to stay		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4182F**	1
22	'C' Clip, cable retention		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F6577S**	2
23	Gaiter, gearbox end of cables		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F6369F**	2
24	Abutment Bracket, crossgate cable		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4178F**	1
25	Nyloc Nut, cable fix.		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082W4161F**	2
26	Lever Arm, cross shaft		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F4179F**	1
27	Roll Pin, 7mm, lever to shaft	Fit this pin first, then pin 4mm	V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F6419H**	1
27a	Roll Pin, 4mm, lever to shaft	Not illustrated, fit into pin 7mm	V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F6420H**	1
28	Ball Stud, cable end, rear		V8, V8GT; GT3 from VIN*	**A082F6571F**	2
		*VIN: W2272			


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
7
8
9
10
10
10
10
11
11
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
5
3-4
1-2
R

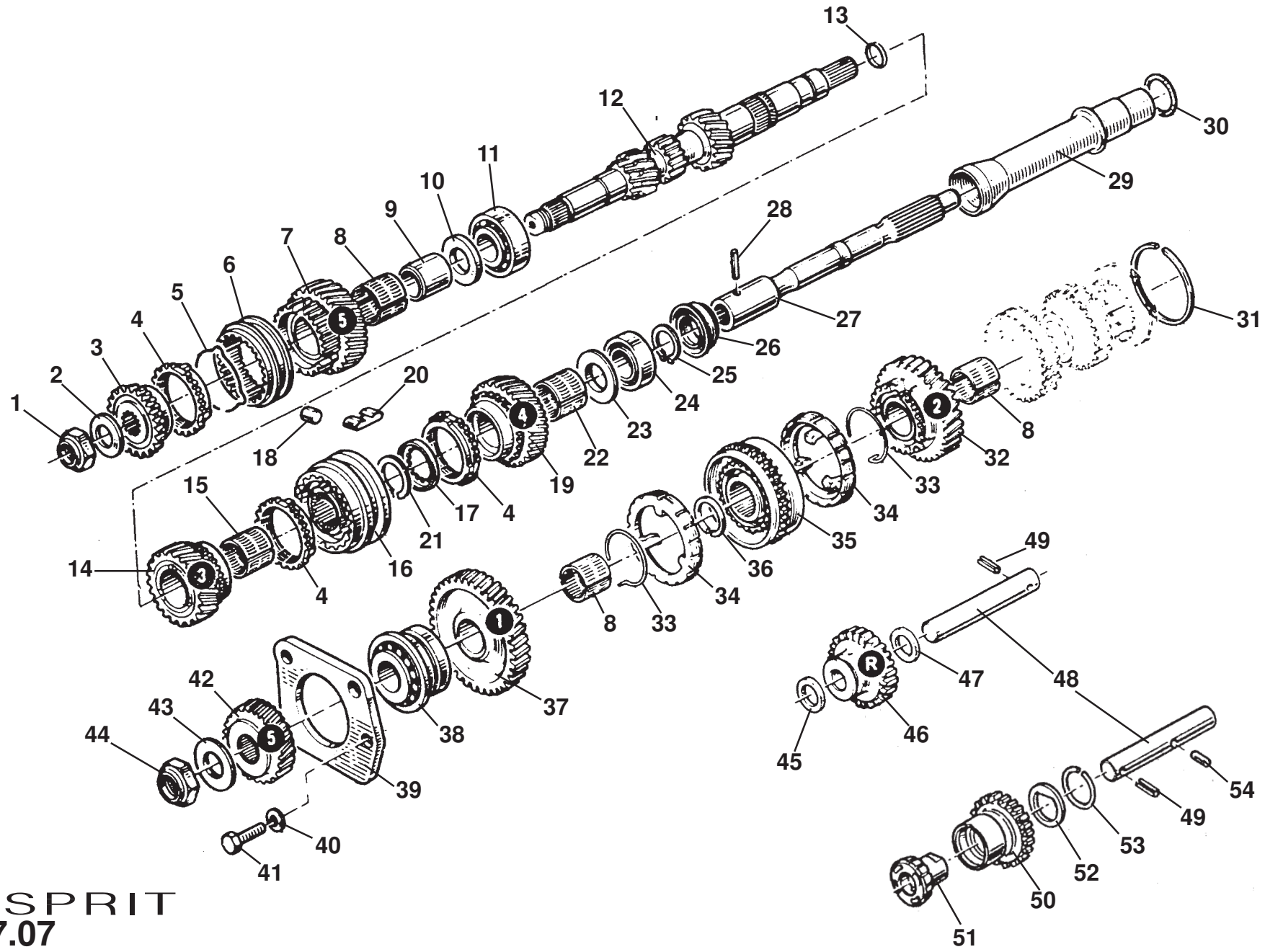
ESPRIT
47.06

Function Code 47.06 Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Cross Shaft	Type UN1 027/028	V8 '98 MY; GT3 from VIN: W2272	**A082F4206S**	1
01a	Cross Shaft	Type UN1 026/028	V8, prior '98 MY; GT3 prior VIN: W2272	**A082F6578S**	1
02	Roll Pin, 4mm, selector finger to cross shaft			**A082F6420F**	1
03	Roll Pin, 7mm, selector finger to cross shaft			**A082F6419F**	1
04	Bellows Seal, cross shaft, LH			**A082F6423F**	1
05	Spring, cross shaft positioning			**A082F6424F**	1
06	Collet Set, cross shaft spring			**A082F6425F**	1
07	Bellows Seal, cross shaft, RH			**A082F6548S**	1
08	Pivot Shaft, interlock guide			**A082F6431F**	1
09	Selector Shaft & Fork Assembly, 3rd/4th gear			**A082F6413F**	1
10	Ball, detent, selector shafts			**A082F6407F**	4
11	Spring, detent, 1st/2nd, 3rd/4th , reverse			**A082F6406F**	3
12	Roll Pin, 6mm, 3rd/4th fork to shaft			**A082F6418F**	1
13	Spring, 2nd synchro assist			**B082F6409F**	1
14	Selector Fork, 1st/ 2nd			**B082F6412F**	1
15	Roll Pin, 6mm, 2nd selector fork			**A082F6418F**	1
16	Roll Pin, 6mm, 2nd synchro assist spring			**A082F6418F**	1
17	Selector Shaft, 1st/2nd gears			**B082F6408F**	1
18	Lever, reverse shaft to gear	Without reverse gear brake	Type UN1 026/028	**A082F6427F**	1

Function Code 47.06 Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18a	Lever, reverse shaft to gear	With reverse gear brake	Type UN1 027	**A082F6586S**	1
19	Washer, wavy, reverse lever pivot			**A082F6428F**	1
20	Pivot Bolt, reverse lever			**A082F6429F**	1
21	Selector Shaft, reverse	Without reverse gear brake	Type UN1 026/028	**B082F6405F**	1
21a	Selector Shaft, reverse	With reverse gear brake	Type UN1 027	**A082F6587S**	1
22	Selector Shaft & Fork Assembly, 5th gear			**A082F6414F**	1
23	Spring, detent, 5th gear			**A082F6554F**	1
24	Washer, detent plug			**A082F6415F**	1
25	Plug, 5th detent spring retaining			**A082F6416F**	1
26	Roll Pin, 5th fork to shaft			**A082F6417F**	1
27	Interlock Guide, selector shafts			**A082F6430F**	1
28	Washer, wavy, interlock guide pivot			**A082F6432F**	1
29	Circlip, interlock guide to pivot shaft			**A082F6433F**	1



ESPRIT
47.07

Updated 24th June 2011

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

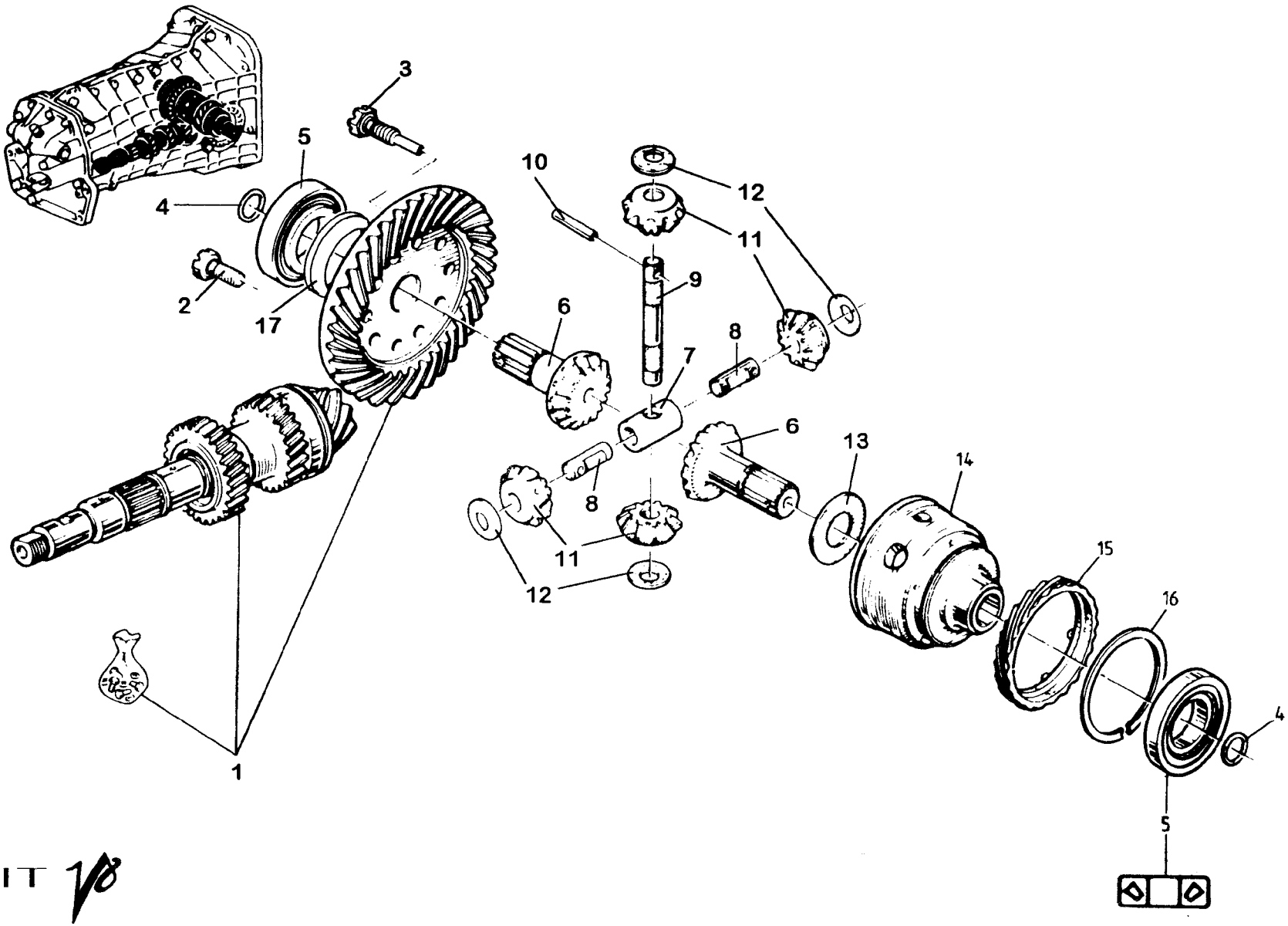
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Nut, 5th geasr synchro hub to primary shaft			**A082F6462F**	1
02	Washer, 5th gear synchro hub to primary shaft			**A082F6461F**	1
03	Synchroniser Hub, 5th gear			**A082F6460F**	1
04	Synchro Ring, 3rd, 4th & 5th			**A082F6440F**	3
05	Spring Clip, 5th gear synchro sleeve			**A082B6459F**	1
06	Sliding Gear Sleeve, 5th gear synchroniser			**B082F6458F**	1
07	5th Gear, 41 teeth	Type UN1 027,	V8, V8GT	**A082F6566S**	1
07a	5th Gear, 39 teeth	Type UN1 026/028	GT3	**A082F6457F**	1
08	Needle Race (pair), 1st, 2nd & 5th gear			**A082F6456F**	3
09	Sleeve, 5th drive gear bearing			**A082F6455F**	1
10	Thrust Washer, 5th drive gear			**A082F6454F**	1
11	Bearing , double taper, primary shaft rear			**A082F6546S**	1
12	Primary Shaft	Type UN1 027	V8, V8GT	**A082F6565S**	1
12a	Primary Shaft	Type UN1 026/028	GT3	**A082F6545S**	1
13	'O' Ring, clutch shaft to primary shaft			**A082F6549S**	1
14	Drive Gear, 3rd, 21 teeth, primary shaft		Common	**A082F6439F**	1
15	Needle Race (pair), 3rd gear			**A082F6438F**	1
16	Synchromesh Assembly, 3rd/4th gear			**A082F6441F**	1
17	Splined Cup Washer, circlip retaining			**A082F6445F**	1
18	Roller, 3rd/4th gear synchroniser sleeve			**A082F6443F**	3
19	Drive gear, 4th, 27 teeth, primary shaft		Common	**A082F6447F**	1

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
20	Spring, 3rd/4th gear synchroniser roller			**A082F6442F**	3
21	Circlip, 3rd/4th synchro hub retaining			**B082F6444F**	1
22	Needle Race (pair), 4th gear			**A082F6446F**	1
23	Thrust Washer, 4th drive gear			**A082F6448F**	1
24	Roller Bearing, primary shaft front			**A082F6449F**	1
25	Circlip, roller bearing retention			**B082F6450F**	1
26	Lip Seal, primary shaft front			**A082F6451F**	1
27	Clutch Shaft			**B082F6452F**	1
28	Spring Pin, clutch shaft to primary shaft			**A082F6453F**	1
29	Guide Tube, clutch relaese bearing			**A082F6482F**	1
30	'O' Ring, guide tube sealing			**A082F6483F**	1
31	Split Ring, sec., shaft front brg location			**A082F6463F**	1
32	Driven Gear, 35 teeth, 2nd, secondary shaft		Common	**A082F6464F**	1
33	Spring Ring, 1st / 2nd synchroniser			**A082F6465F**	2
34	Synchro Ring, 1st / 2nd gear			**A082F6466F**	2
35	Synchroniser Assembly, 1st / 2nd			**A082F6467F**	1
36	Circlip, 1st/2nd synchroniser retaining			**A082F6468F**	1
37	Driven Gear, 37 teeth, 1st / 2nd, secondary shaft		Common	**A082F6469F**	1
38	Bearing, dual taper roller, sec. shaft rear			**A082F6470F**	1
39	Retaining Plate, sec. shaft rear bearing	Type UN1 027	V8, V8GT	**A082F6567S**	1
39a	Retaining Plate, sec. shaft rear bearing	Type UN1 026/028	GT3	**B082F6471F**	1

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
40	Washer, retaining plate fixing bolt			**A082F6473F**	3
41	Bolt, retaining plate fixing			**A082F6472F**	3
42	Driven Gear, 5th, 31 teeth, secondary shaft	Type UN1 027	V8, V8GT	**A082F6568S**	1
42a	Driven Gear, 5th, 32 teeth, secondary shaft	Type UN1 026/028	GT3	**A082F6474F**	1
43	Washer, sec. shaft nut to 5th gear			**A082F6475F**	1
44	Nut, secondary shaft securing			**A082F6476F**	1
45	Friction Washer, 3mm, reverse gear, rear	Type UN1 026	GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F7479F**	1
46	Reverse Gear, 25 teeth	Type UN1 026	GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6480F**	1
47	Friction Washer, 5mm, reverse gear, front	Type UN1 026	GT3 prior to VIN: W2272	**A082F6481F**	1
48	Shaft, reverse idler gear		Common	**A082F6478F**	1
49	Spring Pin, reverse shaft retaining		Common	**A082F6477F**	1
50	Reverse Gear, 25 teeth (synchronized)	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	**A082F6569S**	1
51	Synchroniser/Hub, reverse gear	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	**A082F6580S**	1
52	Washer, special, reverse gear	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	**A082F6581S**	1
53	Circlip, reverse gear	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	**A082F6582S**	1
54	Pin, idler gear shaft	Type UN1 027/028	V8, V8GT; GT3*	**A082F6583S**	1
		*From VIN: W2272			



ESPRIT V8

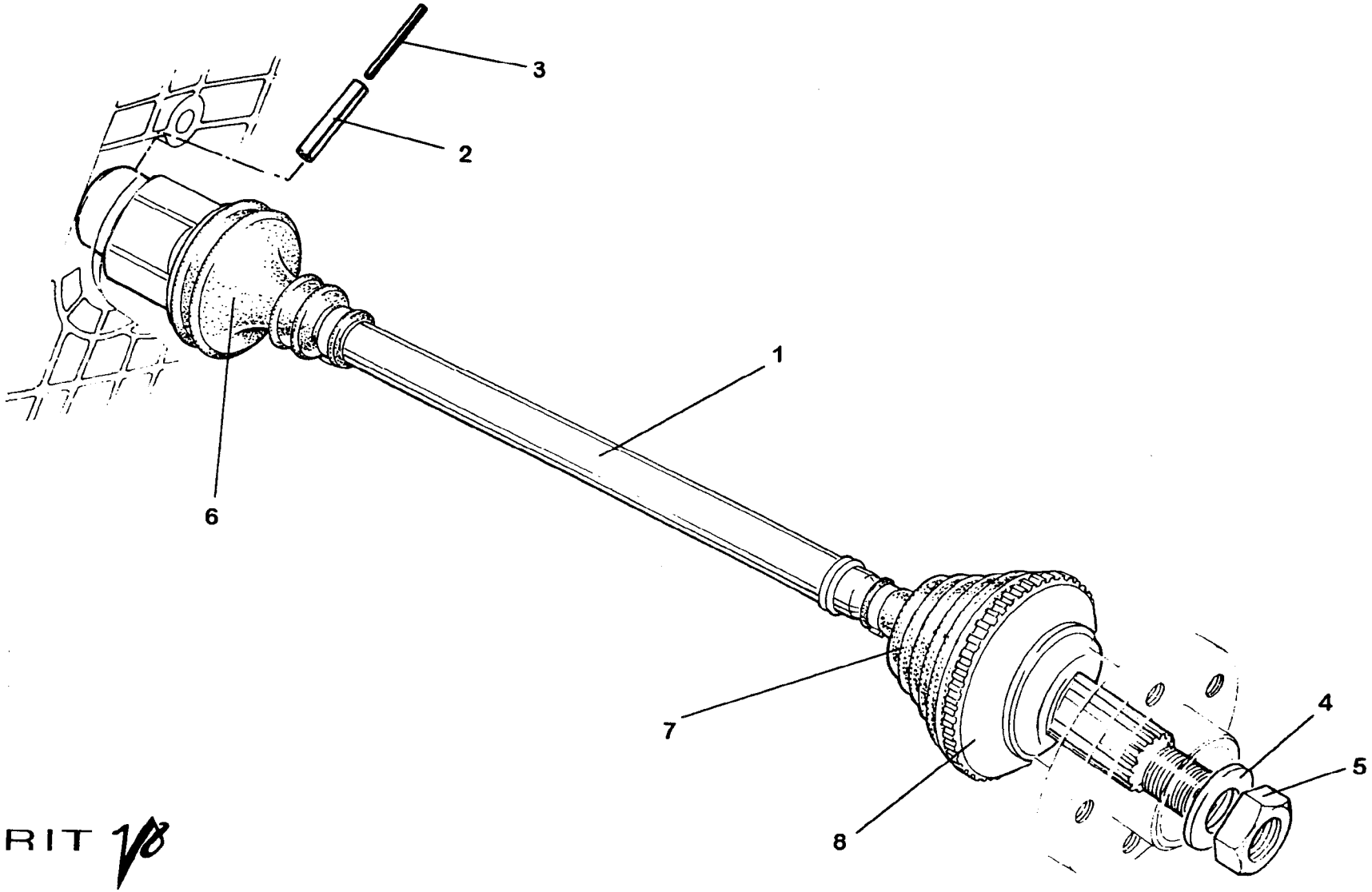
47.11

Function Code 47.11 Final Drive & Bearings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Crownwheel & Pinion, 3.8 ratio	Includes bolts	V8	**A082F6484F**	1
01a	Crownwheel & Pinion, 4.1 ratio	Includes bolts	GT3	**A082F6584F**	1
02	Bolt, crownwheel to differential carrier			**A082F6492F**	8
03	Spigot Bolt			**A082F6495F**	2
04	'O' ring, sungear shaft seal			**A082F6494F**	2
05	Bearing, taper roller, differential carrier			**A082F6493F**	2
06	Sun Gear / output shaft			**A082F6487F**	2
07	Hub, planet gear half shafts			**A082F6498F**	1
08	Half shaft, planet gear			**A082F6499F**	2
09	Shaft, planet gear			**A082F6490F**	1
10	Roll Pin, planet gear shaft retaining			**A082F6491F**	1
11	Planet Gear, differential			**A082F6489F**	4
12	Thrust Washer, planet gear			**A082F6488F**	4
13	Thrust Washer, sun gear			**A082F6486F**	1
14	Differential Carrier			**A082F6485F**	1
15	Speedo Drive Gear, 26 teeth			**A082F6496F**	1
16	Split Ring, speedo drive retaining			**A082F6497F**	1
17	Shim washer, 1.2, backlash adjust, selective			**A082F6524F**	As req
17a	Shim washer, 1.3, backlash adjust, selective			**A082F6525F**	As req
17b	Shim washer, 1.4, backlash adjust, selective			**A082F6526F**	As req
17c	Shim washer, 1.5, backlash adjust, selective			**A082F6527F**	As req

Function Code 47.11 Final Drive & Bearings

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17d	Shim washer, 1.6, backlash adjust, selective			**A082F6528F**	As req
17e	Shim washer, 1.7, backlash adjust, selective			**A082F6529F**	As req

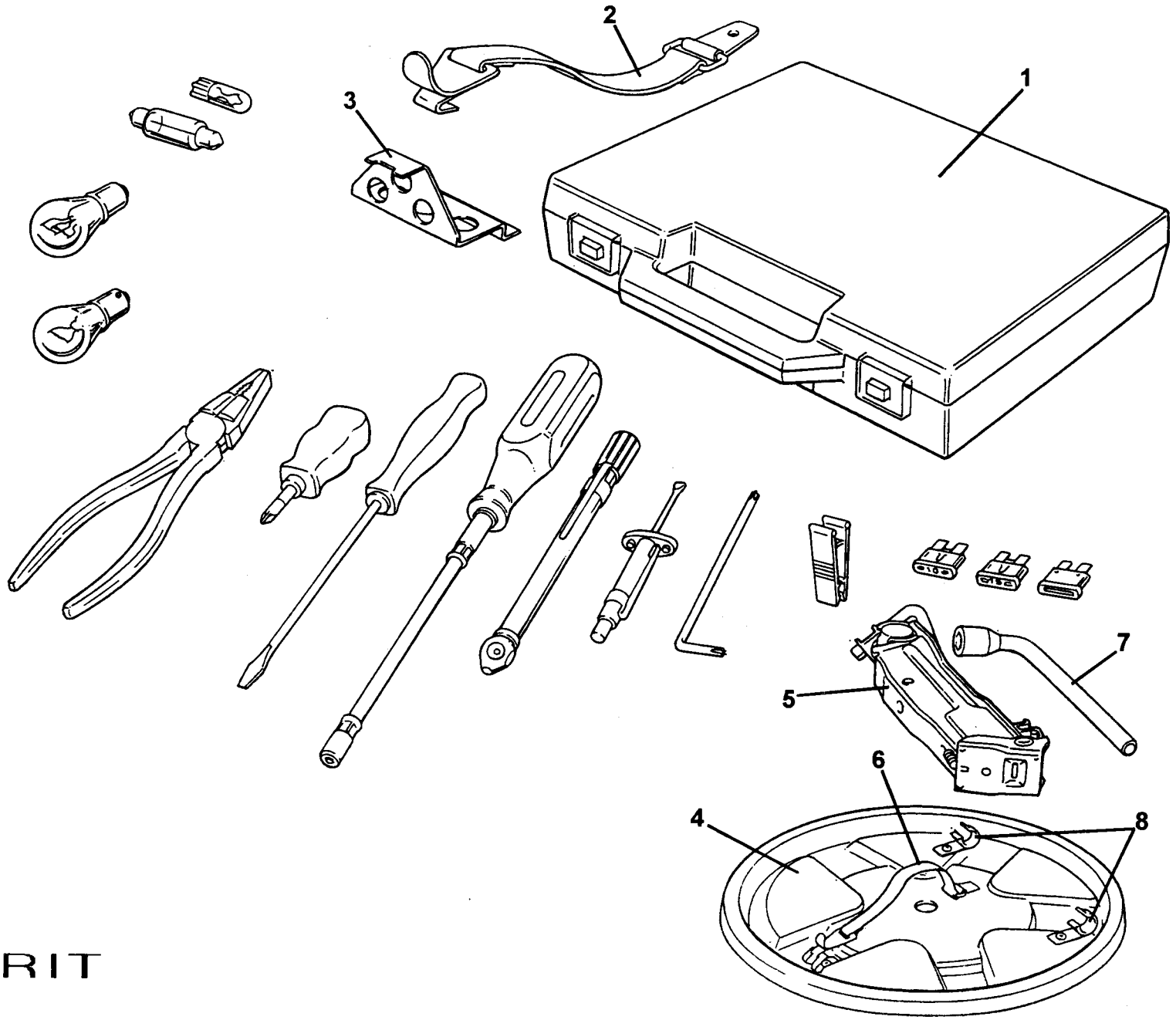


ESPRIT V8

47.15

Function Code 47.15 Driveshafts & Seals

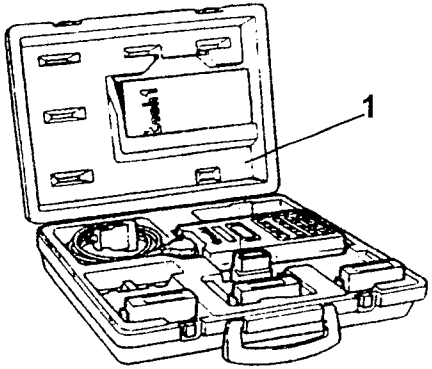
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Driveshaft		A082D6037F R/B	**B082D6037S**	2
02	Roll pin, outer, driveshaft securing			**A082D6024F**	2
03	Roll pin, inner, driveshaft securing			**A082D6023F**	2
04	Nut, hub to driveshaft	Also see section No 31.03		**A082D6026F**	2
05	Washer, flat, hub to driveshaft	Also see section No 31.03		**A082D6025F**	2
06	Gaiter Kit, inboard joint	Includes locking clips & grease		**A082D6028F**	2
07	Gaiter Kit, outboard joint	Includes locking clips & grease		**A082D6029F**	2
08	Reluctor Ring, wheel speed sensor	Part of driveshaft assy.		**A082D6034H**	2

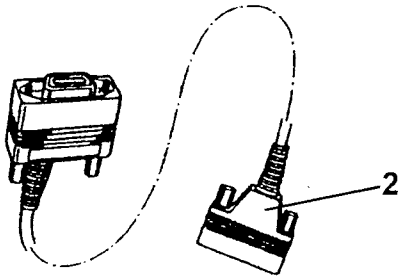


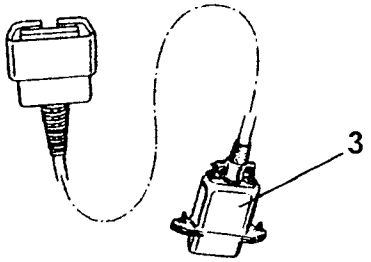
ESPRIT
60.01

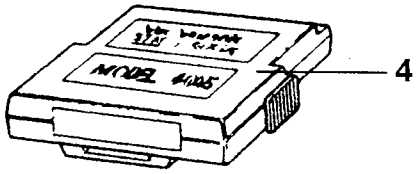
Function Code 60.01 Tool Kit

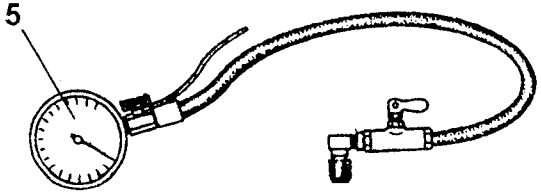
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Toolkit			**A082T4016F**	1
02	Strap, toolkit securing			**A089U1412F**	1
03	Bracket, toolkit securing			**A082T4017F**	1
04	Spare Wheel Cover/Jack & Wheel Brace Stowage		16" spare wheel	**A082T4015K**	1
04a	Spare Wheel Cover/Jack & Wheel Brace Stowage		17" spare wheel	**B082T4015F**	1
05	Lifting Jack	Includes handle		**A082T6019F**	1
06	Lifting Jack Securing Strap			**A089U1412F**	1
07	Wheel Brace, 19mm socket			**C082T6016F**	1
08	Clip, wheel brace retention			**A082W6572F**	2
09	Edging Strip, spare wheel cover	Not illustrated, 12 cars only	'02 MY, with 17" spare	**A085U6080V**	As req.
10	Spacer, security bolt	Not illustrated, 12 cars only	'02 MY, with 17" spare	**A082J6124V**	50mm
11	Self Adhesive Velcro, loop, 10 x 20cm, tool kit fixing	Not illus. on battery cover	Rear located tool kit	**A082V9144V**	0.2M
12	Self Adhesive Velcro, hook, 10 x 20cm, tool kit fixing	Not illus. on tool kit	Rear located tool kit	**A082V9145V**	0.2M

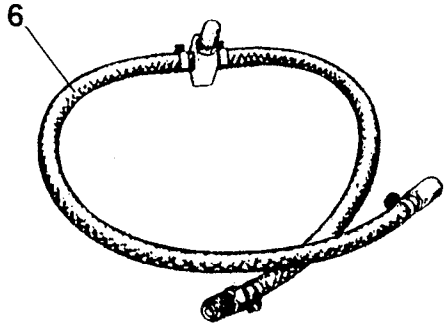


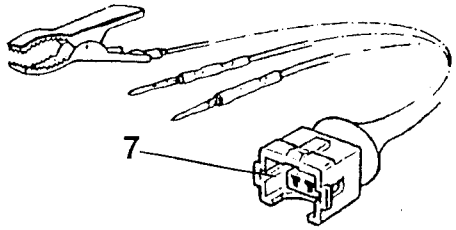


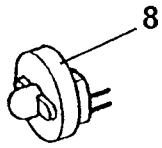


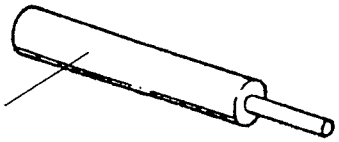


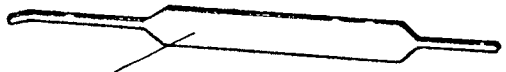


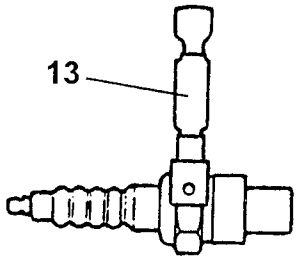


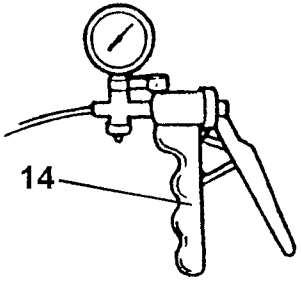












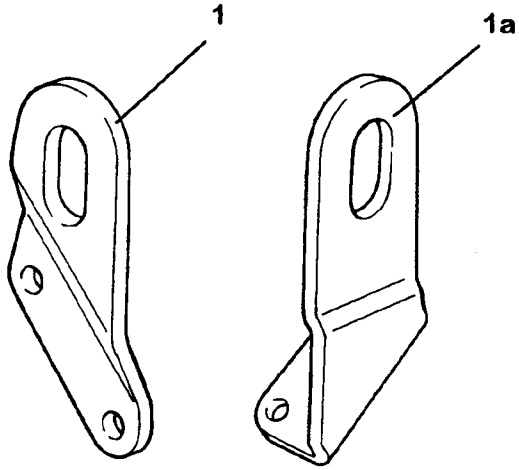
ESPRIT
60.01a

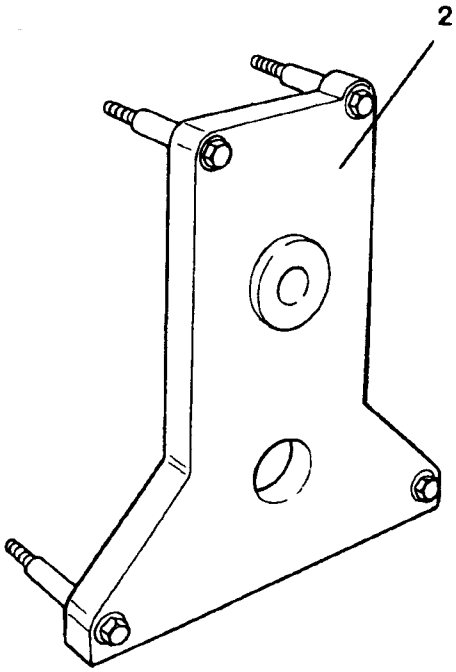
Function Code 60.01a Diagnostic Equipment

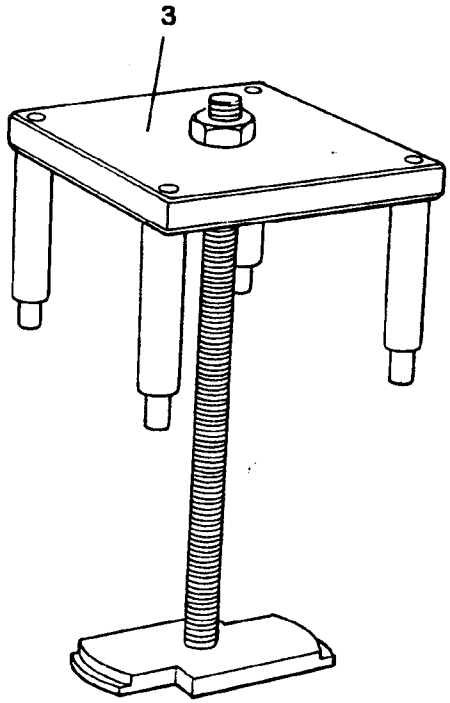
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	'Tech 1' Diagnostic scanner kit	Displays fault codes/sensor readings	Incl. cartridge, lead, test adaptor, op's man	**T000T0896/2**	1
02	Connector Lead, 'Tech 1' scanner	Tech 1 to adaptor cable item 3	P.O. 'Tech 1' Kit T000T0896/2	**T000T1312F**	1
03	Adaptor Cable, connector lead to DLC	Tech 1 connector lead to DLC	P.O. 'Tech 1' Kit T000T0896/2	**T000T1306F**	1
04	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	ECM/Kelsey Hayes ABS 415	'96 to '97 MY	**T000T1307F**	1
04a	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Kelsey Hayes ABS, EBC 430	'98 MY on	**T000T1403S**	1
04b	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Dual SIR system (version 1.0)	Dual SIR (4 & 8 cyl)	**T000T1237F**	1
04c	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (English)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6557S**	1
04d	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (German)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6562S**	1
04e	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Italian)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6563S**	1
04f	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (French)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6564S**	1
04g	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Norway)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6565S**	1
04h	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Dutch)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6566S**	1
04i	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Spanish)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6567S**	1
04k	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Swedish)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6568S**	1
04l	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Danish)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6569S**	1
04m	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1' scanner	Megamoss alarm (Portuguese)	Prior to '98 MY	**A082M6570S**	1
05	Fuel Pressure Gauge	Diagnoses fuel system faults		**T000T1386F**	1
06	Fuel Pressure Hose	Fuel filter to feedpipe		**T000T1359F**	1
07	Injector Test Lamp Adaptor	Lamp to battery/injector harness		**T000T0930J**	1
08	Injector Test Light	Electrical circuit to an injector		**T000T0900F**	1

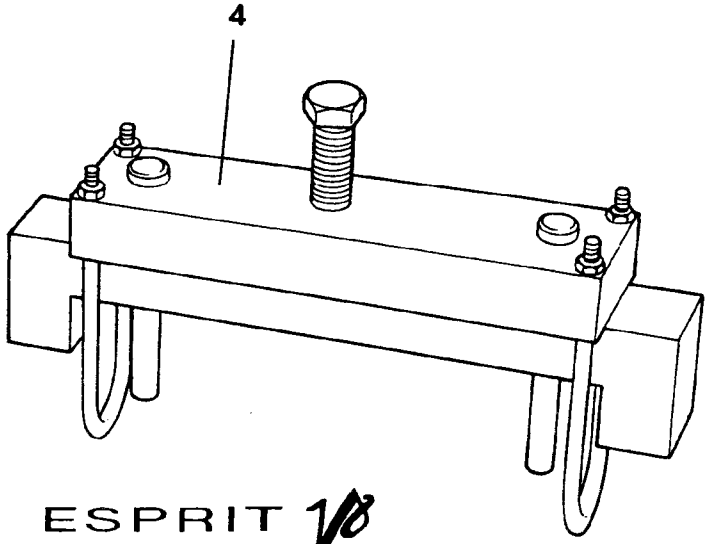
Function Code 60.01a Diagnostic Equipment

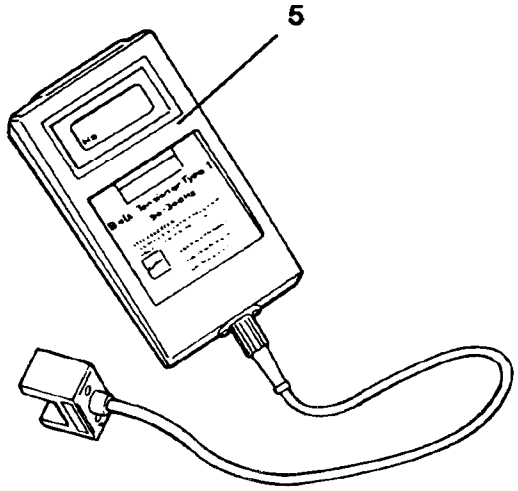
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
09	Connector Test Adaptor Kit	Tests connector blocks		**T000T0902F**	1
10	Metri-Pack, terminal remover	Terminals from connector blocks		**T000T0903F**	1
11	Weather-Pack, terminal remover	Terminals from connector blocks		**T000T0904F**	1
12	ECM Connector terminal remover	Terminals from ECM connector		**T000T0905F**	1
13	Spark Tester	Check secondary ignition voltage		**T000T0901F**	1
14	Vacuum Pump	Diagnoses vac. system faults		**T000T0907F**	1

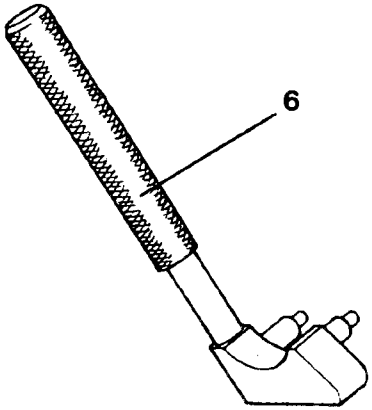










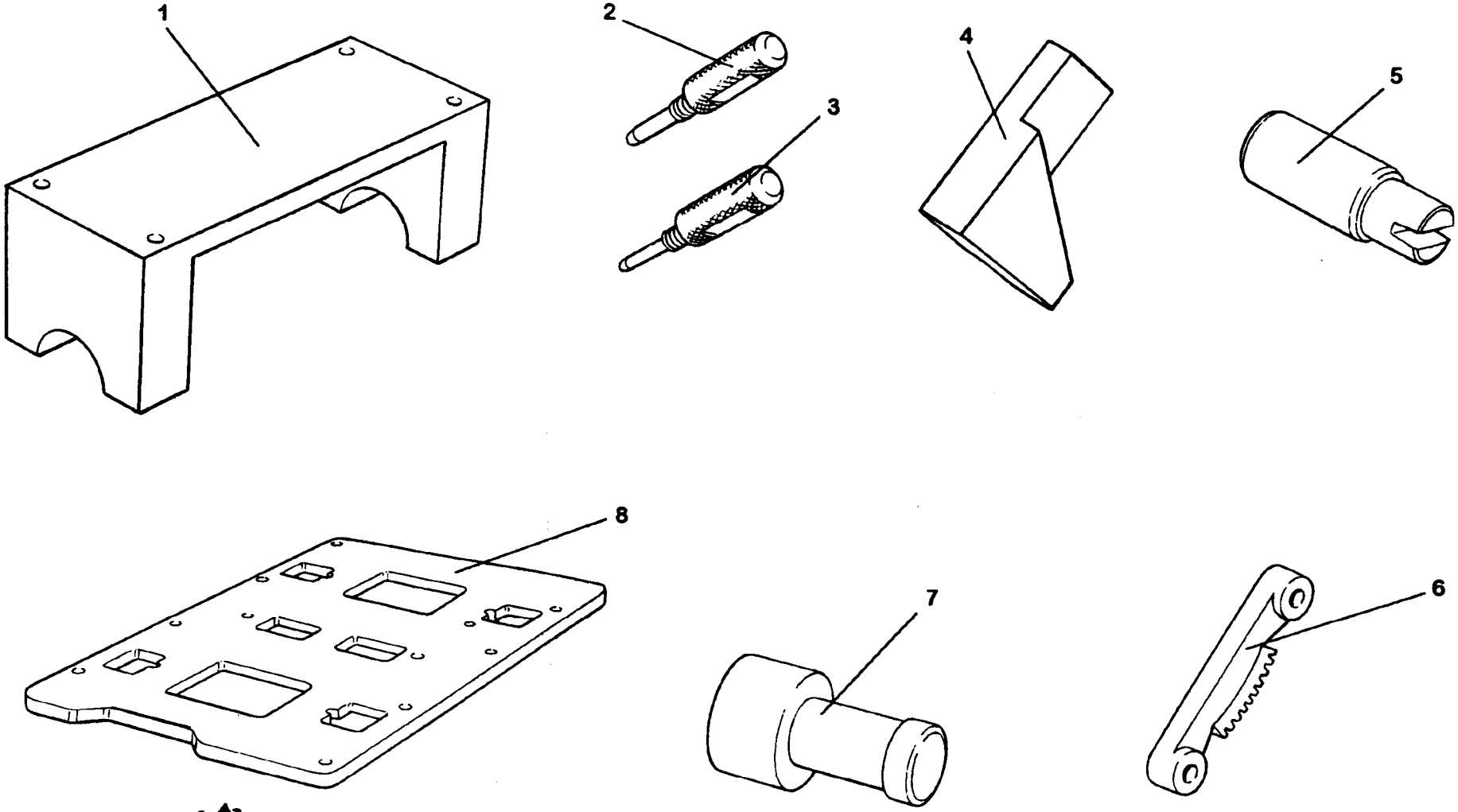


ESPRIT V8

60.02

Function Code 60.02 Special Tools

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Engine Lifting Bracket, rear			**T000T1343T**	1
02	Engine Lifting Bracket, front			**T000T1342T**	1
03	Locating Plate, intermediate shaft			**T000T1248F**	1
04	Cylinder Lner Extractor Kit			**T000T1357F**	1
05	Camshaft Pulley Holding Tool	See Service Bulletin 2000/18		**T000T1420F**	1
06	Clavis Gauge, belt tensioning			**T000T1398F**	1
07	Peg Drive Adaptor, tensioner hub			**T000T1360F**	1

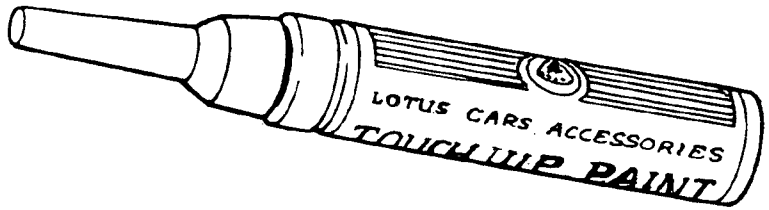


ESPRIT 18

60.02a

Function Code 60.02a Special Tools

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Locking Cap, camshaft			**T000T1336F**	1
02	Location Pin, camshaft timing			**T000T1337F**	1
03	Tolerance Pin, camshaft timing			**T000T1345F**	1
04	Alignment Tool, camshaft timing disc			**T000T1338F**	1
05	Crankshaft Pin, camshaft timing			**T000T1339F**	1
06	Flywheel Locking Tool (transmission removed)			**T000T1249F**	1
06a	Flywheel Locking Tool (transmission fitted)	Not illustrated		**T000T1358F**	1
07	Alignment Dolly, front cover			**T000T1362F**	1
08	Injector Housing alignment plate			**T000T1272F**	1



ESPRIT
80.20a

Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	B01, Monaco White			**A082B6294F**	1
02	B02, Black			**A082B6295F**	1
03	B03, Calypso Red			**D075B6264F**	1
05	B05, Norfolk Mustard			**A082B6296F**	1
20	B20, Azure Blue Metallic			**A082B6303F**	1
21	B21, Lotus Racing Green Metallic			**A082B6304F**	1
23	B23, Ruby Red Metallic			**A082B6306F**	1
25	B25, Chrome Orange			**A082B6338F**	1
29	B29, Racing Green			**A082B6342F**	1
35	B35, New Aluminium		Sport 350	**A082B6350F**	1
61	B61, Nautilus Blue Metallic			**A082B6347F**	1
62	B62, Titanium Metallic			**A082B6348F**	1
63	B63, Lotus Racing Yellow			**A082B6349F**	1
78	B78, Atlantis Blue Pearl			**A111B6203F**	1
81	B81, Black Metallic			**A082B6398F**	1
83	B83, Lightning Yellow Pearlescent			**A082B6384F**	1
84	B84, Lava Orange Pearlescent			**A082B6385F**	1
85	B85, Laser Blue Metallic			**A082B6386F**	1
86	B86, Racing Green Metallic			**A082B6388F**	1
87	B87, Ice Blue Metallic			**A082B6389F**	1
88	B88, Gunmetal Metallic			**A082B6390F**	1

Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
90	B90, Cobalt Blue Metallic			**A082B6392F**	1
91	B91, Aqua Metallic			**A082B6393F**	1
92	B92, Silver Metallic			**A082B6396F**	1
94	B94, Ardent Red			**A082B6400F**	1
		Note: for other colours see Elise Parts Lists			